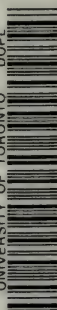


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO DUPL

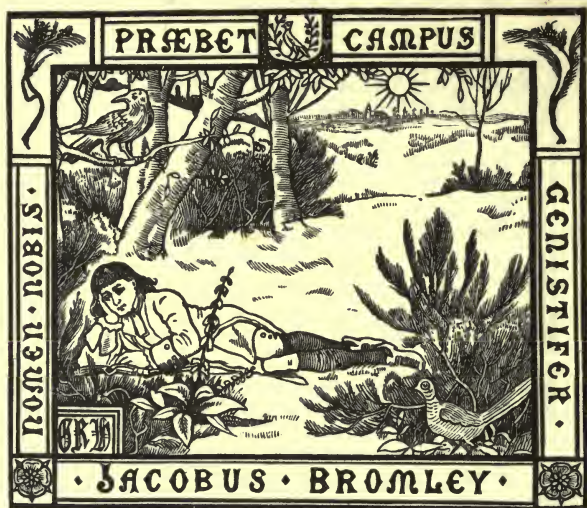


3 1761 00321535 7



Lancashire & Cheshire

18 Aug. 1879



(2 vols.)
Press Shelf No.

THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

From the library of
H. McKinnon Whitaker
Coulbrook Ho
Manchester

1-19 (except 13)

1800s 597

THE
RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
Publication of Original Documents
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council.

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.
WILLIAM BEAMONT, ESQ., *Orford Hall, Warrington*, VICE-PRESIDENT.
R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Darley House, Matlock*, VICE-PRESIDENT.
JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.
LIEUT.-COLONEL FISHWICK, F.S.A., *Carr Hill, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.
GEORGE LITTLE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London*, VICE-PRESIDENT.
W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, *Blackburn*.
COLONEL J. L. CHESTER, LL.D., *124, Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.*
G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald, Herald's College, London*.
HENRY H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.
THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

Hon. Treasurer.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington*.

Hon. Secretary.

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Withington, near Manchester*.

The following are the chief Classes of Original Documents proposed to be transcribed and published by the Society.

- (1.) INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.
- (2.) WILLS AND INVENTORIES (from Chester, Lichfield, Richmond, York, and London).
- (3.) SUBSIDY ROLLS (both Lay and Clerical for both Counties).

- (4.) MANOR COURT ROLLS AND GUILD ROLLS.
- (5.) FAMILY DEEDS AND PAPERS.
- (6.) RECORDS OF THE DUCHY COURT OF LANCASTER.
- (7.) CHESHIRE PLEA ROLLS AND RECOGNIZANCE ROLLS.
- (8.) CLERICAL RECORDS.
 - (a) Presentations to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches, Abbeys, Priories, and Convents, from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield, A.D. 1300 to 1540.
 - (b) Presentations to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches, from the Episcopal Registers at Chester, A.D. 1540 to the present time.
 - (c) Compositions for First Fruits, from the Record Office, London.
- (9.) MARRIAGE LICENCES AND BONDS.
- (10.) PARISH REGISTERS.
- (11.) EARLY CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.
- (12.) MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS OF LOCAL INTEREST, such as State Papers, Royalist Composition Papers, &c. &c.

PROSPECTUS.

THE great importance of *Original Records* in the elucidation of the history of any district is every day becoming more widely known and more generally appreciated. Two difficulties, however, stand in the way of their being as much used as they otherwise would be—firstly, the difficulty of access by those whose time for research is limited ; and, secondly, the great cost of having them transcribed. It is to obviate these difficulties, so far as regards the two counties of Lancaster and Chester, that this Society has been founded ; and it is to be hoped that by its means Records heretofore but little known and rarely if ever consulted will be placed within the reach of every reader who may desire to examine them.

The Original Records the Society proposes to print are classified in the above list, and it will be seen, that whilst they range over a wide area they are all of much interest to those who care for county and family history. The *Inquisitiones post mortem* comprised

in Class I. are the most valuable documents for topographical and genealogical purposes that the historian can use. They were taken after the death of the landed proprietors before the Escheator of the county and a local jury (whose names are always given). Besides showing the various lands held by the deceased, and the name and age of his son and heir or next of kin, they very frequently contain abstracts of family settlements and deeds. The Society hopes to be able, in the course of time, to print full abstracts *in English* of all the *Inquisitiones post mortem* relating to Lancashire and Cheshire (in number about 4,000), the great value and importance of which cannot be over-estimated.

There is little need to enlarge on the interest that attaches to *Wills and Inventories*; their value is so universally appreciated, and their interesting character so well known, that the volumes which the Society proposes to print will be sure to find a ready welcome. *The Subsidy Rolls* are a class of Records which have been very little used, but which contain the names and places of abode of those who in the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries were taxed for the king's subsidies, in order to enable him to carry on his wars and to administer the affairs of his kingdom. These rolls give the names of the chief inhabitants throughout the two counties for a long series of years, of which, in many cases, there is no other information.

The other classes of original documents which the Society proposes to have transcribed are all highly illustrative of Local History, and there can be no doubt of the advisability of having them printed.

Great interest is felt at the present time in *Parish Registers*, and the Society hopes to be able to make arrangements for the printing in full of several of the earlier and more important ones. By printing the entries exactly as they stand, much valuable information relating to Local Families will be brought to light.

Each Volume will be, as far as possible, complete in itself, and will be fully indexed.

An Introductory Preface will be written by the Editor of each Volume, and occasional brief notes will be appended at his discretion. It is, however, not proposed to annotate the text to any great extent.

Two Volumes will be issued, if possible, each year. No copies will be sold to Non-members, except at a greatly increased price.

R U L E S .

1.—THAT the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1. 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of July, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1. 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, at any of their branches.

LIST OF MEMBERS

to JUNE 30th, 1879.

-
- ABRAM, W. Alexander, Esq., Alma Street, Blackburn
 ANDREW, Frank, Esq., Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne
 ANTIQUARIES, The Society of, Burlington House, London
 ARMYTAGE, Geo. J., F.S.A., Clifton-Woodhead, Brighouse
 ASHTON, T. Gair, Esq., Ford Bank, Didsbury
 ASHWORTH, John James, Esq., Clifton House, Great Lever, Bolton
 ASHWORTH, William, Esq., 18, Plantation Street, Accrington
 BAILEY, Rev. James, Clergy House, Wigan
 BAILEY, J. Eglington, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester
 BARBER, Fairless, F.S.A., Castle Hill, Rastrick, Brighouse
 BARDSLEY, Rev. Charles W., M.A., The Vicarage, Ulverstone
 BARTON, Richard, Esq., West Leigh Lodge, Leigh
 BATES, Rev. J. Chadwick, M.A., Castleton Vicarage, Manchester
 BAZLEY, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P., Eyford Park, Stow-on-the-Wold
 BEAMONT, William, Esq., Orford Hall, Warrington
 BEARD, James, Esq., The Grange, Levenshulme, Manchester
 BEEDHAM, B. H., Esq., Ashfield House, Kimbolton
 BIRCH, Herbert, Esq., The Vicarage, Blackburn
 BIRLEY, J. Shepherd, Esq., Moss Lea, Bolton-le-Moors
 BOLTON, John, Esq., Southfield, Blackburn
 BONE, John W., F.S.A., 26, Bedford Place, Russell Square, London
 BOOLS, William Edward, Esq., 7, Cornhill, London
 BOSTOCK, Robert Chignell, Esq., 22, Loughborough Road, Brixton
 BOULT, Joseph, Esq., Exchange Buildings, Liverpool
 BOYLE, Edmund Montagu, Esq., 14, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London
 BRIDGEMAN, The Hon. and Rev. Canon, Wigan Hall, Wigan
 BROOKE, Thomas, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield
 BROWN, Rev. R. Holgate, M.A., The Vicarage, High Lane, Stockport
 BUCKLEY, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham
 BURKE, Sir Bernard, C.B., LL.D., *Ulster King of Arms*, The Castle, Dublin
 BURTON, J. H., Esq., 5, Trafalgar Square, Ashton-under-Lyne
 CARR, James, Esq., Langroyd, Colne
 CHADWICK, David, M.P., 2, Moorgate Street, London
 CHALLINOR, Ralph, Esq., 35, Deansgate, Bolton
 CHESTER, Colonel J. L., LL.D., 124, Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.
 CHESTER, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Dee Side, Chester
 CHORLTON, Thomas, Esq., 32, Brazennose Street, Manchester
 CHRISTIE, The Worshipful R.C., M.A., *Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester*,
 Darley House, Matlock
 CLARKSON, M., Esq., 15, West Forty-fifth Street, New York, U.S.A.
 CLOSE, Thomas, F.S.A., Nottingham
 COKAYNE, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald*, College of Arms, London
 COLEMAN, James, Esq., 9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham
 London
 COLLY, Thomas D., M.D., Newton, Chester
 COOPER, Thomas, Esq., Mossley House, Congleton
 COTTAM, Samuel, F.R.A.S., Wightwick House, Manchester
 COURTOWN, The Earl of, 71, Eaton Square, London
 COWIE, The Very Rev. Dean, F.S.A., The Deanery, Manchester
 COXE, Rev. H. O., M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford
 CREEKE, Major A. B., Monkholme, Burnley
 CROSSLEY, Geo. F., Esq., Birch Tree Bank, Prestwich
 CROSSLEY, James, F.S.A., Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester
 CROSTON, James, F.S.A., Upton Hall, Prestbury, Macclesfield

- DAMES, R. S. Longworth, Esq., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin
 DANA, B., Esq., Berkeley Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 DANSON, J. T., F.S.A., Green Fields, Little Sutton, Chester
 DAVENPORT, Rev. Geo. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford
 DEAN, John Ward, Esq., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 DENHAM, Edward, Esq., New Bedford, Bristol, Co. Mass., U.S.A.
 DERBY, The Earl of, K.G., Knowsley, Prescott
 DEVONSHIRE, The Duke of, K.G., F.S.A., Devonshire House, London
 DIXON, George, Esq., Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire
 DIXON, James, Esq., 66, Chapel Street, Ormskirk
 DUCKETT, Sir George, Bart., Oxford and Cambridge Club, London
 EARWAKER, J. P., M.A., F.S.A., Withington, Manchester
 EASTWOOD, J. Adam, Esq., 49, Princess Street, Manchester
 ELWES, Dudley G. Cary, F.S.A., 5, The Crescent, Bedford
 EVANS, John, Esq., 17, Brazennose Street, Manchester
 FFARINGTON, Miss, Worden, Preston
 FFARINGTON, R. Atherton, Esq., Mariebonne, Wigan
 FFOULKES, Wm. Wynne, M.A., Old Northgate House, Chester
 FIELDEN, Joshua, M.P., F.S.A., Nutfield Priory, Redhill, Surrey
 FISHER, Rev. George, Hornby, Lancaster
 FISHWICK, Lieut.-Col., F.S.A., Carr Hill, Rochdale
 FLETCHER, J. S., Esq., Treherne House, West Hampstead, London
 GARNETT, W., Esq., *High Sheriff of Lancashire*, Quernmore Park, Lancaster
 GIBSON, James, Esq., Salem, New York, U.S.A.
 GILLOW, Joseph, Esq., Fallowfield, Manchester
 GOWER, Granville Leveson, M.A., F.S.A., Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey
 GRANTHAM, John, Esq., 2, Rothsay Place, Old Trafford
 GRATRICK, Samuel, Esq., West Point, Whalley Range, Manchester
 GREENHALGH, J. D., Esq., 66, Radcliffe Road, Bolton
 GROSART, Rev. A., LL.D., Park View, Blackburn
 GRUNDY, Alfred, Esq., Whitefield, Manchester
 HALL, Hugh F., Esq., Greenheys, Wallasey
 HALL, James, Esq., Willaston Board School, Nantwich
 HALL, John, Esq., The Grange, Hale, Cheshire
 HAMILTON, M., Esq., York Street, Cheetham, Manchester
 HARGREAVES, John, Esq., Ravenswood, Rock Ferry, Liverpool
 HARLOW, R. Dumville, Esq., Heaton Norris, Stockport
 HARRISON, Wm., F.S.A., Samlesbury Hall, Preston
 HAWORTH-BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel, Derwent Bank, Malton
 HEALEY, C. E. H. Chadwyck, Esq., 7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London
 HEAPE, R. Taylor, Esq., Highfield, Rochdale
 HEGINBOTHAM, Henry, Esq., J.P., Millgate House, Stockport
 HELSBY, Thomas, Esq., Lincoln's Inn, London
 HERFORD, Edward, Esq., J.P., Westbank, Macclesfield
 HERFORD, Rev. Percy M., Gatley, Cheadle, Manchester
 HIRST, John, Esq., Ladcastle, Dobcross, Saddleworth
 HOLDEN, Adam, Esq., Church Street, Liverpool
 HOLDEN, Colonel, 29, Queen's Gate Terrace, London
 HOLLAND, Edgar S., Esq., 10, Cook Street, Liverpool
 HOVENDEN, R., Esq., Park Hill Road, Croydon
 HOWORTH, David F., Esq., Stamford Terrace, Ashton-under-Lyne
 HOWORTH, Henry H., F.S.A., Derby House, Eccles
 HUGHES, Thomas, F.S.A., Chester
 JACKSON, Henry B., Esq., Basford House, Whalley Range
 JACKSON, Miss, Pownall Hall, Wilmslow
 JOHNSON, J. H., Esq., 73, Albert Road, Southport
 JORDAN, J. Joseph, Esq., 11, Seedley Mount, Pendleton
 KNOWLES, George, Esq., Tudor House, Heaton, Bolton-le-Moors

- LANGTON, Wm., Esq., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex
 LAW, Wm., Esq., Honoresfeld, Littleboro'
 LAWRENCE, Christian W., Esq., Manor House, Sevenhampton, Andoversford
 LEE, Rev. M. H., M.A., Hanmer, Whitchurch, Salop
 LEES, Samuel, Esq., Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne
 LEGH, Lieut.-Colonel Cornwall, High Legh, Cheshire
 LEIGH, John, Esq., Whalley Range, Manchester
 LEYLAND, John, Esq., The Grange, Hindley, Wigan
 LIBRARY, The Athenæum, Liverpool
 " " Chetham, Manchester
 " " Equitable Pioneers', Rochdale
 " " Free, Southport
 " " " Wigan
 " " Free Public, Blackburn
 " " " Boston, U.S.A.
 " " " Chester
 " " " Liverpool
 " " " Manchester
 " " " Rochdale
 " " " Stockport
 " " Guildhall, London
 " " Museum and, Warrington
 " " Portico, Manchester
 " " Public, Bolton le-Moors
 " " " Leeds
 " " Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford
 LITTLE, The Worshipful, George, Q.C., *Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine
 of Lancaster*, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London
 LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 LLOYD, Thos. W., Esq., Somerby Hall, Northallerton
 LYONS, Rev. Ponsonby A., B.A., 30, Prince's Terrace, Regent's Park, London
 MACDONA, Rev. J. Cumming, M.A., The Rectory, Cheadle, Cheshire
 McDONAGH, John, Esq., 63, Great Percy Street, Pentonville, London
 MARSDEN, The Rev. Canon, Great Oakley, Harwich, Essex
 MARSHALL, G. W., LL.D, F.S.A., 60, Onslow Gardens, London
 MELLOR, J. W., Esq., Manchester Road, Rochdale
 MILNER, George, Esq., The Glen, Moston, Manchester
 MONK, R. B. M. Lingard, Esq., Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire
 MORRIS, Claude, J., Esq., The Mount, Altrincham
 MOSER, G. E., Esq., Kendal
 MOSLEY, Sir Tonman, Bart., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent
 NICHOLSON, E. J., Esq., Grappenhall, Warrington
 NODAL, J. H., Esq., The Grange, Heaton Moor, Stockport
 O'REILLY, John, Esq., 35, Livesey Street, Manchester
 PARR, J. Charlton, Esq., Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington
 PARR, Thomas W., Esq., The Grove, Cossington, Loughborough
 PEACOCK, Richard, Esq., Gorton Hall, Gorton
 PEARSE, Percival, Esq., Sankey Street, Warrington
 PEEL, Jonathan, Esq., Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe
 PENFOLD, Hugh, Esq., Rustington, Littlehampton
 PINK, W. Duncombe, Esq., Leigh, Lancashire
 PRICE, F. Compton, Esq., 86, Leighton Road, London
 QUARITCH, Bernard, Esq., Piccadilly, London
 RAINES, J. R., Esq., Burton Pidsea, Hull
 REDHEAD, R. Milne, Esq., Springfield, Seedley, Manchester
 REYNOLDS, Rev. G. W., M.A., St. Mark's Rectory, Cheetham Hill, Manchester
 RIDGWAY, Lieut.-Colonel, Sheplegh Court, Blackwater, Devon
 RIDGWAY, Thomas J., Esq., Wildersmoor House, Lymm

- RIGBY, Samuel, Esq., Bruche Hall, Warrington
 RIGG, G. Wilson, Esq., 145, Plymouth Grove, Manchester
 ROBINSON, Arthur J., Esq., Mayfield, Blackburn
 ROPER, William O., Esq., Southfield, Lancaster
 ROSE, Josiah, Esq., Leigh, Lancashire
 ROWE, Charles, Esq., 5, Fishergate Hill, Preston
 ROYDS, C. M., Esq., Green Hill, Rochdale
 ROYDS, E. A. N., Esq., Brownhill, Rochdale
 ROYDS, Ernest E. M., Esq., Leehurst, Rochdale
 RYLANDS, J. Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington
 RYLANDS, Peter, M.P., Massey Hall, Thelwall, Warrington
 RYLANDS, T. Glazebrook, F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.A.S., Highfields, Thelwall
 RYLANDS, W. Harry, M.R.A.S., 51, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, London
 SANDBACH, John E., Esq., Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester
 SHARP, John, Esq., The Hermitage, Lancaster
 SIDEBOTHAM, Joseph, F.S.A., The Beeches, Bowdon, Cheshire
 SMITH, J. C. C., Esq., Probate Registry, Somerset House, London
 SMITH, Rev. J. Finch, Aldridge Rectory, Walsall
 STANNING, Rev. J. H., M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire
 STEPHENSON, Henry, Esq., 14, Bury Road, Haslingden
 STEVENSON, Geo. W., Esq., 50, Prestbury Road, Macclesfield
 STRANGEWAYS, W. N., Esq., 35, Greek Street, Stockport
 SYKES, Thomas H., Esq., Cringle House, Cheadle
 TATTON, Thomas William, Esq., Wythenshawe, Northenden, Cheshire
 TAYLOR, Henry, Esq., 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester
 TAYLOR, Henry, Esq., Curzon Park, Chester
 TAYLOR, Rev. James, M.A., Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft-by-Camforth
 THOMPSON, Joseph, Esq., J.P., Wilmslow Park, Wilmslow
 THOMSON, J. Robertson, Esq., 17, Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan
 THORNELY, John, Esq., Flowery Field, Hyde
 THORP, Robert, Esq., J.P., Rainow, Macclesfield
 TONGE, The Rev. Canon, Aucklands, Fallowfield, Manchester
 TOULMIN, George, Esq., Avenham Colonnade, Preston
 TOULMIN, George, Esq., 127, Fishergate, Preston
 TUCKER, Stephen, Esq., *Rouge Croix Pursuivant*, College of Arms, London
 TURNER, John, Esq., Woodville, Lytham
 TURNER, Wm. Alfred, Esq., The Laurels, Pendleton
 VAWDREY, B. Llewellynn, Esq., J.P., Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch
 VINCENT, John A. C., Esq., 136, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London
 WALMSLEY, F. H., Esq., Higher Broughton, Salford
 WARBURTON, John, Esq., Fairlee Villas, Fallowfield, Manchester
 WARBURTON, R. E. Egerton, Esq., Arley Hall, Northwich
 WARE, T. Hibbert, Esq., Bell Place, Stamford Road, Bowdon
 WELDON, W. H., Esq., *Rouge Dragon Pursuivant*, College of Arms, London
 WESTMINSTER, The Duke of, K.G., Eaton, Chester
 WESTON, John, Esq., Northwich, Cheshire
 WHITE, George, Esq., Epsom, Surrey
 WHITEHEAD, John, Esq., Field View, Rochdale
 WHITELEGGE, Rev. Canon, Farnsfield Vicarage, Southfield, Notts.
 WHITMORE, W. H., Esq., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 WILKINSON, James, junr., Esq., Brookfield, Stalybridge
 WILKINSON, William, Esq., Middlewood, Clitheroe
 WILSON, H. C., Esq., Langley House, Prestwich
 WINDER, Thomas H., Esq., 112, Radcliffe Road, Haulgh, Bolton
 WINKLEY, W., F.S.A., Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex
 WOOD, R. H., F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby
 WOOD, Richard, Esq., Plumpton Hall, Heywood, Manchester
 WOODS, Sir Albert W., *Garter King of Arms*, College of Arms, London
 WORSLEY, James E., F.S.A., Winwick, Warrington

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1878-9.

IN presenting the first Annual Report of the Society, the Council have much pleasure in congratulating the Members upon the success which has attended its formation. The names of 225 Members have already been received, and it is confidently hoped that with a little exertion on the part of the present Members this list may be increased to 350 or 400, a number which will enable the Council to print more Volumes in each year, and to have more Records examined and copied.

Whilst apologising for the delay that has occurred in issuing the first volume of the Society's publications, the Council trust that it will not occur in the future, and that each year's volumes will be delivered in that year. The first volume for the year 1878-9 is now ready, and the second will, if possible, be published by the end of the year; the third volume—the first for 1879-80—is already partly printed.

As their first volume, the Council selected to print the Surveys of the Churches in Lancashire and Cheshire made in the years 1649 to 1655. The general contents of the volume are shown by the title:—

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE CHURCH SURVEYS,
1649—1655. In two parts—

Part I. Parochial Surveys of Lancashire.

Part II. Surveys of the Lands, &c., of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Warden and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

Now first printed from the original MSS. in the Record Office and in the Lambeth Palace Library. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick, F.S.A.

The information given in this volume is of an unusually interesting character, for with apparently only one exception there is not a parish or township in Lancashire which is not referred to and of which an account more or less full is not given. By virtue of an Act of Parliament passed on the 8th of June, 1649, entitled "An Act for the Providing Maintenance of preaching Ministers, and other pious uses," Commissioners were appointed in each county to report upon the state of each parish, and to forward their reports to London.

The subjects upon which they were to collect information were as follows:—"The number of parsonages, vicarages, churches, chapels, or other ecclesiastical benefices; the yearly value of each of them; the name of the incumbent, proprietor, or possessor; the name of the person who supplied the cure, and what his salary was; the number of chapels belonging to each parish church, and their situation; what chapels it was advisable to detach from their parish churches and annex to other parishes; and where it was needful to erect new churches and divide parishes."

The Lancashire Commission is dated March 29, 1650, and the first meeting was held at Manchester on June 19th following. The Inquisition or inquiry was taken before a local Jury of men of good standing and position, whose names are given, and before whom witnesses were brought and examined. The Lancashire Commissioners, who were twenty-five in number, held altogether sixteen Inquisitions, three of which were taken at Manchester, six at Wigan, three at Lancaster, three at Preston, and one at Blackburn. The High Sheriff of the County was authorized to cause "honest and lawfull men" to appear before them, "by whom the truth may be best known and inquired of."

As the Editor remarks in the Introduction: "The Commissioners for Lancashire were men of undoubted position in the county, as for the most part were those who were called upon to give evidence upon oath, and their testimony as to facts must be accepted; but perhaps where the evidence is given merely as a matter of opinion, some allowance should

be made for the strong party feeling existing, and the statement taken *cum grano salis*."

The result of the Survey may be summed up as follows: "There were in Lancashire in 1650, 63 parish churches and 118 chapels, of which no less than 38 were without minister, chiefly for want of 'maintenance.' Many of the parishes were very large, and the Commissioners wisely recommended their subdivision; whilst some of the chapels were so far from their mother-church that it was thought desirable that they should become parish churches. In either case the proposed new boundaries were clearly defined, and, in many instances, the names of the householders in the district are given; thus furnishing valuable genealogical evidence not to be found elsewhere. The name of the minister of each church or chapel is always recorded, and as a rule an opinion follows as to his fitness or otherwise for the office he holds."

In the Introduction Col. Fishwick has printed in a tabular form the complete list of all the clergy mentioned in the return, together with lists of those who signed "the Harmonious Consent" in 1648, and "the Agreement of the People" in 1649.

Most unfortunately the returns for the Cheshire parishes are not now extant, and no transcripts or extracts of them are known. The Survey of the lands of the Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of Chester contains much valuable information, as all the livings in their respective gifts are mentioned, some of which are in Wales and Yorkshire.

By the death of Canon Raines, who was one of the Vice-Presidents, the Council has sustained a heavy loss, which it will be very difficult to replace. His most valuable *Lancashire MSS.* were bequeathed to the Chetham Library, and will be enduring monuments of his zeal, industry, and painstaking research. His place on the Council has been filled by the election of William Beamont, Esq., of Warrington, an appointment which the Council feel confident will be hailed with satisfaction by every member of the Society. The Worshipful George Little, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, who takes much interest in the work of the Society

and the objects for which it was established, has also joined the Council as a Vice-President.

The following works have been suggested to the Council for publication, and arrangements are in progress by which it is hoped that the majority of them may appear in the course of a few years :—

“Inquisitions post Mortem relating to Lancashire.” The Stuart Period, 1603 to 1650. Vol. I. edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq. (*In the press.*)

“List of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills preserved at Chester, from the Earliest Period, *c.* 1560 to 1650.”

“The Parish Registers of Manchester.”

“The Preston Guild Rolls.” To be edited by W. A. Abram, Esq.

“Lancashire and Cheshire Wills proved in London, 1650 to 1660.” To be edited by Col. Chester, LL.D.

“Marriage Licences and Bonds at Chester.”

“The Registers of Prestbury, co. Chester.” To be edited by James Croston, Esq., F.S.A.

“Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches, from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester.”

“A Handy List of all the Lancashire and Cheshire Inquisitions post Mortem, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records.”

“The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.”

“Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.”

“The Parish Registers of Cartmel.” To be edited by W. O. Roper, Esq.

“Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond.”

“The Parish Registers of Nantwich, co. Chester.”

“The Parish Registers of Rochdale.” To be edited by Lt.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A.

&c.

&c.

&c.



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME I.

1879.



DA
670
L19K3
v. 1

COUNCIL FOR 1878-9.

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM BEAMONT, *Orford Hall, Warrington*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Darley House, Matlock*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COLONEL FISHWICK, F.S.A., *Carr Hill, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

GEORGE LITTLE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, *Blackburn*.

COLONEL J. L. CHESTER, LL.D., 124, *Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald, Herald's College, London*.

HENRY H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington*, HON. TREASURER.

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Withington, near Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.



Lancashire & Cheshire CHURCH SURVEYS.

1649—1655.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I.

PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE.

PART II.

SURVEYS OF THE LANDS, &c., OF THE BISHOP AND
DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CHESTER, AND OF
THE WARDEN AND FELLOWS OF THE COL-
LEGIATE CHURCH OF MANCHESTER.

*Now first printed from the Original MSS. in the Record Office and
in the Lambeth Palace Library.*

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY OF GOOSNARGH,"

"THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF KIRKHAM,"

"THE LANCASHIRE LIBRARY," ETC.

PRINTED FOR THE RECORD SOCIETY.

MDCCCLXXIX.



INTRODUCTION.

THE Assembly of Divines first met at Westminster on 1st July, 1643, and from it gradually proceeded a system of Presbyterian ecclesiastical polity, to which effect was given by various ordinances of the Houses of Parliament. The "Directory for Public Worship" (which took the place of the Book of Common Prayer) was established by Parliament 3rd January, 1645, and was followed in rapid succession by other ordinances, all having for their object the establishment of the Presbyterian form of worship. Altars, raised communion-tables, images, pictures, organs, and all "superstitious inscriptions," had already been swept away, and nothing now remained except the titles of the clergy, the churches themselves, and their endowments; and against these the energy of the Presbyterian party was concentrated.

On 5th September, 1646, it was ordained by the Lords and Commons that on and after that date the titles of Archbishops and Bishops should be abolished, and that all their possessions should be vested in Thomas Adams, Mayor of the City of London, and certain other trustees, to hold the same of the King. These trustees were empowered to appoint "able persons to survey the premises," and were to take charge of all deeds and charters relating thereto. On 16th November following an order was passed authorizing John Blackwell, Esq., and others to sell the lands and possessions of Bishops and Archbishops. Treasurers and a registrar were appointed; and the vendors were to receive two pence in the pound out of the purchase-money. The fabric, or site of the cathedrals or churches, or burial-grounds, were not to be sold.

For reasons which it would not be difficult to define, the

sales were not readily effected, and other ordinances had to be passed for "Security and Encouragement for Purchasers," for "Removing Obstructions," and for "Explanation and better Execution of former Ordinances."¹

In 1649 it was enacted that on and after 29th March of that year the "name, title, dignity, function, and office of Dean, Sub-dean, Dean and Chapter," and all other titles and offices belonging to any college or collegiate church in England and Wales, should be abolished; and that all lands or other possessions which then or within ten years before the beginning of the then Parliament, of right belonging to any such church dignitary, should be vested in certain trustees, who were to sell the same, after having first had a survey taken of them. Upon some of the lands, &c. of the Deans and Chapters a sum of £300,000 was to be borrowed. On 25th June following an ordinance was passed for "the more speedy sale" of the Dean and Chapter lands, &c., and for the "present raising of monies for the transporting of troops now in readiness for the relief of Ireland." On 4th May, 1654, the "Lord Protector, with the advice of his Council," ordained that over and above the £300,000 appointed to be borrowed upon the security of the Act for the Sale of lands, &c., of Church Dignitaries, and also over and above £120,000 borrowed on the like security, a further sum of £20,000 should be raised.

Under these Acts the Surveys forming Part II. of this volume were made.

On 8th June, 1649, an Act of Parliament was passed, entitled "An Act for the Providing Maintenance of preaching Ministers, and other pious use"; and the trustees named in this Act were by authority of Parliament ordered to stand seized of all parsonages, tithes, oblations, obventions, &c., until 24th June, 1650, upon trust to pay and supply out of the rents and issues for the maintenance of preaching ministers, the advancement of learning, and other pious uses, such augmentations and allowances as should be made by Par-

¹ All passed in 1647.

liament. On 20th December, 1649, it was ordered that the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seal of England do prepare and present to the House a commission (in accordance with the last-named Act) "for the discovery of the value of the several livings in the respective counties, and that the Members of the House do present names of fit persons to be commissioners for the purpose with all speed."

The latter portion of the order not having been complied with, on the 1st February following (1650) the Members were ordered within seven days to send up the names of commissioners; on the 8th of the same month a commission was presented to the House, but, being in Latin, it was rejected; another was prepared in English, and being approved, was at once transmitted to the various counties in England, addressed to the persons who had been nominated as commissioners by the Members of Parliament; and where none had been so chosen, then to such as were "named Commissioners for their county for the last monthly assessment."

The Lancashire Commission is dated 29th March, 1650; the first Inquisition being held at Manchester, 17th June following.

The subjects upon which they were to collect information were as follows:—The number of parsonages, vicarages, churches, chapels, or other ecclesiastical benefices; the yearly value of each of them; the name of the incumbent, proprietor, or possessor; the name of the person who supplied the cure, and what his salary was; the number of chapels belonging to each parish church, and their situation; what chapels it was advisable to detach from their parish churches and annex to other parishes; and where it was needful to erect new churches and divide parishes.

Any five of the Commissioners were to fix a time and place to meet, and the High Sheriff was to cause to appear before them "honest and lawfull men, by whom the truth may be best known and inquired of."

The Commissioners for Lancashire were men of undoubted position in the county, as for the most part were those who were called upon to give evidence upon oath, and their

testimony as to facts must be accepted ; but perhaps where the evidence is given merely as a matter of opinion, some allowance should be made for the strong party feeling existing, and the statement taken *cum grano salis*. The Commission sat sixteen times, holding three Inquisitions at Manchester, six at Wigan, three at Lancaster, three at Preston, and one at Blackburn. The Commissioners appear to have divided the work, one half of their number taking Manchester and Wigan, and the other half Preston, Lancaster, and Blackburn.

The Survey shows that there were in Lancashire in 1650 63¹ parish churches and 118 chapels, of which no less than 38 were without minister, chiefly for want of "maintenance." Many of the parishes were very large, and the Commissioners wisely recommended their subdivision ; whilst some of the chapels were so far from their mother-church that it was thought desirable that they should become parish churches : in either case the proposed new boundaries were clearly defined, and, in many instances, the names of the householders in the district are given ; thus furnishing valuable genealogical evidence not to be found elsewhere.

The name of the minister of each church or chapel is always recorded, and as a rule an opinion follows as to his fitness or otherwise for the office he holds.

This list of ministers, compared with the signatures to "The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of Lancaster"² and "The Paper called the Agreement of the People,"³ furnishes such a complete catalogue of the clergy of the county, that no apology is required for reproducing them here :—

¹ With North Meols there were 64 parish churches. North Meols is not mentioned in the Survey.

² "The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province within the County Palatine of Lancaster with their Brethren the Ministers of the Province of London, in their late Testimonie to the Truth of Jesus Christ and to our solemn League and Covenant." London. 1648.

³ "The Paper called the Agreement of the People taken into consideration, and the lawfulness of subscription to it examined and resolved in the negative by the Ministers of Christ in the Province of Lancaster. London. 1649." Both these are very scarce tracts.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Accrington Chapel ..	.....	.....	Roger Kenion.
Admarsh Chapel.....	.....	.....	Henry Jenney.
Aldingham Church ..	.....	.....	Thomas Shaw.
Altcar Church.....	Robert Seddon ..	Robert Seddon ..	Robert Seddon.
Altham Chapel .....	.....	.....	Thomas Jolly.
Arkholme Chapel ...	.....	.....	Mr. Foster.
Ashton(inMakerfield) Chapel	James Wood	James Wood	James Woodes.
Ashton - under - Lyne Church.....	John Harrison ..	John Harrison ..	John Harrison.
Ashworth Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Astley Chapel.....	Thomas Crompton	Thomas Crompton	Thomas Crompton
Atherton Chapel .....	.....	.....	James Smith.
Aughton Church.....	James Worrall ..	.....	James Worrall.
AughtonChap. (Lons- dale).....	.....	.....	Thos. Whitehead.
Balderstone Chapel ..	.....	.....	Vacant.
Barton Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Billinge Chapel	John Wright .....	.....	John Wright.
Birch Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Wigan.
Bispham Chapel .....	.....	John Fisher.....	Vacant. ¹
Blackburn Church .....	.....	.....	Leonard Clayton.
Blackley Chapel .....	.....	James Walton.....	James Walton.
Blackrod Chapel.....	.....	.....	Gerrard Browne.
Blawith Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Gibson. ²
Bolton-le-Moors } Church.....	Richard Goodwin John Harper ³	Richard Goodwin John Harper	Richard Goodwin. John Harper.
Bolton-le-Sands Church	John Jacques	John Jacques	John Jacques.
Bradshaw Chapel .....	.....	.....	Mr. Felgate.
Brindle Chapel	Thomas Cranage..	Thomas Cranage..	William Walker.
Broughton Chapel } (Amounderness) Broughton Chapel } (Lonsdale) .....	..... Matthew Moore ⁴	.....	James Knott.
Burnley Chapel .....	.....	.....	Thomas Rigby.
Burton Wood Chapel	William Bagaley...	.....	Henry Morres.
Bury Church	William Alt ... }	Toby Forness..... William Alt	William Bagerley. William Alte.
Cartmel Church .....	.....	.....	Tobias Furnes.
Cartmel Fell Chapel	.....	.....	Philip Bennet.
Caton Chapel	James Scholecroft	.....	John Brooke.
Childwall Church ...	.....	.....	James Schoolcroft.
Chipping Church .....	.....	.....	David Elletson.
Chorley Chapel (or Church)	Henry Welch.....	Henry Welch	John Kinge.
Chorlton Chapel.....	Richard Benson...	.....	Henry Welch.
Church Kirk Chapel	.....	.....	Richard Benson.
Claughton Church ...	Edward Aston ..	.....	James Rigby.
Clitheroe Chapel ...	.....	.....	Edward Aston.
			Robert Marsden.

¹ John Brereley, curate of Poulton, probably officiated here.² Reader only.³ Described as pastor; Goodwin as minister.

There is a doubt as to which Broughton is meant.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Cockerham Church .	Robert Shaw	Robert Shaw	Thomas Smith. ¹
Cockey Chapel	Peter Bradshaw ...	Peter Bradshaw ...	Peter Bradshawe.
Colne Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Horrocks.
Colton Chapel.....	Bryan Willan .....	.....	Vacant.
Coniston Chapel.....	.....	.....	Sir Rich. Rowle. ²
Crosby Chapel	John Kyd .....	.....	John Kydd.
Croston Church	James Hyet	James Hyet	James Hyot.
Culcheth Church	.....	.....	.....
[Newchurch]	William Leigh ...	William Leigh ...	William Leigh.
Dalton-in-Furness	.....	.....	.....
Church.....	.....	.....	Rich. Tomblinson.
Dean Church	{ Alex. Horrocks ...	{ John Tilsley ³ ...	{ John Tildesley.
	{ John Tilsley ³	{ Alex. Horrocks }	{
Dendron Chapel.....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Denton Chapel	John Angier	John Angier	John Angier.
Didsbury Chapel ...	Thomas Clayton...	.....	Thomas Clayton.
Douglas Chapel	Wm. Brownsword	Wm. Brownsword	Wm. Brownsword
Downham Chapel ...	.....	.....	Geo. Whitticar.
Eccles Church.....	John Joanes .....	.....	{ John Joanes.
	.....	.....	{ Edmund Joanes.
Eccleston Church ...	Edward Gee	Edward Gee	Edward Gee.
Edenfield Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Ellel Chapel	Peter Atkinson ...	Peter Atkinson ...	Peter Atkinson.
Ellenbrooke Chapel.	.....	.....	Vacant.
Elswick Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Euxton Chapel .....	.....	.....	Seath Bushell.
Farnworth Chapel	.....	.....	.....
(Prescot) .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Flixton Church	Edward Woolmer	Edward Woolmer	Edw. Hoolmoore. ⁴
Flockburg Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Formby Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Walton.
Garstang Church ...	Christ ^r Edmundson	Christ ^r Edmundson	Christ ^r Edmundson
„ Chapel.....	Thomas Smith ...	.....	Vacant.
Garston Chapel .....	.....	.....	In ruins.
Goodshaw Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Goosnargh Chapel ...	William Ingham...	.....	William Ingham.
Gorton Chapel .....	.....	David Durie	David Durie.
Gressingham Chapel	.....	John Syll	John Sell.
Hale Chapel	Henry Boulton ...	.....	Vacant.
Halsall Church	Thomas Johnson...	Thomas Johnson..	Thomas Johnson.
Halton Church	Thos. Whitehead ..	Thos. Whitehead ..	Thos. Whitehead.
Hambleton Chapel...	.....	Robt. Cunningham	Vacant.
Harwood Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Haslingden Chapel ..	.....	.....	Robert Gilbody.
Hawkshead Church..	.....	.....	William Kempe.
Heapey Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Bradley.
Heysham Church .....	.....	.....	William Ward.
Heywood Chapel ...	Jonath. Scholefield	Jonath. Scholefield	Jonath. Scholefield
Hindley Chapel .....	.....	.....	Wm. Williamson.
Holcombe Chapel ...	Robert Gilbody ...	.....	Vacant.
Holland Church	Henry Shaw .....	.....	Richard Baldwin.

¹ William Calvert being under Sequestration (p. 129).² Reader only.³ Pastor. Horrocks minister.⁴ Clerical error; should be Woolmer.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Holmes Chapel			Vacant.
Hoole Church.....	Samuel Joanes ...	Samuel Joanes ...	Samuel Joanes.
Hornby Chapel			Mr. Kiddson.
Horwich Church ...			Henry Pendlebury.
Huyton Church	William Bell		William Bell.
Kellet (Over) Chapel	William Smith ...	William Smith ...	William Smith.
Kirby Chapel			Vacant.
Kirby Ireleth Church			Mr. Askew.
Kirkham Church ...	Edward Fleetwood	Edward Fleetwood	Edw. Fleetwood.
Lancaster Church ...			William Marshall.
Langho Chapel			James Chrichlowe.
Lathom Hall Chapel			Henry Hill.
Law Chapel			Vacant.
Leek Chapel			Vacant.
Leyland Church			Vacant.
Lindale Chapel			Vacant.
Littleborough Chapel			Thos. Bradshawe.
Liverpool Chapel ...	John Fogge	John Fogge.....	John Fogg.
Longridge Chapel ...			Vacant.
Longton Chapel			Vacant.
Lowick Chapel			Sir J. Pennington.
Lund Chapel			Joseph Harrison.
Lytham Church			Willm. Armisteed.
Maghull (or Male) Chapel	Willm. Aspinwal		Willm. Aspinwall.
Manchester Church ..	Richard Heyrick..	{ William Walker ¹ { Richard Heyrick	{ Rich. Heyrick. { R. Hollingworth { Willm. Walker.
Melling Chapel	John Mallinson ...		John Mullenson.
Michael-le-Wyre, St., Church.....			Nicholas Bray.
Middleton Church ...	William Assheton		William Assheton.
Milnrow Chapel			John Pollett.
Newchurch in Pendle Chapel			Edward Lappage.
Newchurch in Ros- sendale Chapel			Robert Dewhurst.
Newton Chapel (Sal- ford)	John Walker		John Walker.
Newton Chapel (West Derby)	Thomas Norman	Thomas Norman	Tho. Blackborne.
North Meols	James Starkie.....		[Not in the Survey].
Oldham Church	Robt. Constantine	Robt. Constantine	Robt. Constantine
Ormskirk Church ...	William Dun	William Dun	William Dunn.
Over Darwen Cha- pel			Joshiah Barnards.
Overton Chapel	Thomas Fawcet ..		Vacant.
Padiham Chapel.....	John Breres		John Breres.
Pennington Church			John Crooke.
Penwortham Church	James Crichley ...		William Seddon.
Pilling Chapel.....			Mr. Lumley.

¹ Signs here as "Warden of Christ Colledg, Manchester." Richard Hollingworth signs both papers as "Fellow of the Colledge."

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Poulton in the Fylde Church.....			Peter White.
Prescot Church			Rich. Westhead. ¹
Preston Church	Isaac Ambrose ² ...	Isaac Ambrose ...	Isaac Ambrose.
Prestwich Church ...			Isaac Allen. ³
Radcliffe Church.....	Thomas Pyke.....	Thomas Pyke.....	Thomas Pyke.
Rainford Chapel.....	Timothy Smith ...		Timothy Smith.
Rampside Chapel ...			Vacant.
Ribchester Church			Christ ^r Hindley.
Ringley Chapel	Thomas Holland	Thomas Holland	Thomas Holland
Rixton and Glazbrook Chapel			Henry Atherton.
Rochdale Church ...	Robert Bath	Robert Bath	Robert Bath.
Rufford Chapel			Mr. Woods.
Salford Chapel	John Brierley	William Meek ...	William Meek.
Samlisbury Chapel...			Rich. Smethurst.
Satterthwaite Chapel			Robert Johnson.
Scarisbrick Chapel...			Gawin Barkley.
Seathwaite Chapel ...			Vacant.
Septon Church	Joseph Thompson		Joseph Thompson.
Shaw Chapel			Robert Symon.
Shire Side Chapel ...	Peter Smith		John Fisher.
Singleton Chapel ...			Vacant.
Stalmine Chapel			Henry Jenny.
Standish Church.....	Paul Lathom	Paul Lathom	Paul Lathom.
Staveley Chapel			Gabriel Camelford.
St. Helen's Chapel...	Rich. Mawdesley	Rich. Mawdesley	Rich. Mawdisley.
Stretford Chapel.....			John Oldcrofte.
Stydd Church			Vacant.
Tatham Church	Nicholas Smith ...		Nicholas Smith.
" Chapel			Mr. Drinckall.
Threlfall Chapel [alias Whitechapel]			Mr. Sherbourne.
Tockholes Chapel ...			Vacant.
Todmorden Chapel...			Mr. Core,
Toxteth Chapel			Thomas Haggon [Huggin].
Tunstal Church			John Leake.
Turton Chapel			James Livesay.
Ulverston Church ...	Philip Bennet.....		Vacant.
Urswick Church			Nicholas Marshall.
Walmesley Chapel ...			Michael Briscoe.
Walney Chapel			Vacant.
Walton-on-the-Hill } Church..... } }	William Ward... } Nevill Kay ⁵ }	William Ward ...	{ William Ward. ⁴ { Nevill Kay.
Warrington Church...	Robert Yates	Robert Yates	Robert Yates.
Warton Church		Richard Walker...	Richard Walker.
West Derby Chapel			Mr. Norcott.
Westhoughton Chap.			Mr. Horrocks.
West Leigh Church	Bradley Hayhurst		Bradley Hayhurst.

¹ Lecturer, William Addison.² Mr. Larkin. elected vicar (see p. 71).³ Cure supplied by John Leake (see p. 15). ⁴ Both described as ministers.⁵ Ward, incumbent; Kay, vicar.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Whalley Church .....	.....	.....	William Walker.
Whitewell Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Whittington Church ..	.....	.....	Richard Jackson.
Whitworth Chapel ...	.....	.....	George Stott.
Wigan Church.....	James Bradshaw...	James Bradshaw...	James Bradshaw.
Winwick Church.....	.....	.....	Charles Herle.
Woodland Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Wood Plumptton Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Wyersdale Chapel ...	Thomas Denny ...	.....	Thomas Denny.

From this list it will be seen that 84 of the Lancashire ministers signed "The Harmonious Consent" or "The Agreement of the People," and 78 did not.

The original manuscripts of the Parochial Surveys, as returned by the Commissioners for the county of Lancaster, are preserved at the Record Office. The returns for the county of Chester have not been preserved, and no copies are known to be in existence.

In the Lambeth Palace library are 24 large and unwieldy volumes, consisting for the most part of office copies of these Surveys, which were made shortly after the originals. Volume xi. contains the Lancashire parochial Surveys. Some portions of the MS. at the Record Office are in such a dilapidated condition as to be almost undecipherable. The text of the present volume (Part I.) is taken from the original MS., and collated with the copy at Lambeth, the additions or corrections contained in the latter being always printed in brackets [].

Part II., "Survey of Lands, &c., of the Bishop of Chester, &c.," is printed entirely from the Lambeth MSS. (the original having perished), except p. 223 to p. 245, which is from a copy in the British Museum (Additional MSS.).

In preparing for the press this, the first volume of the *Record Society*, I have endeavoured to set what I consider a good example to all future editors, and have resisted the temptation to annotate and illustrate, more than was absolutely required, knowing that the object of the Society is to

publish *Records*, and that every unnecessary note will, to a certain degree, be a departure from the course which the Council have wisely decided to follow. As the volume contains upwards of seventeen hundred names of persons, the shortest biographical notes would have added very much to its bulk. For ready reference Christian and surnames are printed in italics ; and it may be well here to explain that, to save the expense of special new type, the marks of abbreviation in words printed in italics are omitted : thus Robto is printed *Robto*. The "Church Surveys of Lancashire and Cheshire" are now first printed in their entirety ; but it is but fair to the memory of one whose name will always be honoured by the members of the Record Society, to add that the late Canon Raines, in his *Notitia Cestriensis*, has quoted extensively from the Lambeth MSS. in his foot-notes : these notes are scattered throughout four volumes (which are now very scarce), and will in no way lessen the value of the present work.

In the Record Office are 40 Deeds of Bargains and Sales of Church Lands in Lancashire and Cheshire, from 1649—1658. Extracts from these will form a portion of some future volume of the Record Society.

H. F.

CONTENTS.



PART I.

	PAGES
PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE	I—170
COMMISSION	I—3
INQUISITION TAKEN AT MANCHESTER	4—18
Ditto " ditto	18—28
Ditto " ditto	28—45
Ditto " WIGAN	46—65
Ditto " ditto	65—80
Ditto " ditto	80—88
Ditto " ditto	88—96
Ditto " ditto	97—107
Ditto " ditto	107—117
Ditto " LANCASTER	118—124
Ditto " ditto	124—132
Ditto " ditto	132—143
Ditto " PRESTON	144—148
Ditto " ditto	149—152
Ditto " ditto	152—157
Ditto " BLACKBURN.....	158 170
HUNDRED OF SALFORD	4—45
Ditto WEST DERBY	46—96
Ditto LEYLAND	97—117
Ditto LONSDALE	118—132
Ditto ditto NORTH OF THE SANDS.....	132—144
Ditto AMOUNDERNESS	144—157
Ditto BLACKBURN	158—170

PART II.

	PAGES
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE BISHOP OF CHESTER ...	171—223
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CHESTER.....	223—257
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE WARDENS AND FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH, MANCHESTER.....	257—261
INDEX OF PLACES	263—268
INDEX OF NAMES	269—282

ERRATA.

- Page 45, 5th line from the bottom, for *Thomas Mawdesley*, read *Robte. Mawdesley*.
 „ 130, 10th line „ „ for *Carns*, read *Carus*.
 „ 251, 12th line „ „ for *Greasley*, read *Greasby*.

PART I.

PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE.

CHANCERY SURVEYS OF CHURCH LIVINGS, LANCASHIRE.

[TEMP. COMMONWEALTH.]

Liſat fuit Cuñ xiiij^o die Novembꝛ 1650.

—o—

TO THE KEEPERS of the libty of England by Authority of Parliament, To *William Lenthall*, Speaker of Parliament and Master of the Rolles in the High Court of Chancery; *Thomas lord Fairfax*, Generall of the Army; *John Bradshawe*, lord President of the Councell of State; *Bulstrode Whitelock*, *Richard Keble*, *John Lisle*, lordes Commissioners of the great Seale of England; *Oliver Cromwell*, lieuteñnt Generall and Governor Generall of Ireland; The Justices of Assize in the County of Lancaster; *Edmond Prideaux*, Attorney Generall of the Comōn Wealth; *John Moore*, *Thomas Fell*, *John Sawrie*, *William West*, *Georg Towluson*, *Thomas Whittingham*, *Georg Pigott*, *Ferehiah Aspinwall*, *Robert Maudesley*, *Richard Standish*, *Richard Shuttleworth*, *John Starkie*, *Peter Holli*, *James Ashton*, *Alexander Barlowe*, *John Hartley*, *Thomas Birche*, *Gilbert Ireland*, *John Atherton*, *Peter Bould*, Esquiers; *Thomas Cubham* and *Robert Glest*, Gentlemen, greeting: WHEREAS WEE, for diverse good causes and consideracons vs at p̄sent moveinge, and willing and intending to p̄vide a competent maintenance and advancement for preaching ministers in the severall parishes throughout England and Wales, And also desiring to be c̄tified of the certaine number and true yearly value of all parsonages and vicarages p̄sentative, and of all and every the sp̄uall and Ecclasticall benefices, liveinges, and donatives, as well vnto which any Cure of Soules is annexed as without Cure of Soules, WEE, THEREFORE, haveing speciall trust and confidence in your fidelities, industries, and p̄vident circumspeccons, have noiated, assigned, and appointed you to be Comissioners, Giveing and graunt-

ing vnto you, and any five or more of you, full power and authoritie, by virtue of these p^resentes, to enquire, as well by the Oathes of good and lawfull men of the County of Lancaster as by the Examina^ons of c^etaine Witnesses vpon Oath, and by all other good and lawfull wayes and meanes whereby you may the better knowe and finde out, as well within Notes as without, the truth herein, what and how many parsonages and vicarages p^resentative, and whatsoever other sp^uall and Ecclⁱasticall benefices and liveinges and Donatives, as well to which any Cure of Soules is annexed as aforesaid as without Cure of Soules, are lying and being within the County aforesaid, and any Cittie, townes, and places whatsoever within the p^recinctes, lymittes, and extentes of the said County; And likewise what each of them are worth truely and really by the yeare, and the names of the p^resent Incumbentes, Proprietors, and Possessours thereof, and of such p^rson & p^rsons as receive the p^rfits and to whose vse, and whoe supplies the cure, and what he hath for his salary, and how many Chappells are belonging to parish Churches, and how parishe Churches and Chappells are scituate and fitt to be vnited within the lymitts of the County aforesaid, and how the severall Churches and Chappells are supplied by preaching ministers, that soe course may be taken for p^roviding both for preaching and for maintenance where the same shalbee found to be needefull and necessarie; And further to enquire what Chappells are fitt to be taken from Parish Churches and annexed to others or made parish Churches, and where it is fitt for other Churches to be built and the parishes devided and part of them appropriated to those new built Churches; And of all and every other Articles and Circumstances which, for the better service of the Co^monwealth in this behalfe, shall appeare to you, or five or more of you as aforesaid, to be necessarie and behovefull, according to the tenour of a c^etaine Act of this p^resent Parliam^t beareing date the eighth day of June last passed, Intituled, An Act for p^roviding maintenance for preaching ministers and other pious vses in this case made and p^rovided; AND THEREFORE Wee co^mmand you that at c^etaine days and places which you, or any five or more of you shall appoint in this behalfe That you doe diligently make inquiry vpon the p^rmisses and that you doe and execute

all and every thing and thinges in the pmisses with effect in forme aforesaid, and the same Inquisiçon and your whole pceedinges in the pmisses by you, or any five or more of you, to be distinctly and cleerely made and taken, that you, or any five or more of you, have before vs in the High Court of Chauncery with all convenient speede, or at the furthest a die Sçe Trinitatis p̄x futuř in tres septimanas, vnder the Seales of you, or any five or more of you as aforesaid, and vnder the seales of them by whome the same Inquisiçon shalbe made, together with this Cōmission. AND WEE Cōmaund, by virtue of these psentes, the Sheriffe of the County aforesaid that at c̄taine dayes and places which yee, or five or more of you aforesaid, shall make knowne to him, that he cause to come before you, or any five or more of you as aforesaid, such and as many honest and lawfull men of his Bayliwicke, as well within libties as without, by whome the truth in the pmisses may best be knowne and inquired of. WEE likewise Cōmaund, by virtue hereof, all and singuler Justices of Peace, Maiors, Sheriffes, Bayliffes, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and others whatsoever, that they be attending, ayding, adviseing, and assisting vnto you, or any five or more of you, in the due execuçon of the pmisses in all thinges, as is requisite. IN WITTNES whereof wee have caused theis Letters to bee made patents. WITNES our selves at Westm̄ the nyne and twentieth day of March, in the yeaere of our lord God One thousand six hundred and fifty.

BOLLES.

(Endorsed)—A Cōmission to enquire, wthin the Countie of Lancaster, of the number and true yearely value of Church Liveings.

BOLLES.

Execuço istius Cōmissionis patet in quibusdam Schedut huic Cōmissioni annexat.

(signed)

JO. ATHERTON
THO. BIRCHE
PETER HOLT
GEO. PIGOT
THO. WHITTINGHAM
JIROHJAH¹ ASPINALL
JOHN SAWREY

¹ In the preamble (see page 1) this name is given as *Jerehiah Aspinwall*.

[HUNDRED OF SALFORD.]

Hundred
de Salford.

Inquisiço indentať capt apud Mancestria in Coñ Lancastria coram *Ricardo Standishe, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro Barlowe, Thoma Birch, Roberto Mawdesley, Johanne Hartley, et Petro Holte, Añis, et Thoma Cubham*, geñoso, Comissionař virtute cujusdam Comissionis sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem nominať, die lune, vidzt decimo septimo die Junij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sacřm *Johis Gilliam*, de Newton, geñ; *Johis Marler*, de Manchester, geñ; *Henrici Neild*, de Manchester, geñ; *Willi Rawlenson*, de Blackeley, geñ; *Radi Worsley*, de Rusham [Rusholme], gen; *ffrancisci Wood*, de Withington, geñ; *Thome Gilbodie*, de Streitford, geñ; *Adam Pilkington*, de Salford, geñ; *Willi Owen*, de ffixton, geñ; *Jacobi Royle*, de ffixton, geñ; *Thome Sorocold*, de Barton, geñ; *Jacobi Rowe*, de Heawton, geñ; *Edmundi Chatterton*, de Alkrington, geñ; *Georgij Jackson*, de Chorlton, geñ, et *Robti Loynsdale*, de Worsley, geñ, proborum et legaliũ homiñ Coñ pđ Juř. Qui dicunt et pśentant sup sacřm suũ in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vidzt :

Manches-
ter.

WEE doe pśent that there is a pishe Church within Manchester towne, in the County of Lancaster, And that there belongeth vnto the said Church seũall messuages and gardens, wth th'appurtenñces thereunto belonginge, scituate, lying and beinge in the deanessgate in Manchester aforesaid, And alsoe severall messuages and teñtes, with th'appteñ scytuate, lyinge and beinge in Newton and Kirkmansholme, and els where within the some pishe, of the yearly rent of fforty sixe poundes, or neare thereabouts, formly payd as Ancient yearly Rent, besides the increase of ffynes vnto the warden and ffellowes of the Colledge in Manchester, vntill about a yeare last past, the same was stayed by order; And that the tyths and Rents for tyths within the said pishe have beene and are esteemed to bee, one yeare with another, of the yearly value of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds, or

nere thereabouts, the Charges of Inninge and Collectinge the same being deducted. And that *Mr. Richard Heyricke*, warden, *Mr. Richard Hollingworth*, one of the Fellowes, and *Mr. Willm Walker*, Minister of the gospell, are the p̄sent pastors and ministers of the same Church, who are godly p̄chers, And have for divers yeares last past received some pt thereof, but the greatest pt thereof hath beene and is deteyned from them of late, w^{ch} proffits and tyths soe deteyned remaine in the hands of some of the Inhabitants of the same pish. the hamlett of Holme [Hulme] is aboute a Statute myle distant from Manchester Church, the value of the tyths whereof are comprehended within the afforesaid some of five hundred and fifty pounds; And that there are wthin and belonginge to the same pish of Manchester, nyne Chappells; vidzt, Salford, Streitford, Chorleton, Diddesbury, Birch, Gorton, Denton, Newton, and Blackley; And for the distance betweene the said severall Chappells and their pishe Church, and betweene one Chappell and another, are as hereafter followeth.

ALSOE wee p̄sent that there is A Chappell within the towneshippe of Streitford, belonginge and within the pishe of Manchester, and that *Mr. John Odcrofte*, preacher of Gods word, hath and doth officiate at the same Chappell; And that the tyths wthin Streitford afforesaid, formerly farmed for divers yeares yett in beinge by *Sr. Edmund Trafford*, knight, deceased, from the said pish Church of Manchester, at the yerely rent of sixe pounds thirteene shillings fflower pence, and is worth p̄ anñ in kind twenty six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence; two ptes whereof is taken from *Sr. Cecill Trafford* for his recusancy; And that the Sallery and stipend payd to the said *Mr. Odcrofte* is paid him by the Inhabitants of Streitford afforesaid, wthout any allowance from the Rectory or pishe Church of Manchester, or otherwise, to the Insupportable burden and Charge of the said Inhabitants; And that the said Chappell is distant from the said pishe Church foure statute miles and vpwards, and is wthin a Statute myle and a halffe of Chorleton Chappell, and three statute myles from Flixton and fit to be made a pish.

Salford.

AND alsoe wee present that there is a Chappell in Salford, lately erected, to w^{ch} the yearely some of twenty pounds doth belonge, beinge the free gifte of *Mr. Humfry Booth*, gent^l, thelder, deceased, out of lands pt whereof lye in the towneshippe of Manchester and pte in Pendleton, in the pish of Eccles, in w^{ch} Chappell *Mr. Willm. Meeke*, an able and sufficient Minister, doth officiate, and hath the Cure of soules there, and receives the said twenty pounds p añ att the hands of *M^{rs}. An Booth*, widow. And that the said Chappell is fitt to be made a pishe, and not to bee vnyted vnto Manchester, although it lyeth wthin one quarter of a myle of the said pishe Church, because it hath a competencye of Inhabit^{nts} and Communicants there wthin itselfe; And that the tyths of the said towne of Salford have bene Anciently paid to the said pish Church of Manchester, and, as wee conceive, are worth sixteene pounds p añ, and the lands and tyths in Salford belonging vnto Manchester Church, and are comprehended in the five hundred and fiftie pounds before mençoned.

Newton.

ALSOE wee p^sent that wthin the towneshippe of Newton there is one Chappell, w^{ch} is called Newton Chappell, and distant from their pish of Manchester three statute myles one quarter and sixteene poles, and aboute three statute myles one quarter and sixteene poles and aboute three statute myles distant from Blackley and Gorton; And there are certen Lands and Tenements wthin Newton and kirkmansholme, the yearely rents whereof are thirty foure pounds two shillings three pence, and have Anciently bene payed to the wardens and fellowes of Manchester, till by order restrayned. The tyths wthin Newton are worth aboute eight pounds p añ, and the tyths in kirkmansholme are worth fforty shillings p añ, w^{ch} said tyths have bene formerly payed, wth the said rents, to the said warden and fellowes, and are comprehended in the five hundred and fifty pounds before mençoned; And that Bradford, Faylesworth, and the most pte of Droylesden and Moston, are wthin the said Chappelry and nearer vnto vnto [*sic*] the same then any other Church or Chappell, and that the said towneshippes and the said pts of the other towneshippes are fitt to bee made a pish of Newton. *Mr. John Walker*, preacher of the Gospell, supplyeth the cure theire,

and hath for his sallary the yearely some of fforty pounds, w^{ch} is payd him by his hearers, beinge Inhabitants wthin the said Towneshippes, by voluntarie contrybu^{co}n; formerly their tyths beinge payable to the warden and fellowes of Manchester, and of late kept in their owne hands towards paym^t. of the said forty pounds p añ. There is noe other Ecclesiasticall benefices wthin the said towneshippe of Newton but as afforesaid, save onely a dwellingehouse, consistinge of two bayes of building, and a stable of aboute one bay, w^{ch} was built by the Inhabitants of the said Chappellrie at their owne proper costs and charges, for their Minister.

AND alsoe wee p^sent that in Faylesworth there is noe Church or Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefices (their tythes onely excepted), which are worth about nyne pounds, p añ w^{ch} formly have bene payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, being pte of the some of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds before men^{co}ned; And that Newton Chappell is the Church vnto w^{ch} the[y] resorte and doe pay yearely vnto *Mr. John Walker*, Minister of gods word, who supplyes the Cure there, the some of thirteene pounds or thereabouts, w^{ch} is pte of the forty pounds before men^{co}ned payed to the said *Mr. Walker*, whereof the said tyths are now a pte; And wee thinke it fitt and convenient that Newton Chappell, with the hamells adjoyninge, vidzt, Moston, Newton, Faylesworth, Droylesden, and Bradford, bee made a pische.

ALSOE we p^sent that the Inhabitants wthin the towneshippe of Droylesden doe constantly for the most pte repayre and goe to the Chappell of Newton, beinge wthin one statute myle and a halfe thereof, and is the next Chappell to the same towneshippe, and fit to be vnyted to the said Chappell of Newton, And is distant from the pische Church of Manchester foure statute myles and vpwards, and have payed their tythes, beinge worth tenn pounds p añ, formerly to the Ministers of the said pish Church of Manchester, w^{ch} is pte of the before men^{co}ned some of five hundred and ffifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p^sent that there is noe Church or Chappell wthin Bradford, And that the Inhabitants wthin Bradford

doe constantly resorte & goe to Newton Chappell, beinge the next Chappell vnto them, and that the towneshippe of Bradford is wthin one statute myle and a halfe of Newton Chappell and fitt to be vnyted therevnto, and is distant from Manchester pish Church above two statute myles, and have payed formerly the yearly some of sixteene shillings eight pence for their tyth Corne to *Mr. Browne*, one of the fellowes of Manchester Church; but wee conceive the said tyth is worth thirty shillings p anⁿ one yeare wth another, and is comprehended in the said some of five hundred and fifty pounds.

Gorton.

ALSO wee p^sent that the Chappell of Gorton is distant from the pish Church of Manchester three myles and a halfe and ffyfty poles, and is nearer to Birch Chappell then to any other Church or Chappell, and that *Mr. David Dury*,¹ a painfull and godly minister, is teacher att Gorton Chappell, and hath his sallery and wages payed vnto him by the voluntary contribu^{ti}on of the Inhabitants of Gorton, saveinge twenty six shillings eightpence yearly, yssueinge out of a close of Land lyinge in Gorton aforesaid, formerly given to the said Chappell by the said Inhabitants; And that the tyths wthin the same towne are worth six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p anⁿ one yeare wth another, and is comprehended wthin the said five hundred and ffyfty pounds.

Openshaw.

ALSOE wee p^sent that there is not any Chappell wthin Openshaw in the pⁱshe of Manchester, and that the Inhabitants within Openshaw aforesaid doe constantly resort to Gorton Chappell, beinge wthin halfe a statute myle of the same Chappell, and fitt to be vnyted vnto and is distant from the pⁱshe Church of Manchester above foure statute myles; And that the tyth within Openshaw is worth five Marks p anⁿ one yeare wth another, and have beene payed formerly to the minister att Manchester, and is comprehended wthin the said ffyve hundred and ffiftie pounds

Ardwicke
[Ardwick].

ALSOE wee p^sent that the Inhabitants wthin Ardwicke, haveinge noe Chappell therein, doe resort constantly to the

¹ The Lambeth MSS. gives Dary; but the name was undoubtedly Dury, or Durie.

pishe Church of Manchester, beinge wthin a Statute myle and a Quarter to the said pish Church and fitt to be continued therewith, beinge nearer thereunto then to any other Church or Chappell; And that the tyths wthin Ardwicke are worth p Anñ one yeare wth another foure marks, and hath beene constantly payed vnto the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, and is comprehended wthin the said five hundred and fifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p^sent that the Inhabitants wthin Reddishe, ^{Reddishe [Reddish].} haveinge no Church or Chappell wthin Reddishe, doe constantly repaire vnto the Church of Stopforth [Stockport], and to the Chappell of Denton, and to the Chappell of Gorton, And that the same towne is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester above sixe statute myles, and from the Chappell of Denton above two statute myles, and from the Chappell of Gorton above two statute myles, and from the pish Church of Stopford [Stockport], beinge wthin Cheshire, above one statute myle, And ffitt to have a Chappell or Church to be erected betwixt it and Heaton Norres [Norris]. And that the tyths wthin Reddish aforesaid are worth one yeare with another eleaven pounds thirteene shillings foure pence, and hath beene formerly payed to the warden and ffellowes of Manchester, and is comphended wthin the said five hundred and fifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p^sent that there is not any Chappell wthin the ^{Crompsall [Crumpsall].} towneshippe of Crompsall [Crumpsall], and that the same is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester above three statute myles, and is wthin one statute myle of the Chappell of Blackley, and the Inhabitants of Crompsall doe repaire constantly to the Chappell of Blackley, And are fitt to be vnyted to the Chappell of Blackley afforesaid; And that the tythes wthin Crompsall afforesaid, being worth one yeare with another nyne pounds, have been formerly payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester, w^{ch} some is pte of the five hundred and ffifty pounds before mençoned.

ALSOE we p^sent that in Blackley there is one Chappell, ^{Blackley.} called Blackley Chappell, at w^{ch} *Mr. James Walton*, minister

of gods word, supplyeth the Cure. And that there is not any Ecclesiasticall benefices wthin the said towneshippe (except one dwellinghouse built for the minister at the proper costs and charges of the Inhabitants of the said Chappellrie, And the some of seaventeene shillings eight pence p añ, in the possion of *Richard Garside*, beinge the gift of *Adam Cheetam* and received by the Chappelriffs for the vse of the said *M^r. Walton*); And the tyths of the said towneshippe are worth aboute ffifteene pounds p añ, And heretofore payed to the warden and fellowes of the pish Church of Manchester, and is pt of the said five hundred and fiftie pounds; the said *M^r. Walton* hath not any certen sallery, but what the Inhabitants of the said Chappelry are pleased voluntarily to give him in lieu of theire tyths, w^{ch} formerly the[y] payed to the warden and fellowes as aforesaid. the said Chappell is aboute three statute myles and one quarter from the said pish Church and aboute three statute myles from Newton Chappell, and above three myles from any other Church or Chappell, and the Inhabitants wthin the towneshippes of Crompsall, Harpurhey, Blakely [Blackley], pt of Cheetam [Cheetham] and pt of Moston, doe vsually resort vnto the said Chappell, and fitt to be made a pish; And that the said *M^r. Walton* hath manyfested disafeccon to the p^sent governem^t. by neglectinge to observe days of thanks givinge and humiliacon appointed by ordinañce of pliam^t., and speakeinge against the Engagm^t., by reason whereof the same place theise dayes were not supplied.

Harpur-
hey.

WEE p^sent that in Hurlphey [Harpurhey] there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall befiges (theire tythes excepted), w^{ch} are worth p Anñ aboute thirty shillings, w^{ch} heretofore have beene payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, and are pte of the said ffive hundred and fifty pounds; that the said towneshippe is two myles distant from the said pish Church and aboute one myle from Blackley Chappell, whereunto the Inhabitants of the said towneshippe doe resorte to ptake of divyne ordinances, and fit to bee made pt of that pish, beinge nearer vnto the said Chappell then to any other Church or Chappell.

ALSOE wee p̄sent that in Chorleton Rowe there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefices (except the tythes), w^{ch} are worth p̄ añ one yeare wth another the some of six pounds, and payed to the Ministers of Manchester Church and comprehended in the said some of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds; And pt of the said towne lyeth nearer vnto Birch and pt nearer vnto Manchester, and the Inhabitants thereof resorte to both the said places; the distance betwixt Birch Chappell and Manchester Church, the nearest way, is three statute myles and sixteene poles (viđzt) aboute one myle betweene Birch Chappell and the nerest pte of the towneshippe, one myle and a quarter the length of the towneshippe, and one myle and thirty six poles from the nearest pt thereof to Manchester Church, and that pte of the said towneshippe beinge the nearer to Birch Chappell should be enexed to the same, and the other pte contynued to Manchester, the Inhabitants nearer therevnto then any Church or Chappell.

ALSO wee p̄sent that in Heaton Nerres [Norris] there is not any psonage or viccarage, nor any spirituall benfices, liveings, donatives, Rents, Glebe lands, or tenements (except their tyths), w^{ch} will amount to thirty pounds p̄ añ and twenty shillings p̄ añ from Street house lane, w^{ch} formerly have beene payed vnto *Mr. Heyricke*, *Mr. Hollingworth*, and the rest of the fellowes of Manchester Church, and are pt of the said five hundred and ffifty pounds. And the said towneshippe is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester seaven statute myles and some ođ poles, and from Diddesbury Chappell, w^{ch} is the nearest vnto Heaton Norres aforesaid, is three statute myles and odd poles; and wee thinke it fitt and convenient there should bee a Chappell built in the middle betwixt them for the advancem^t. of gods glory and the ease of the people thereabouts, and that Heaton Norres and Reddishe bee joyned together in one pishe, w^{ch} will make a sufficient congregaĉon, and are distant from any Church or Chappell wthin their owne County three statute myles.

WEE p̄sent also that in Broughton, Tetlowe, and Kersall there is not any Church or Chappell, nor any spirituall or Ecclesiasticall benefices (the tyths of the said Hamletts onely

Chorlton
rowe
[Row].

Heaton
Norres
[Heaton
Norris].

Broughton,
Tetlowe
[Tetlow],
Kersall.

excepted), w^{ch} are worth aboute nyne pounds p añ one yeare wth another; that the said towneshippe is aboute a myle distant from the pishe Church of Manchester, to w^{ch} the Inhabitants thereof doe for the most pt resorte, and that the said Church of Manchester hath beene and is furnished wth Godly able Ministers, and the said Inhabitants have formerly payed their tyths to the said Church, and they are comprehended in the said ffive hundred and ffifty pounds.

Cheetham. ALSOE wee p^sent that wthin the towneshippe of Cheetham there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any spirituall or ecclesiasticall benefices (the tythes excepted), w^{ch} are worth ten pounds p añ one yeare wth another, and payable to the warden and ffellowes of Manchester Church, and is pt of the before men^coned some of ffive hundred and fiftie pounds; and that the said towneshippe is distant from Manchester aboute one myle, and the Inhabitants thereof resort vnto the said Church, beinge their pishe Church and fit to bee contynued members thereof, beinge nearer thereto adjoyneinge then to any other Church or Chappell.

Withington. ALSOE wee p^sent that in the towneshippe of Withington there are foure Chappells; vidzt Diddesbury [Didsbury], Birch, Chorlton, and Denton; the Chappells are distant from their pishe Church of Manchester as followeth; vidzt, from Didesbury to Manchester six myles and eight and twenty poles, from Denton to Manchester seaven myles three quarters, from Chorlton to Manchester five myles and a quarter and fifty two poles, from Birch to Manchester foure myles fifty two poles: the distance betwixt Chappell and Chappell is as followeth; vidzt, betwixt Denton and Birch is six myles two hundred and nynty six poles, betwixt Birch and Dyddesbury [Didsbury] is three myles and two poles, betwixt Didsbury and Chorlton is three myles and eight poles, betwixt Chorlton and Birch is three myles and an halfe and fforty poles, betwixt Birch and Gorton the nearest way is three myles. The p^ticular benefitts apptaineinge to any of the said Chappells is as foll.; vidzt, vnto Denton one house and a garden, worth sixteene shillings p añ. A gift to the said Chappell (in stocke) five

pounds; vnto Birch Chappell, A house and a little land lately purchased by the Inhabitants, worth three pounds ten shillings p añ; vnto Didsbury, one house and a tenem^t., for six yeares or thereabouts yet to expire, worth ten pounds p Anñ; money in stocke belonging to the said Chappell amountinge to the some of forty eight pounds; vnto Chorlton Chappell and a Schoole M^r. [Schoolmaster] joyntly in Stocke sixty nyne pounds. The names of the p^sent incumbents of the severall Chappells are as follow; vidzt, *M^r. John Anger* [Angier], Minister at Denton; *M^r. John Wigan*, Minister at Birch Chappell; *M^r. Thomas Clayton*, Minister at Diddesbury [Didsbury]; *M^r. Richard Benson*, Minister at Chorlton (all painfull godly preaching Ministers), w^{ch} have had some mainteyñce out of the Sequestracons; but all orders expireinge at Mydsomer, one thousand six hundred and fifty, there is noe meanes knowne for them but the Controbucon of the people. And wee p^sent that theise Chappells aforesaid are fit to bee made distinct pishes; And for the value of their tyths they are Comphended wthin the said ffive hundred and ffiftie poundes.

WEE alsoe p^sent that there is one pish Church wthin the Barton. townshipp of Barton sup Irewell [Irwell] called Eccles Church, and one Messuage or Dwelling-house, called the Viccardge house, in Barton aforesaid, wth some lands and gardens wth their appurtennces, as alsoe some small Cottages therevnto belonging, yeildinge or beinge of late worth, and soe at p^sent are worth, the cleare yearly rent of nyneteene pounds or thereabouts. And that the tyths of the said pish of Eccles doth yeild the yearly rent of One hundred sixty nyne pounds twelve shillings and an halffe penny, the w^{ch} hath formly beene payed to *Chrōfer Anderton*, Esquier, then owner or propriator thereof, or his farmors, lessees, or Assignes; But now of late tymes are paid vnto the sequetrators or their Agents (for the Comonwealth), for the said *M^r. Andertons* delinquency; that the Ministers and Pastors of the said pish Church of Eccles are two; vidzt, *M^r. John Joanes* and *M^r. Edmund Joanes*, his son, who have for their Mainteyñce the aforesaid Viccarage house and lands therevnto belonging and the Rents of the said Cottages, and have alsoe received of the said *M^r. Anderton* the yearly some of eighteen

pounds; And for three yeares last past the said *Mr. John Joanes* hath received from the state the yearly some of fifty pounds, or thereaboutes, by way of Augmenta^{co}n, out of the Sequestra^{co}ns of this County; And that there is but one Chappell wthin the said pish of Eccles, w^{ch} is nere the Confines of the pish of Leigh and Deane (called Ellenbrooke Chappell), w^{ch} is above foure statute myles and three quarters from the said pish Church and about three statute myles distant from any other Church or Chappell, and fit to bee made a pish, w^{ch} is sometymes supplied by a preachinge Minister and sometymes is wthout and hath noe certen meanes for a Minister there, but have theire wages from the well effected Neighbourhood thereabouts by voluntary Contribu^{co}n; And wee p^rsent it fit to have a Chappell built wthin Irlam, y^t beinge foure statute myles from the said pish Church: And wee doe find that there is wthin the said pish of Eccles some land lyinge wthin Pendleton, w^{ch} was given vnto the Chappell of Salford, in the pish of Manchester, by *Humfrey Booth*, gent, th'elder, deceased, w^{ch} is held by *Thomas Stoppord* and *John Makin*, who pay the yearely rent of seaventeene pounds and ten shillinges for the same, beinge pte of the twenty pounds before men^{co}ned to be given to the Minister of Salford and paid vnto *Mrs. Ann Booth*, Widowe, for the use of the said Minister at Salford: And wee doe likewise find that Clifton cū Pendlebury is distant three myles and a halfe, or thereabouts, from the pish Church of Eccles, and that pt of the same towneshippe is most fitt to bee Annexed vnto the Chappell of Ringley, beeingesteemed but A myle and a halfe from Ringley, or thereabouts, and distant from the pish Church of Prestwich three myles, or thereabouts; that the said pish Church of Eccles is about foure statute myles from Manchester, Prestwich and Flixton being the next adioyninge Churches.

Prestwich. ALSOE wee find and present that *Edmund Ashton*, late of Chatterton [Chadderton], Esquier, did as patron p^rsent to the Rectory and psonage of Prestwich *Isaak Allen*, Clarke, And that the Cure of the said Church hath for above six yeares last past beē supplied by others, as, namely, by *Mr. Langley*, *Mr. Portor* [Porter], *Mr. Furneis*, *Mr. Breerely*; And that the Cure of

the said Church hath beene supplied for almost one yeare last past by *Mr. John Leake*, preacher of gods word, who is to have for his stipend or wages the some of eighty pounds p añ, to bee payed out of the tyths hereafter herein expressed ; And the psonage house, the glebe lands, wth the Rents of the tenants, being Cottagers, are worth ten pounds ffifteene shillings p añ ; And that the tyths of Prestwiche, two Heatons, Alkrington, and Tonge are worth aboute forty pounds p añ, and the proffitts of the tyths of the towneshippe of Pilkinton, being aboute the halfe of the pishe, are worth aboute forty three pounds p Anñ ; out of all w^{ch} said proffitts hath beene yearely payed in the name of tenths the yearelie Rent of foure pounds seaventeene shillings fivepence halffe penny ffarthinge And that the one halfe of all the tyths wthin Tottington, wthin the pish of Bury, were heretofore given as a donative to the Rectory of Prestwich, And were heretofore leased by the said *Isaacke Allen* to *John Greenehalgh*, late of Brandlesome, Esquier (now in the Ile of Man), for and dureinge the naturall lyffe of the said *Isaacke Allen*, And there is reserved thereupon to the said Rectory of Prestwich the yearely rent of six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence, as by a rent tally doth appeare ; the totall pfitts of the said Rectory we conceive worth one hundred and twenty pounds p Anñ ; And wee p^sent that there is but onely one Chappell wthin the said pish of Prestwich, called Ringley Chappell, which was erected and built Anno Dñi one thousand six hundred twenty five, by *Mr. Nathan Walworth*, of London, deceased, ffor the good and ease of the hamblett of Outwood, pcill of Prestwich pishe, And for the Inhabitants of Kersalley [Kersley], being pcell of the pishe of Deane, and for the sevarall families within Clifton, hereafter named ; vidzt, *Edmund Walworths*, *John Walworths*, *Geyles Hardmans*, *Will^m. Wadsworths*, *John Dixsons*, *Rauffe Seddons*, and *Thomas Boardmans*, being Inhabitants wth the pishe of Eccles ; And *Edward Lomax* and *John Heywood*, being Inhabitants of Little Leaver, wthin the pishe of Boulton ; and have all of them repaired thither ever since the said Chappell was erected ; And the said *Mr. Nathan Walworth* did, some fewe yeare after, confirme and enffeoiffe certaine lands in little Benton, in Yorkeshire, foursescore myles distant from the said Chappell, to and for the vse of

the Minister of the same Chappell, of the Cleare yearely value of sixteene pounds p Anñ; And wee p̄sent that the said Chappell is distant from the aforesaid p̄she Church of Prestwich five statute myles, And from the p̄she Church of Boulton fower myles, and from the p̄she Church of Eccles above five myles, And from the p̄she Church of Deane above five myles; And that the Inhabitants wthin the limytts of Outwood, Kersley, Clifton, and Little Leaver, beinge all scituated round about the said Chappell and nere adioyninge to the same are fit to bee made a p̄she: And wee present that *Mr. Thomas Holland*, Minister of Gods word, officiates and supplyes the cure there, and hath for his sallery or yearly mainteynce the afforesaid some of sixteene pounds p Anñ, And did, vntill the twenty ffirst of December last past, receive, by order from the late Comittee of this County, twenty five pounds p anñ by way of Augmentaçon of his wages; And wee find the hamletts of Alkrington and Tonge, wthin the p̄she of Prestwich afforesaid, to bee distant from the said p̄she Church the furthest pt of them five myles and a halffe, the mydle pt foure myles and a halffe; the next pte of the said hamletts to the said Church is distant three myles and a halffe, and noe pt of the said Hamletts distant above one myle and a halffe from the p̄she Church of Middleton; And wee find all the Inhabitants in the hamlett of Kersall wthin the p̄she of Manchester, And the house of Agecrofte within the p̄she of Eccles, and likewise all the Inhabitants of Clifton (except the famylies before mençoned), the furthest of them beinge not above two myles distant ffrom Prestwich and above three myles and a halffe from their p̄she Church of Eccles, fitt to bee anexed to the p̄she of Prestwich.

Flixton.

ALSOE WEE p̄sent that wthin the towneshippe of Flixton is scytuate the p̄she Church of Flixton, aboute the myddle of the said p̄she, very convenient for the said Parishioners to resorte vnto, noe pt of the said p̄she beinge distant above two statute myles from the said Church: there is one Mesuage or tenē of the yearely value of twenty pounds or thereabouts, belonging to the said Church, And the tyths of the p̄she and a little hamlett called Shawe are worth aboute forty two pounds p anñ, And *Peter Egerton*, Esquier, is

farmor, of the whole benefitte of the said Rectory, by vertue of a lease from *Mr Stockett Lutwich*, late Prebent of Litchfield, deceased, under the Seale of the Deane and Chapter. *Mr Edward Hoolmoore*¹ supplies the cure there, who is An able Godly Minister, who for some yeares past hath had and received the rents of the said Messuage or Tenem^t, w^{ch} was Assigned him by the said *Mr Egerton*, and the said Minister hath had and received the said yearely some of sixteene pounds by way of aughmenta^{co}n, by order from the Comitty for plundred Ministers, w^{ch} said sixteene pounds is payed him by the said *Mr Egerton*, being a rent reserved to the said Prebend vpon the said lease (w^{ch} said lease was for term of three lives), whereof two of them are yet in beinge: the said Church of Flixton is distant from Eccles Church foure statute myles or thereabouts, and from Streitford [Stretford] Chappell aboute three statute myles, which are the nearest Churches or Chappells vnto it.

ALSOE we present that in Urmiston there is neyther Urmiston Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefi^{cs} (except [Urmiston]. theire tyths, w^{ch} are worth aboute twenty seaven pounds p anⁿ, and payed to *Peter Egerton, Esqr*, by vertue of the said lease from the said Prebend of Litchfield). The Inhabitants of Urmiston resorte vnto Flixton Church, being theire p^{is}he Church who dwell within two Statute Myles of the said Church, and are nearer vnto the same then to any other Church or Chappell.

AND LASTLY wee doe p^{re}sent, declare, and thinke it meete & requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from or vnyted one to another or made p^{is}hes, and are before in theise or any of theise p^{re}sentm^{ts} men^{co}ned, shalbee p^{ro}por^{co}nablie separed, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds, to distinguishe the p^{re}cinets and libties of the said p^{is}hes and Chappelryes, and that such towneshippes and hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be devyded soe as the Inhabi-

¹ This should be Edward Woolmer; he signed the "Harmonious Consent" and "the Agreement of the People."

tants may bee members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessited to travell further for the benefit of Gods ordinances then is requisite.

JOHN GILLIAM	(L.S.) ¹	JAMES ROE	(L.S.)
THO: SOROCOLD	(L.S.)	WILL ^m . ROBINSON	(L.S.) ²
ADAM PILKINGTON	(L.S.)	THO GILBODY	(L.S.)
JOHN MARLER	(L.S.)	ROBTE LOYNSDALL	(L.S.)
RAUFFE WORSLEY	(L.S.)	EDM CHATERTON	(L.S.)
HENRY NEILD	(L.S.)	JAMES ROYLE	(L.S.)
FRANCIS WOOD	(L.S.)	WILL ^m . OWEN	(L.S.)
GEORGE JACKSON	(L.S.)		

JAMES ASHTON	(L.S.) ³
THO. BIRCHE	(L.S.)
ROBT. MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)
R ^t . STANDISHE	(L.S.)
PETER HOLT	(L.S.)

Hundred
de Salford.

Inquisiçõ Indentaĩ capĩ apud Mancestriam, in coĩ Lan-
castria, coram *Richardo Standishe, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro
Barlowe, Thoma Birche, Robto Mawdesley, Johanne Hartley,
Petro Holte, Afis, et Thoma Cubham*, geĩoso, Comissionaĩ
virtute cujusdam comissionis, sub sigillo magno Angliæ
eisdem et alijs Comissionaĩ in eodem nominaĩ die Martis,
vidz decimo octavo die Julij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcen-
tesimo quinquagesimo, p sacĩm *Jacobi Hallywell* de Pike-
house, geĩ; *Samuelli Hamer* de Hamer, geĩ; *Richardi Schole-
feild* de Newbald, geĩ; *Edwardi Crosley* de Alescoles,⁴ geĩ;
Robti Chadwicke de Spotland, geĩros; *Roberti Taylor* de But-
terworth, geĩ; *Jacobi Sheppd* de Whitworth, geĩ; *Edri Soundi-
forth* de Ouldham, geĩ; *Willi Crompton* de Crompton, geĩ;
Robti Scholes de Chatterton, geĩ; *Fohis Kirkman* de Ayns-
worth, geĩ; *Thome Livesaye* de Birch, geĩ; *Fohis Kay* de
Thurnham, geĩ; *Rici Hulton* de Middleton, geĩ; *Thome*

¹ None of these seals contain heraldic impressions.

² On page 4 this name is given as William Rawlenson, which is correct. William Rowlinson of Blackley, yeoman, was living in 1697. Probably William Robinson acted in his absence.

³ These five signatures are on the back of the original MS.

⁴ Higher and Lower Allerscholes are in the parish of Todmorden.

Blomeley de Hopwood, geñ; *Johis Soundiforth* de Deaneshute, geñ; et *Ottiwell Andrewes* de Lees, geñ, pboꝝ et legaliū hoñ Comitať pđ Juř, Qui dicunt et p̃sentant sup sac̃m suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vidzt—

WEE p̃sent that *Master Rob^t Booth*,¹ Viccar of Radchdale Ratchdale
[Rochdale] Church, is a godly Minister and well qualifeyed, and supplies the Cure, saveinge that he did not observe the last fast enioyned by Act of Parliam^t, And that hee was p̃sented to the said Viccarage by the late Archbushoppe of Caunterbury; And wee present that the yearely value of the Glebelands, Rents, and p̃ffitts belonginge to the said Viccarage are as wee conceive worth one hundred and sixtie pounds p ann or thereabouts, And that the Improprate tyths of Castleton, formerly enioyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and now as wee conceive vnder sequestraçon, worth aboute fifty pounds p añ.

WEE alsoe p̃sent that in Hundersfield there are two Chap- Hunders-
field. pells, the one of them called Little Brough [Littleborough] Chappell, being distant from the pish Church of Rachdale aboute three myles and a halffe of Statute measure, And that *Mr Thomas Bradshawe* is Minister there and supplies the Cure, And hath his mainteyñce yssueinge out of the tyths of the said Chappellry, as we conceive, and is a man well qualified, for anythinge wee knowe; And wee p̃sent and thinke fitt that the said Chappell bee made a p̃ishe Church, com̃phendinge the Antient Bounderies; And wee p̃s^t that the other Chappell wthin Hundersfield aforesaid is a pochiall Chappell, called Todmerden [Todmorden] Chappell, is distant from the pish Church of Rachdale afforesaid eight myles, And that *Mr Francis Core* is Minister there, and hath for his sallery one little house built by the Inhabitants, with six shillings eight pence p añ, the tyths whereof are Improprate and vnder sequestraçon, as wee conceive; And wee p̃sent that the said *Mr Core* is a man not well qualyified, but scandalous in lyffe and conversaçon; And wee p̃sent that the said Imp̃riate tythes

¹ Robert Bath was the Vicar of Rochdale at this date,—a clerical error has made it into Booth.

wthin Hundersfield aforesaid were formly enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, Amount to the some of a hundred pounds p Anñ or thereabouts, as wee conceive; the tyths wthin the said Chappelry of Todmerden are worth twenty pounds p anñ, pte of the before mençoned some of one hundred pounds, w^{ch} the said *Mr Core* enioyeth; And that the Chappell aforesaid is ffit to bee made a pishe Church, Comprehendinge the bounderies thereof as followeth; viðzt, from the Salter Rake¹ to the Rooeinge stone, from thence to the Dove Lane stone, from thence to the Hallowe Pinne, from thence to Addindingden [Allenden] sike, from thence to stuble [Stubley] crosse, from thence to Goodhill, from thence to an old ditch on the east side of Vggshute [Hogshead], from thence to Sherneyfoore [Sharney Ford], from thence to Healden, from thence to Willowinge Coates, from thence followinge the water to Toddmerden, and from thence by Lower swyne side to Salterrake againe.

Spotland.

ALSOE wee p^sent that in Spotland there is one Chappell called Whitworth Chappell, beinge distant from the pish Church of Rachdale aboute three myles and three quarters, and that *Mr George Stott* is Minister there, and hath for his sallary one house and one acre of ground or thereabouts, of the yearely value of twenty shillings, being a gift to the said Chappell by the said Inhabitants, And hath out of the Impropriate tyths, w^{ch} are under sequestraçõn, as wee conceive, aboute twenty six pounds p Anñ payd by the said Inhabitants, and wee present that the said *Stott* is well qualifed, for anythinge wee knowe; And we present it fit that Whitworth Chappell aforesaid bee made a pish Church, and the bonderies thereof to bee from the Hadies Downe to the Clough house, and soe allonge after the water called Knowsike past-stid [past Stid], and soe betwixt Stid and Rydings, includeinge wthin the Chappelry the houses of *John Milne, vx Jacobi Stott*, and *Robte Roydes*, of Hundersfield; and from the stid to a place called Haslerood, and soe to Smalshawe and to the Sike Bancke, and from thence to Nadenheard, and from thence to Trough Yate, soe to Vgshutt [Hogshead], and thence to the

¹ Part of the old Highway from Rochdale to Burnley was known as Salter's Gate and on Blackstone Edge, is a place still called Salter Edge.

said Hades; And wee p̄sent that the Improprate tyths wthin Spotland afforesaid were formerly enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and now as wee conceive are vnder sequestraçõn, are worth aboute sixty five pounds p Anñ.

ALSOE wee present that in Butterworth there is one Chap-^{Butter-}pell called Mildrow Chappell, being distant from pish Church worth.
of Rachdale aboute two myles and thirty roods, And that the same is further distant from any other Church or Chappell, and that *Mr John Pollett* is Minister there, and supplies the Cure, and hath heretofore had for his sallery fifty pounds p añ, yssueinge out of the Improprate tyths in Butterworth, being vnder sequestraçõn as wee conceive, together wth the Añuell rent of foure pounds ten shillings, being a Gift formerly given out of the said Improprate tyths (by *Sr John Birron*, as wee are informed); And wee p̄sent that the Improprate tythes of Butterworth afforesaid were formerly enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and are worth aboute sixty six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p Anñ; And wee think it fit to bee made a pish Church comprehended wthin the Bonds as followeth; vidzt—Coldgreave and the Blakegate, the Wyndiehills, theise beinge three myles from the said Chappell, Scholefield and greate Clegge and Belfield, the Digge Yate haughe and Oggden; all theise places are nearer the Myldrowe then any other Church; And wee p̄sent that the said *Mr Pollett* is a godly orthodox Minister and well qualified.

ALSOE wee p̄sent that wthin the pish of Ashton there is ^{Ashton.} one pish Church and one psonage, and that *Mr John Harrison* is pson of the pish Church of Ashton and supplies the Cure, and that hee is An Orthodox painfull able Minister; And that there belongs to the said pish Church of Asshton one psonage house and certaine tenaments, wth twenty Acres of land or thereabouts, amōnting to the yearely value of thirteene pounds six shillings eightpence, And that the rents, profitts, and tyths are yearely worth one hundred pounds, whereof the some of thirteene pounds seaven shillings nyne pence (is payed) & p̄tended by prescripçõn; And wee p̄sent that the said *Mr John Harrison* was put into the afore-

said benefice by the plimente, And that *Sr George Booth*, knight and Barronet, hath formly p̄sented Ministers to the Cure, And that the aforesaid *Mr Harrison* receives the aforesaid hundred and thirteen pounds six shillings eight pence p̄ añ; And wee present that the tyth corne of such lands w^{ch} pay the said p̄scrip̄cōn money, if they were payed in kind are worth nought, but they pay fiteene pounds p̄ añ as wee conceive; Wee further p̄sent that Alt Edge, wthin the said p̄she of Asshton, is distant from the p̄she Church of Asshton aboute three myles and a halfe, and three myles from the p̄sh Church of Ouldham, and not soe neare any other Church or Chappell; in w^{ch} place wee thinke fit that a p̄sh Church should bee built, and that all wthin the bounderies followinge should be appropriated to the new p̄tended Church; vidzt, to begin at the divȳcōn where Lancashire, Yorkshire, and Cheshire meet in Mossley Hamlett, and followinge the little Brooke w^{ch} devydes Lancashire and Yorkshire till it come to the p̄sh of Ouldham, w^{ch} is at a place called Watergate Milne, then down the divȳcōn betwixt Ouldham p̄sh and Asshton p̄sh to the pke, thence to Althill, thence to Lilly Lanes, thence to Knot Hill, thence to Otts¹ vpon Lusley, thence downe to Barnard Wilds to the Water, includinge Mosley, thence vp the River to the meetinge of the three shires aforesaid.

Ouldham
[Oldham].

WEE alsoe p̄sent that in the p̄she of Ouldham there is one p̄sh Church, and that *Mr Robte Constantine* supplies the Cure, And that hee is An Orthodox minister and well qualliffyed in lyffe and conversācōn, And put to officiate at Ouldham by Order from the Comittie of plundered Ministers, as wee belive, and that he should have for his sallery one hundred pounds p̄ añ out of the tyths in the same p̄sh, but it is not all payed him as yett; And wee p̄sent the tyths of the said p̄sh to bee worth one hundred and forty pounds p̄ Anñ; And wee present that in the said p̄she of Ouldham there is one Chappell,scituate in the towneshippe of Crompton, called Shawe Chappell, beinge distant from the said p̄sh Church of Ouldham two myles three quarters twenty foure

¹ An abbreviation of Alt Hill, which is often pronounced as Otle or Othil.

poles or thereabouts, and that the same is not soe neare any other Church or Chappell; And that the Cure was supplied by *Mr Robte Symon*, and hee should have had after the Rate of forty pounds p Anñ for his sallery out of the tyths in Ouldam pish aforesaid but hath not received all that doth belong to him as yett; And wee present that for the space of three saboth dayes last the Cure hath beene done by such as the Inhabitants did provyde, and for present there is noe Minister; And wee present that the said Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the boundaries of the said pish to bee as followeth; vidzt, the whole towneshippe of Crompton and out of the towneshippe of Ouldam all Shover [Sholver], And out of the towneshippe of Royton the high syde¹ Colishawe [Cowlshaw], *Newtons* and *Willm Wilds* and theire teñts, and out of the pish of Ratchdale *George Milnes* and *Edmund Wylds*; And wee find that theise severall Mesuages, tenements, and Cottages in the pish of Asshton, in the several tenures or occupations of *John Soundiforth*, *John Lees*, *Edward Holts*, and *Thomas Heywoods*, *Anthonie Asmulls*, *Lawrence Wrights*, *Willm. Wrights*, *Caleb Marland*, vx *Joseph Wyld*, *Edmund Fitton*, and *Myles Goddart* are fitt to be appropriated to the pish Church of Ouldam.

WEE alsoe p̄sent that in the pish of Middleton there is Middleton. one pish Church and that *Mr Willm Asshton* is pson thereof, and was p̄sented to the same by *Rauffe Ashton*, of Middleton, esquier; And we p̄sent that the psonage house and glebe lands belonginge to the psonage of Middleton is worth forty pounds p Anñ, And that the rents of the tenants belonginge to the said psonage are worth foure pounds ffive shillings p anñ, whereof nyne shillings is received out of Ouldam pish; and wee doe further p̄sent that the tyths and p̄scripçon Rents belonginge to the said psonage are worth one hundred eighty eight pounds twelve shillings foure pence p anñ; And wee present that the said *Mr Asshton* doth supply the Cure at Middleton very weakely and gives no satisfacçon to his

¹ The meaning of this passage is not very clear,—it may mean the higher side of Royton and Colishawe Newton's house, or Cowlshaw (a place in Royton) and Newton's house. If the former, it does not mean that Newton's Christian name was Colishawe, but that he lived there.

Congregaçon, neyther expounds any Chapter or Psalme, nor Catechise the youth of the said pish;¹ And wee p̄sent that the said *Rauffe Asshton, Esquier*, hath in demesne lands aboute three hundred Acres in Middleton, for w^{ch} hee never payd any tyth that wee know of, nor anything in lewe thereof; And wee conceive that the tyth thereof is worth ten pounds p̄ añ or thereabouts; And wee p̄sent that *Sr Orlando Bridgman* hath the tyth of Great Leaver in the said pish, w^{ch} tyth wee are Informed is worth eight pounds p̄ añ, And that hee payes to the said *Mr Will^m Asshton* but three pounds one shillinge and foure pence p̄ añ for the same, vpon a p̄tended p̄scripcon, and that the said Greate Leaver is distant from the pish of Middleton aboute nyne myles, And lyeth aboute halffe a myle from Boulton and Deane Churches, and fit to bee annexed to the next p̄ishe Church; And wee find and p̄sent that Alkrington and Tonge, beinge p̄t of Prestwich p̄ishe ought to bee taken from Prestwich and appropriated to Middleton pish, and alsoe theise messuages, Cottages, and tenements in the severall tenures or occupacons of *Edmund Kay, Thomas Kay, Edmund Heywood, Oates Hulme, John Wrigley, Lawrence Gaskin, Roger Johnson, Edmund Byron, Richard Haworth, Will^m. Henton, Richard Ogden, and Anthony Heywood*, lyinge wthin Prestwich; And alsoe that theise lands, messuages, and tenements lyinge wthin Ouldam p̄ishe ought to bee taken from Ouldam pish and appropriated to the pish of Middleton, w^{ch} are in the several tenures of these p̄sons; that is to say, Chadderton hall and the demesne lands belonginge to *James Assheton, Esquier, Thomas Horrocks, Richard Scholes, James Schoules, James Hall, James Taylor, Peter Heald, John Mond, Thomas Ogden, John Scholes, Thomas Taylor, Richard Buerdsall, and John Buckley*. And we p̄sent and find that at the tyth Barne in Thornham Hamell, wthin the said pish of Middleton, is a fit place to have a pish Church built, beinge distant from Middleton Church two Myles and a halfe and fifty six poles, or thereabouts, And that it is further distant from any other Church or Chappell; and wee find that all the hamell of Thornham (except two Messuages and

¹ The Lambeth MS. has a copy of a certificate by the Commissioners in favour of Mr. W^m. Ashton inserted here. (See Appendix.)

tenement now in the tenure of *James Taylor* and *Hugh Hilton*) should be appropriated to the new pish Church to bee erected at Thornham Barne as aforesaid; and wee find that all the Messuages, tenements, and Cottages w^{ch} are in the pishe of Ratchdale, and in the several tenures or Occupacons of *Will^m Whitworth*, *widowe Barlowe*, *John Streete*, and late of *John Holte* deceased, *Abel Roads* tenement called Sandhole, *Thomas Pollett*, *Gabriell Tayler*, *Henry Wild* and his tenements, *Robte Wild* and *Edmund Fitton*, should bee taken from Rathdale pishe and Appropriated to Thornham pishe; And wee find that Thorpe, w^{ch} is in the pishe of Ouldham, should bee appropriated to Thornham pishe; And wee find that the Messuages and tenements of *John Maden* and *Robte Maden*, of Hopwood, should bee Appropriated to Thornham pish; And wee p^sent and find that at a place called the end of Streethough in Pilsworth, wthin the pish of Middleton, is a fit place to have a newe pishe Church Built, beinge distant from Prestwich Church foure myles and upwards, from Bury Church three myles and upwards, from Heywood Chappell three myles and v^pward; And that Middleton Church is furth^r distant then eyther of the aforesaid Churches; And wee find that all the severall Messuages, tenem^{ts}, and Cottages wthin the hamell of Pilsworth (except *James Hardmans* and *Richard Taylors* Messuages and tenements) should bee appropriated to the pish Church to bee built in Pilsworth afforesaid; And the severall messuages, Cottages, and tenements in Unsworth hamell wthin the pishe of Prestwich, w^{ch} are in the severall tenures or occupacons of *Robte Barlowe*, *John Gaskin*, *widowe Barlowe*, *Rauffe Smyth*, *John Rowe*, *James Lomax*, *Will^m Kenion*, *Thomas Smethurst*, *Olliver Smethurst*, *Francis Smethurst*, *Thomas Briddocke*, *James Smethurst*, *George Taylor*, *Rauffe Heaton*, *Roger Tayler*, *Richard Symon*, *Rauffe Platt*, *Edmund Barlowe*, *Robte Smethurst*, *Richard Heaton*, *James Wardle*, *John Collenge*, *Will^m Carter*, *John Carter*, *Edward Barlow*, *Widdowe Kaye*, *Anne Blacklowe*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *Robte Parr*, *James Greenalgh*, *James Wardle Sen^r*, *Henry Broughton*, *Richard Holte*, *John Holte*, *Roger Booth*, and *Jane Sutton*, are fitt to bee taken from Prestwich pish and appropriated to the newe pish of Pilsworth. And wee find that the Messuages, Cottages, and tenem^{ts} in Whittle in

the pish of Bury, in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *Fardinando Standley*, gent., *Will^m Langley*, gent., *James Barlowe*, gent., *Richard Barlowe*, and *John Holte*, are fitt to be appropriated to the new pish of Pilsworth aforesaid. And wee p^sent that there is in the said pish of Middleton one Chappell called Asshworth Chappell, beinge distant from Middleton Church six myles or thereabouts, and from Rachdale foure myles or thereabouts, And from Bury Church foure myles and eight poles or thereabouts; And that the said Chappell is fit to be made a pishe Church; And that *M^r Henry Pendlebury*, A godlie Orthodox minister well qualified, was late Minister there and supplied the Cure, but hath ceased to officiate at Asshworth Chappell for want of mainteynce, and for present there is not any minister there. And wee find that all Assheworth and Birkly [Birtle] Hamletts (except some messuages and ten^ts now in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *M^r Richard Meadowcroft*, *James Haworth* of Sillinghurst, *Peter Livesay*, *James Kay* of Gindle, *James Kay* of Broad Carr, and *Thomas Toppinge*), are fit to bee appropriated to Asshworth pish. And wee find that these Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Bamford, in the severall tenures of *Henry Pendlebury*, *John Hardman*, *Francis Holte*, *Thomas Birch*, *Rob^te Dixson*, *Edward Chadwicke*, *Richard Meadowcrofte*, *James Fenton*, and Bamford Hall and demesne lands, are fit to bee appropriated to Ashworth pishe. And wee find that the Messuages, ten^ts, & Cottages in Rachdale pishe, w^{ch} are in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *John Woolstonholme*, *Thomas Redferne*, *John Chadwicke*, *Jonathan Chadwicke*, *Thomas Hardman*, *John Hardman*, *Will^m Meadowcrofte*, *John Scholefield*, *Lawrence Hardman*, *James Scholefield*, *Will^m Kay*, *Rob^te Roydes*, *Richard Haworth*, *Henrie Hardman*, vx^r *Thomas Hamar*, *James Haworth*, *Peter Leach*, *Thomas Chadwicke*, *James Wardleworth*, *Will^m Holte*, *Martha Redferne*, *James Shepp^d*, *James Hardman*, *Gabriell Redferne*, vx^r *Henry Hopwood*, *John Hopwood*, *Arthure Bentley*, *Henry Lees*, *John Chadwicke*, vx^r *Samuell Greene*, *Frances Kay*, *James Marcrofte*, *Thomas Meadowcroft*, *Frances Holte*, *James Kay*, *Denis Kay*, *Edmund Heywood* and *John Heywood*, *John Marcrofte*, *Jonathan Milne*, *John Cheetam*, *James Clegg*, *John Haworth*, *John Belfield*, and *George Milne*,

are ffit to bee appropriated to Asshworth pish Church. And wee p̄sent that there is one other Chappell in Middleton pish aforesaid called Cocky [Cockey] Chappell, beinge distant from Middleton Church nyne myles and a quarter or thereabouts, And from Bury Church three myles or thereabouts, And from Boulton Church three myles and vpwards, And from Ratcliffe Church about three myles; And that *Mr Peter Bradshawe*, an orthodox able Minister well approved of, is Minister at Cockey Chappell And supplyes the Cure, And hath for his sallery One Messuage and six acres of land, lately enclosed out of Cocky Moore, beinge a gift given to the said Chappell towards the mainteyñce of the Minister there by *Rauffe Asshton*, of Middleton, Esq^r, of the yearly value of forty shillings, and what more the Inhabitants will voluntarily give him; And wee present and find that the said Chappell is fit to bee made a pish Church. And wee find all Aynsworth hamell, w^{ch} is in Myddleton pishe, is fit to bee appropriated vnto the said pish Church of Cockey; And that all the Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Haslomeheigh [Haslam Hey], in the pish of Bury, in the severall tenures or Occupaõs of *John Meadowcrofte*, *James Unsworth*, *Richard Holte*, *Ellis Holte*, *John Smyth*, *Thomas Lomax*, *Michaell Bentley*, *Widow Greenhalgh*, And *Edward Holte*, are ffit to bee appropriated to the said pishe Church of Cockey; And wee find that theise Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Harwood, in the pish of Boulton [Bolton], in the several tenures or occupaõs of *Mr John Bradshawe*, *Anthony Holme*, *Richard Meadowcrofte*, *Rauffe Nabb*, *Richard Holme*, *John Lomax*, *Adam Hilton*, And in Brightmett, in the pishe of Boulton, in the tenure or occupaõ of *George Tonge*, *Robte Tonge*, *Edmund Sanderson*, *James Sanderson Ju^r*, *James Crompton*, *Henry Lomax*, *Henry Crompton*, *Thomas Haslome*, *Thomas Crompton*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *James Bradshawe*, *Rauffe Makand*, *Rauffe Greenhalghe*, *John Aynsworth*, *Will^m Bromeley*, *John Renford*, *Will^m Wood*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *Thomas Crompton*, And in Little Leaver and Dercy Leaver [Darcy Lever], in the said pish of Boulton, in the tenure or occupaõ of *Richard Heywood*, *John Tayler*, *Widdowe Grundy*, *Jonathan Tonge*, *Adam Crompton*, *Adam Whittle*, And *Thomas Crompton*, are fit to be Appropriated to the new pishe of Cockey.

AND LASTLY, wee doe p̄sent, declare, and thinke it meete and requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divided from, or annexed one to another, or made pishes, And are before in theise or any of theise p̄sentm^{ts} mençoned, shall bee pporçonable separed, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds to distinguishe the p̄scincts and libties of the said pishes and Chappelries; And that such towneshippes and hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefite of gods ordinances then is requisite.

JAMES HALLYWELL	(L.S.)	THO. BLOMELEY	(L.S.)
SAMUELL HAMER	(L.S.)	RICH. HILTON ¹	(L.S.)
JO. SANDIFFORTH	(L.S.)	JAMES SHEPPD.	(L.S.)
RICHARD SCOLFIELD	(L.S.)	EDWARD SOUNDIFORTH	(L.S.)
ROBTE CHADWICKE	(L.S.)	EDWARD CROSLY	(L.S.)
JOHN KAY	(L.S.)	ROBTE SCHOLLES	(L.S.)
THO. LIVESAYE	(L.S.)	JOHN KIRKMAN	(L.S.)
OTTIWELL ANDREWE	(L.S.)	WILLM. CROMPTON	(L.S.)
		ROBTE TAYLOR	(L.S.)

RI. STANDISHE (L.S.)
 JAMES ASSHETON (L.S.)
 THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)
 ROBT. MAWDESLEY (L.S.)
 PETER HOLT² (L.S.)

Hundred
de Salford.

Inquisiço indentať capť apud Mancestriam, in Coñ Lancastria, coram *Richardo Standishe, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro Barlowe, Thoma Birche, Robto Mawdesley, Joñ Hartley, Petro Holte, Arīs, et Thoma Cubham*, geñoso, Comissionař virtute cujusdem commissionis sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et

¹ On page 19 given Hulton.

² The seals are simply small patches of common wax; some bear the impress (more or less obliterated) of common seals, others appear to have been pressed with the thumb.

alijs Comissionar̃ in eodem nominat die Mercuris, vidzt, decimo nono die Julij, Anno Dñi Millesimo, sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sacrm *Thome Whitehead*, de Bury, geñ; *Georgij Cheetam*, de Turton, geñ; *Rici Meadowcrofte*, de Brightmett, geñ; *Thome Boardman*, de Boulton, geñ; *Thurstani Parr*, de Rivington, geñ; *Henrici Harte*, de Blackrode, geñ; *Henrici Seddon*, de Heaton, geñ; *Baṛab Markland*, of Westhaughton, geñ; *Thome Nuttall*, de Tottington, geñ; *Thome Browne*, de Holecome, geñ; *Joh̃s Cowpe*, de Asshetonbothom, geñ; *ffrancis Isherwood*, de Walmesley, geñ; *Thome Holte*, de Heywood, geñ; *Lawrencij ffletcher*, de Redimus [? Red Moss], geñ; *Thome Eckarsell*, de Bury, geñ; *Thome Smyth*, de Radcliffe, geñ; et *Gulielmi Greenhalgh*, de Horwich, geñ, proboꝝ et legaliū homiñ Com Juṛ. Qui dicunt et presentant sup sacrm suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vidzt:

WEE present that *Rauffe Ashton*, of Middleton, Esquier, as Radcliffe. patron of the pish Church of Ratcliffe, aboute sixe yeares agoe did bestowe the said psonage wth the benefices and apptenñces therevnto belonging, vpon *M^r Thomas Pike*, Batchlor of Arts, who is now Rector of the said Church: there is in glebe lands belonging to the said Rectory twenty pounds p Anñ, And in Rents thirty shillings p Anñ, And in tyths twenty eight pounds ten shillings p Anñ. And the said *M^r Pike* is a godly preachinge Minister, well quallified in lyffe and conversaçon; And that the demesne lands belonging to the said *M^r Ashton*, in Radcliffe afforesaid, are worth one hundred and fiftie pounds p Anñ, And hath not payd any tythes for ought wee knowe; And that the said *M^r Pyke* hath and doth receive the said benefites and pffitts to his owne prop vse. And the said Church is distant from Cockey Chappell three myles or thereabouts, And from Bury Church three myles or thereabouts, And from Prestwich Church foure myles or thereabouts; And that there is not any neede of erecting a new Church or Chappell wthin the same pishe. And that there is wthin Pilkington in Prestwich pishe theise famylies followinge that Resorte vsually to the said Church of Radcliffe; vidzt, *John Davenports*, *Margarett Davenporte*, widowe, the ffamily And Occupants of *Richard Kenions*

teñte, the ffamilly of *Peter Walker*, *Roger Walkers*, *James Walkers*, *Thomas Fletchers*, *Henry Siddalls*, *Mary Radcliffes*, *vidt*, *Richard Walkers senr*, *Richard Walkers Jr*, *Lawrence Carters*, *John Blakelows*, *John Cromptons*, *Will^m Barlowes*, *Richard Rawsthornes*, *James Scholefields*; And in Little Leaver [Lever] the ffamilyes of *Rauffe Sharples*, *Richard Sharples*, *John Sharples*, *George Aynsworth*, *John Leadbeater*, *James Rothwell*, *John Mason*, *Thomas Mason*, *John Heywood*; all these are nearest adiacent and wthin two statute myles vnto the said Church of Radcliffe, and fitt to bee vnyted to the said pishe.

Boulton
[Bolton]

ALSOE we p^sent that there is a pish Church wthin Boulton, and a Man^çon house, and Certen gleabe lands therevnto belonging and enioyed wth the same, and sixe little Cottages alsoe belonginge to the same, of the yearely rent of three pounds, in the possession of *M^r John Harp* [Harper] and *M^r Richard Goodwyn*, p^sent Incumbents of the same Church, by and wth the elec^çon and consent of all or most of the pishioners in the same pish, and are men of able pts and godly preachinge Ministers, and constantly teach on the Lordes dayes and lecture dayes, but did not observe the last fast day appointed by Act of pliament; and doe receive the profitts of the said Man^çon house and of the said Cottages, and have received yearely the some of nyne pounds or thereabouts from the Agents of Sequestra^çons vpon the delinquency of *Chröfer Anderton*, of Lostocke, Esq^r, farmer of the said rectory of Boulton for terme of lives, but whether determyned or not wee doe not know, and the residue of their sallery hath beene hitherto payed vnto them yearely of the free Contribu^çon of the Congrega^çon att Boulton; And that there are two closes of land in the possession of *M^r Thomas Leaver*, who hath a Contract of a Lease from the said *M^r Anderton* for one and twenty yeares, w^{ch} lease did comence in May, one thousand six hundred thirty two, of the yearely rent of thirteene shillings foure pence, payed to the said Agents for terme of three yeares or thereabouts yet in beinge, w^{ch} are worth in possession Eight pounds p añ at the least; one tenement in the possession of *Roger Foster*, formerly leased out by the said *M^r Anderton* or his An-

cestors for terme of some yeares, w^{ch} wee beleeeve are expyred, of the yearely rent of fifteene shillings foure pence halffe-penny, w^{ch} is very well worth twenty three pounds p añ in possession; one other teñte in the possession of *Peter Brooke*, widow *Brooke* his mother, and *M^r John Oakey*, likewise formerly leasd by the said *M^r Anderton* or his Ancestors for some number of yeares, w^{ch} wee believe are alsoe expired, of the yearely rent of fifteene shillings four pence halffe-penny, and is very well worth twenty foure pounds p añ in possession; and one other messuage and teñte in the possession of *George Norres*, likewise leasd out to him by the said *M^r Anderton* for one and twenty yeares, whereof there are eight yeares or thereabouts vnexpyred, of the yearely rent of six shillings eight pence, and is very well worth eight pounds p añ in possession. And that the said yearly rents belonging to the said Rectory have beene payed to the said Agents for the delinquency of the said *M^r Anderton*; and that the tyth Corne and privy tythes wthin the towne of Boulton are worth six pounds p añ; And that the Inhabitants in Brightmet [Breighmet] doth pay for their tyth Corne the yearly some of one pound six shillings eight pence by way of p^rscrip^con, well worth to be payed in kind eight pounds p añ; and that *M^r Alexander Norres* doth pay the yearely some of five shillings eight pence, And the rest of the Inhabitants wthin the hamell of Tonge doe pay the yearly some of three shillings by way of p^rscrip^con for the tyth Corne wthin Tonge, well worth to bee payed in kind six pounds p Anñ. And the Occupiers of the Haugh [Haulgh] adioyning to Tonge doe pay the yearely some of eleaven shillings eight pence by way of p^rscrip^con for the tyth Corne therevpon aryseinge and growinge, well worth to bee paid in kind foure pounds p añ; And that *Gilbte Ireland, Esquier*, doth pay the yearely some of six shillings eight pence by way of p^rscription for the tyth Corne wthin Little Boulton, w^{ch} is worth six pounds p añ; And that *M^r Orlando Bridgman* payed the some of twelve pence p añ for a chancell in Boulton Church, all w^{ch} (said rents¹) belonging to the said Rectory are payed to the said Agents

¹ Lambeth Library copy. In the original MS. the words are wanting.

for the said *M^r Andertons* delinquencie, and (that there¹) is some lands given by *M^r Goosenargh*,² late Minister of Boulton, to the said towne towards the mainteynce of a constant lecturer at Boulton, at the yearely rent of twenty five shillings or thereabouts, vpon certen condiçons wherevpon a sute now is dependinge in the ho^{ble} Court of Duchy Chamber at Westm^r. And that there is tyths of good value in Sharples, w^{ch} *M^r Holland* claymes to belonge to him and payes aboute (two¹) shillings p añ by way of prescripçon. And that there is wthin the said pish of Boulton five Chappells, vidzt, Walme(r¹)sley, (Bradshawe¹), Turton, Rivington, and Blackrod, distant severall myles from the said pish Church, as hereafter foll(oweth¹).

Turton.

ALSOE wee p^{re}sent that there is wthin Turton wthin the pish of Boulton (two¹) Chappells, the one of them called Turton Chappell and the other called Walmesley Chappell, distant the one from the other two statute myles and a halfe, and distant from the pish Church of Boulton five myles, and (some pte of¹) Turton is distant from Boulton nyne myles or thereabouts, and that the said two Chappells are fit to bee made a pish, and to have theire bounderies and severall p^{re}cincts allotted to them as form^{ly} they (have had, and maye be for¹) the most conveniencies and benefits of the Inhabitants resorting to them; And that *M^r James Livesay* officiates at Turton, a painfull godly orthodox minister, And was elected by the vnanimous consent of the congregaçon of Turton, and hath in pte of his sallery the intrest of twenty shillings, now in the hand of *John Wood*, and given towards mainteynce of a Minister at Turton by one *Widowe Haighe*, deceased, and that the residue of his wages and sallary are payed vnto him by the ffree gifte and contribuçon of the congregaçon; And that *M^r Michaell Briscoe*, a godly and painfull Minister, did officiate at the said Chappell by order from the Comittie of plundered Ministers, and was outed by some of the Chappelry that did not effect him,

¹ Lambeth Library copy.

² The founder of this Lectureship was the Rev. James Gosnell [not Goosenarghe]: his Will is quoted in Canon Raines's *Notitia Cestriensis*, vol. i. p. 9.

And hath had forty pounds or thereabouts allowed him by the said Comittee from Walmsley Chappell aforesaid. And that there is in stocke sixty pounds or thereabouts, to be disposed of towards mainteynce of a minister at Walmsley Chappell, in the hands of *Will^m Stones*, of Sharples, *John Welch*, of Turton, *James Sharrocke*, of Turton, and others; and that the tyths wthin Turton and Longworth aforesaid are (as wee conceive) worth forty pounds p Anñ, And are received by *M^r Humffrey Cheetam* and *M^r Thomas Longworth*, or their Assignes, and payes thirty five shillings by way of prescripçon.

ALSOE wee p^sent that wthin Bradshaw there is a Chappell, Bradshaw. distant from the pish Church of Boulton three myles or thereabouts, And from Turton Chappell aboute three myles; And that the Chappell of Bradshawe aforesaid ought to bee made a pish, and to consist of all Blackshawe, saveing Weshfould and the Birches, all Harwood, pt of Turton, vidzt, The greate Oake, the little Oake, the Timber bothom; And wee present that *M^r Felgate* (A man of A Civill Cariage) officiats at the said Chappell by the elecçon of the congregaçon, And that there is noe meanes belonginge to the said Chappell but of the voluntary contribuçon of the Congregaçon, And that there is payed by the Inhabitants of Harwood, by way of prescripçon, the some of twenty six shillings eight pence for tyth Corne worth six pounds p añ, And payed out of Bradshaw by *John Bradshawe, Esquier*, twelve shillings foure pence, and out of Hordron¹ and pt of Sharples the some of eight shillings two pence by way of p^scripçon for and in lewe of tyth Corne w^{ch} is worth foure pounds p añ, all w^{ch} said somes are payed yearly unto the Agents for sequestraçon for *M^r Andertons* delinquencie; And likewise some small privy tyths, worth aboute thirty shillings p añ, payed alsoe to the said Agents. The whole tyths of Bradshawe beeing received by the said *John Bradshawe, Esquier*, wee conceive are worth eight pounds p añ.

ALSOE wee p^sent that there is wthin Blackrodd, wthin the Blackrode pish of Boulton, one Chappell, called Blackrode Chappell, [Blackrod]

¹ No doubt Quarlton is the correct reading.

lyinge in A Corner of the Hundred of Salford, Leyland hundred lyinge on the one side and Derbye on the other, and distant from the pish Church of Boulton six myles by our Comon Accoumpt, And quite severed from the same by Deane pish lyinge betweene Blackrode and Boulton, and is distant from Wigan three myles, from Standish three myles, from Chorley foure myles, and from Deane Church five myles; And that the said Chappell of Blackrodd is ffit to bee made a pish Church, and to have *M^r Anderton* of Anderton his tenants (exceptinge *Will^m Rothwell* and *Roger Rothwell*) to bee ioyned therevnto, And likewise pt of Adlington,¹ to witt, *Will^m Rothwells*, *Rauffe Worthingtons*, *Lawrence Breares*, *George Allensons*, *Thomas Frances*, *Raph Ashalls*, *Will^m Fosters*, pt of Haigh,¹ as *Peter Lowes*, *Robte Lees*, *Jeffrey Peningtons*, *Richard Moncks*, *James Lees*, *Thomas Rothwells*, *Richard Jepsons*, *Atherton Heatons*, *Will^m Enescowes*, *Tuckershill house*, and *James Greaves*; and pte of Aspull,² as *Collonel Joseph Rigby*, *Roger Rycrofts Brookehouse*, *Henry Andertons*, *James Brownes*, *Robte Gortons*, *Richard Highfields*, *Peter Bradleys*, and *Robte Brownes*, all these beinge neare Inhabitants, and most of them constant comers to the said Chappell, and all of them beinge wthin a statute myle and a halffe of the said Chappell; And that *M^r Gerrard Browne* officiats at Blackrodd, a painfull godly and orthodox Minister and a man of pious liffe and conversacon, and hath for his sallery foure pounds p anⁿ, vsually paid by the Receiver at the audite, and payed to the ministers at Blackrode, and a donative of sixteene shillings, being the Intrest of ten pounds p anⁿ w^{ch} was given by *Richard Turner* of Haigh, deceased, and is in the hands of *George Taylor* of Blackrode, who hath given security for the same unto *Nicholas Turner* of the place afforesaid, who receives it yearely and payes it to the said Minister. That the tyths are yearely worth twenty pound p anⁿ, and have beene Anciently payed vnto *M^r Anderton* of Lostocke, and since his delinquency are taken for the vse of the publike.

Rivington. ALSOE wee p^sent that there is wthin Rivington one parochiall Chappell, w^{ch} is eight myles distant from the pish

¹ In Standish parish.

² In Wigan parish.

Church of Boulton, three myles from Blackrode, five statute myles at least from Walmersley [Walmsley], and seaven from Turton; and that Lostocke vsually beareth a fourth pte with the towne of Rivington, and every fourth year findeth a Churchwarden; And Heath Charnocke and Anderton (although in Standishe pish) yet are foure myles distant from their parish Church, and are nere adioyninge vnto Rivington, pte whereof lye wthin sixty or eighty statute poles thereof; and doe thinke fit the families hereafter named (beinge), they vsually resort to the said Chappell of Rivington vpon all occasions, may bee vnyted to the said Chappell, vidzt, in Anderton *John Horrobins, Alex^r Greenes, Robte Andertons, Thomas Rivingtons, Hugh Nightgales* [*Nightingales*], *Thomas Johnsons, Joseph Worthingtons, Robte Fosters, George Greenes, widowe Symms, Rauffe Houghs, Robte Fosters sen^r*; and in Charnocke, *M^r Peter Shawes, Alexander Fieldens, Richard Blackeleach, Edward Taylor, Roger Rainford, James Jollys, Richard Croftons*, the family of lower Crofton, *James Brindles, John Vause, Thurstan Tayler, widowe Shawe*, The Inhabitants of the hall of the hill,¹ *Roger Blomely, Richard Brownelowe, M^r Goodens, Robert Allensons, Richard Fosters, Edward Baxters, widowe Fosters, Ellis Rycrofts, Thomas Haldsworth, Christopher Brindles, Nicholas Hiltons, Richard Popes, and Henry Smythes*, All w^{ch} they thinke fitt to bee made pte of the pish of Rivington; And that *M^r Rauffe Nuttall*, a godly painfull and orthodox minister, officiateth the Cure there; and that there is a donative of two hundred pounds given by *M^r George Shawe* (late of Blackeborne [Blackburn]) to the said Church of Rivington, w^{ch} is in the hands of *M^r Standish*, of Duxbury, Esq^r, who hath given security to the trustees for the same for the paym^t of ten pounds p Anⁿ to the said Church; and that *Robte Leaver* of Little Leaver, gentleman, and *Thomas Brere* of Rivington, gent., have given out of lands w^{ch} they purchased from *M^r Pilkington*, w^{ch} lye in Rivington, eyther of them in the some of fforty shillings p anⁿ for ever, w^{ch} is constantly payed to the Minister of Rivington; and there is likewise given by severall well disposed persons the some of thirty sixe pounds, the yssues and proffitts whereof are yearely payed towards

¹ The "Hall o' the Hill," the ancestral house of the Asshawe family, at this time extinct in the male line.

the mainteynance of the said Minister, for w^{ch} some of thirty six pounds security is given by severall psons in whose hands it is, except ten pounds w^{ch} is in the hands of *Robte Shawe* of High Bullough, gent., who refuses either to give security or pay in the Interest for the same. That the privy tyths vntill wthin theise two yeares have beene payed to the agents for sequestraçons wthin Boulton pish, w^{ch} were sequestred for the delinquency of *M^r Anderton* of Lostocke, but now for these two yeares last past are not demanded, the yearly value whereof is worth fiftie three shillings foure pence, besides the tyths of Corne, amountinge to the yearly value of ten pounds, w^{ch} is yearly payed to *M^r Robert Leaver* and *M^r Breers* aforesaid; and that the privy tyths of Anglezarke [Anlezargh] belonge to Rivington, and doe yearly amount to twenty six shillings eight pence, and the tyths of Corne to ten shillings, haveinge untill wthin this fewe yeares beene payed to *M^r Anderton* aforesaid, and since to the agents of sequestraçon. That Lostocke, belonginge to Rivington, hath payed ten shillings p añ unto the said *M^r Anderton*, and now pay the same vnto the agents for sequestraçon for their tythe Corne, well worth ten pound p añ to bee received in kind; and wee find that there is some lands in the hamlett of Horwich belonginge to *M^r Anderton* of Lostocke w^{ch} pay noe tyths, the tyths whereof are worth foure pounds ten shillings p añ; and other lands in Heaton belonginge to the said *M^r Anderton*, the tyths whereof are worth two pounds p añ; and other lands in Rumworth belonging to the aforesaid *M^r Anderton*, w^{ch} are worth forty shillings p añ; and in Hallywell *S^r Thomas Barton* payeth by way of p^{ri}scripçon in lewe of tyths twelve shillings: the tyth in kind is worth three pounds p añ. *M^r Rauffe Heaton* of Leaton payeth by p^{ri}scripçon five shillings p añ; his tyths are worth in kind one pounds tenn shillings. *M^r Walmsley* of Rogersteed pays by way of p^{ri}scripçon five shillings; his tyths are worth in kind twenty shillings. *M^r Hilton* of Farneworth payeth by way of p^{ri}scripçon three pence p añ, and is worth three pounds p añ. Goodman Lees of the high field payes by way of p^{ri}scripcon six shillings eight pence and one pounds two shillings p añ.

Deane
[Dean].

WEE alsoe find and p^{re}sent that wthin the pish of Deane there is a viccarage p^{re}sentative, And that *M^r Anderton* of

Lostocke was Impropiator of all the tyths of the said pish of Deane, who now stands sequestred as a delinquent, and that *M^r John Tildesley* (a painful godly p^rching minister), whoe is p^rsent Incumbent at Deane Church afforesaid, Receiveth (by virtue of an ordinance of parliam^t) all the tyths of the said pish to the value of a hundred fifty foure pounds three shillings and eight pence p^r aññ, w^{ch} said some is to be disbursed yearely ut sequit^r (vidzt), to the Receiver for the state forty pounds, To *M^r Horrocks*, Minister of Westhaughton [Westhoughton] Chappell, forty pounds, to the Minister of Horwich Chappell twenty pounds, for the said *M^r Tildesley* his owne sallery three score pounds, and likewise ten pounds p^r aññ reserved of Ould to belonge to the Viccar of Deane afforesaid; and the said *M^r Tildesley* is to bee accomptable to the state for the reuⁿcon of the said some of one hundred fifty and foure pounds three shillings eight pence (if there be any such reuⁿcon); And alsoe the said *M^r Tildesley* receiveth more thirteene shillings foure pence p^r aññ from *M^r Will^m Leigh* of Westhaughton by way of p^rscripⁿcon for tyths worth in kind twenty shillings. That the Congregaⁿcon of Deane consists of these hamells, vidzt, Rumworth, Middle Hulton, Overhulton, Farneworth, p^rte of Hallywell, and p^rte of Heaton; and wee doe likewise find and p^rsent that there is two Chapells wthin the said pish of Deane, that is to witt, Horwich and Westhaughton, and that the said Chappell of Horwich is distant from the said pish Church of Deane foure statute myles or thereabouts, w^{ch} Chappell is supplied every saboth ordinarylie by *M^r Henry Pendlebury*, preacher, who is a painfull godly preaching minister, who hath not for the present any mainteynance or sallery, but onely the benevolence of the Inhabitants of the said towne, but is to receive twenty pounds p^r aññ out of the tyths wthin the pish of Deane, now received by *M^r John Tildesley*, p^rsent incumbent at Deane; and that there was a donative of the some of one hundred pounds heretofore given by the well effected of that Chapelrey (for the vse of the same), w^{ch} is in the hands of *Richard Holt* of Ashworth, who hath deteyned the same and the issues and proffitts thereof for the space of five or sixe yeares last past, or thereabouts, and that *Ellis Brooke*, *Will^m Greenehalgh*, and *John Greenehalgh* (whose names the bond for the payment of the same and interest thereof from the

said *M^r Holt* was taken in) are in suite at p^{re}sent for the same; And wee thinke fit that the said Chappell should bee made a p^{ar}ishe in regard it is foure myles distant from its pish Church, and to have belonginge vnto it about a third pte of Heaton and all the hamell of Lostocke, together with *Peter Roscoes* and *Will^m Holdens* wthin Hallywell, and *M^r Andertons* of Anderton, *Roger Rothwells* and *Will^m Rothwells*, of the same, lying neare therevnto to bee affixed and Joyned vnto the same. That the said Chappell of Westhaughton is distant from the pish Church of Deane (afforesaid) three myles or thereabouts, w^{ch} is supplied by *M^r Horrocks*, a godly orthodox divyne, and hath for his mainteynce a donative of one pound thirteene shillings and foure pence p anⁿ from one *Rauffe Holden* for two lives, and five pounds in stocke, given by *George Marshe*, w^{ch} is now in the hands of *Geyles*, son of the said *George Marshe*, and for the further mainteynance of the said Chappell hath beene forty pounds p anⁿ payed out of the Tythes or Rectory formerly belonging to *M^r Anderton*, and now vnder sequestracon; And wee doe p^{re}sent the hamell of Little Hulton fit to bee laid to Ellinbrough [Ellenbrook] Chappell in Eccles pish, in regard it lyes three myles from Deane and neare adioynging vnto Ellinbrough [Ellenbrook]; And the hamell of Kersall wee p^{re}sent fit to bee annexed to Ringley Chappell in Prestwich pish, it lyinge neare thereunto, and beinge aboute six myles from the pish Church of Deane afforesaid.

Bury.

WEE alsoe p^{re}sent that the late right ho^{ble} *Will^m Earle* of *Derby* and the now Earle his sonne, or th'one of them, heretofore being patron of the pish Church of Bury, in the said County of Lancaster, presented vnto the said psonage there one *Peter Travers*, batchlor of Divinity, who received the proffits thereof aboute nyne yeares, And now and for some yeares past stands sequestred as a delinquent against the pliamment, And that by order bearinge date the foure and twentyth day of Aprill, Anno Dñi one Thousand six hundred forty five, In theise words: vi^{di}zt—at the Comittee of the house of Comons in parliament concerneinge plundred Ministers, Aprill the twenty fourth, one Thousand six hundred forty five, Whereas *Peter Travers*, Rector of the pish Church

of Bury, in the County of Lancaster, is disaffected to the pliam^t and the pceedings thereof, And is in Lathom house now kept A garrison against the pliam^t; It is ordered that the said Rectory bee furthwth sequestred from the said *Mr Travers*; And that *Will^m Alte* and *Andrew Lathom*, Godly and orthodox divynes, doe for the p^sent officiate the Cure of the said pish Church and preach diligently there, And shall have for there paines therein the psonage house and gleabe lands, And all the tyths, rents, dutyes, and proffitts whatsoever of the said Rectory till further order bee taken in the pmisses, saveinge and reserveinge all tyths, rents, and proffitts of and belonging to the severall Chappells of Heywood, Holcome [Holcombe], and Adenfield [Edenfield], in the said County, w^{ch} shall stand sequestred to the severall vses hereafter lymitted, that is to say, the tyths, rents, and proffitts of and belonging to the townes of Heywood, Bamforth, Whittle, and the Lomax wthin the said pish, shall stand and bee sequestred to the vse and for the mainteynce of such Minister and Ministers as shall be Noⁱated to officiate in the said Chappell of Heywood; And that the whole rents and proffitts of the said Towneshippe of Tottington wthin the said pish shall stand and bee sequestred for the vses of the said ministers w^{ch} shall be nomⁱated to officiate the Cures of the severall Chappells of Holcome and Edenfield afforesaid—GILBTE MILLINGTON. And since the death of the said *Mr Lathom*, by vertue of an Order in these words: to witt, Att the Comittee for plundred Ministers, August the twenty eight, one Thousand six hundred forty eight, Whereas the Rectory of the pish Church of Bury, in the County of Lancaster, beinge sequestred from *Peter Traves*, this Comittee did, the twenty fourth of Aprill, one Thousand six hundred forty five, Order that the said Rectory and proffitts thereof should stand sequestred to the vse of *Will^m Alt* and *Andrew Lathom*, godly and orthodox divynes, saveinge and exempteinge the proffitts Ariseinge in the said Chappelries of the said Rectory, w^{ch} should stand sequestred to the sevall vses in the said order lymitted; vidzt, The tythes, Rents, & proffitts of Heywood, Bamforth, Whittle, and the Lomaxe wthin the said pish, and for the vse and mainteynce of such minister and ministers as should be nomⁱated to officiate in

the Chappell of Heywood afforesaid, And the tyths, Rents, and proffits of the two Tottingtons wthin the said pish, for the Mainteynce of the severall Ministers w^{ch} should bee nomiated to officiate the Cure of the severall Chappells of Holecome & Adenfield [Edenfield] wthin the said pish; And the said *M^r Lathom* is sithence deceased, It is therefore ordered that *M^r Tobias Furnes*, a godly and orthodox Divyne, bee settled and established in the said Rectory in the steed of the said *M^r Lathom*, And that he doe, together with the said *M^r Alt*, officiate the Cure of the said Church and preach dilligently to the said pishioners, And that they shall have for their paines therein the psonage house and gleabe lands, And all the tyths, Rents, duties, and proffits whatsoever of the said Rectory, saveinge and reservinge the proffitts arising wthin the afforesaid severall Chappellries according to the said Order of the twenty fourth of Aprill, one thousand sixe hundred forty five, till further order shall bee taken in the pmisses, and all psons are required quietly to pmit the said *M^r Alte* and *M^r Furnes* to officiate the said Cure, And to enter, possesse, and enjoy the said house and gleabe lands, and to have and receive and take for their owne vse all the tyths, rents, duties, and proffits whatsoever of the said Rectory, saveinge what is before excepted, as they will answer the Contrary at their pills (NATHAN BACON). By vertue of w^{ch} Order the said *M^r Will^m Alte* and *M^r Tobias Furnes*, two godly able Ministers, doe supply the Cure and preach constantly twice every Saboth day and once every thursday, beeing m^lcat day at Bury, keepinge a constant lecture there, as hath beene accustomed, And dwell in the psonage house, and occupie the gleabe lands, And receive pt of the tyths according to the said orders; And that accordinge to former order dated The seaventeenth day of June, one thousand six hundred forty seaven, there is a tenth pte of the said proffitts allowed to *Dorothy*, wyff of the said *M^r Travers*, and her Children, in consideraçon whereof the yearly some of eighteene pounds hath beene payed by the said *M^r Alte* and *M^r Furneis* to the said *M^{rs} Travers*; And that the full value of all the proffitts comeing to the said *M^r Alt* and *M^r Furnes* fo^r the supply of the Cure afforesaid and for their paines therein, over and above the afforesaid

tenth pte payed to *Mistr^{rs} Travers*, amounted to the some of eighty one pounds to eyther of them p añ or thereabouts; And that there are aboute foure and twenty tenements and houses wthin Shuttleworth in the Lordshippe of Burghe [Bury], beinge all the houses wthin Shuttleworth afforesaid who are appointed by the said Orders to pay theire tyths to Bury, who are much nearer to the Chapel of Aydenfield [Edenfield] afforesaid, and vsually repaire thither to the ordinances when they have a mīster; And that sixteene houses and Tenem^{ts} in Walmsley, vidzt, *Thomas Haworths* of Bancke lane, *Thomas Wood* of the same, *Benjamin Knowles*, *John Kayes*, *Lawrence Fletchers* of Rainforth field, *Elizabeth Warburton*, *Will^m Kay*, *Hamlett Lowe*, *Will^m Grimshawe*, *Richard Lomaxe*, *Richard Nuttall* of Gawlinrode [Golynrode], *Rauffe Holte* of Hough, *Elizabeth Chadwicke*, *Thomas Smethurst*, *Robte Leach*, *John Rosbothom* [Ramsbottam], *Will^m Booth*, who are much nearer to Holecome Chappell then Bury, and vsually repaire thither; And that there are houses and tenements in Elton, wthin the said Lordshippe, vidzt, *Richard Hoults*, *John Meadowcrofts*, ux *George Houlte*, *Michaell Bentlys*, ux *Robt Greenhalgh*, *James Unsworths*, *Thomas Lomax*, and *John Smyths*, who likewise pay theire tyths to Bury, who are much nearer to the Chappell of Cockey in the pish of Middleton, and vsually repaire thither to publique ordinances; And that there is several houses in Birkley [Birtle], wthin the pish of Middleton, vidzt, The house of *Richard Meadowcrofte* of Smethhurst, *James Lomax*, *Peter Lomax*, *James Haworth*, *Peter Livesay*, *Thomas Toppinge*, *James Kay* of Cobbas [Cob House], *Robte Kay* of Cobbas [Cob House], whose houses stand in Bury pish, but most of his teñts are in Middleton pish and pay tyths thither, the house of *Richard Hardman* of Cobbas [Cob House] Nabbs, *James Kay* of Broad Car, and certaine houses in Pilsworth wthin the pish of Middleton, vidzt, *Lawrence Lomax* of Cathole, *John Bradley*, *John Greenhalgh* of Cathole, *Richard Lomax*, *Thomas Tarnott*, *John Norris*, *Robte Livesaye*, *Roger Lomax*, and *Richard Whitehead*, all of w^{ch} constantly repaire to the publique ordinances at Bury if noe Church bee erected for them nearer; And that theire is some houses in Tottington, vidzt, *Thomas Nuttalls* Tottington, *Richard Booth* of Booth, *John Lowe*, *Thomas Meadowcrofte*, *Gervis Greenhalgh*, *Thomas*

Kay, Edmund Holte, Rauffe Smethurst, Edmund Bury, Barnet Butterworth, and Rauffe Bridge, who pay their tyths to Holcome accordinge to the said order, and yett are constant frequenters of the Church of Bury; and that the demeasne of Brandlesome payes for tyth Corne forty shillings p añ by way of p̄scrip̄con, and is worth six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence; And wee p̄sent that Heywood is a Chappell scituate vpon the side of Bury p̄she, and is neare adiacent to some pts of Rachdall p̄sh and some pts of Middleton p̄sh, and hath not any Gleabe lands therevnto belonging; there is the vse of ffive pounds, due to such minister as doth officiate at the said Chappell, beinge a Gifte given by *M^r Will^m Holme*, gent., deceased, Towards the Mainteynce of the Minister (*M^r Jonathan Scolefield* is Minister there, and is orthodox for divinity, well qualified for lyffe and conversaçon); And there was assigned vnto the said Chappell for the mainteyneinge of the Ministry of Heywood the tyths out of the hamletts of Heywood, Bamford, Whittle, and Lomax, beinge pte of the sequestraçons due unto the Rectory of Bury, by the Committee of Plundered Ministers, by an order dated the foure and twentyth of Aprill, one thousand six hundred & forty & ffyve, subscribed vnder the hand of *Gilbte Millington*, and the said tythes are valued and esteemed to bee worth Twenty two pounds p añ, out of w^{ch} there hath beene repayed to *M^{rs} Travers* of Bury the some of fforty shillings p añ towards the mainteynce of her and her children, being sequestred, the benefitts in the totall beinge twenty pounds p añ, and the benefite or vse of the five pounds w^{ch} remains continually in the hands of such Minister as doth officiate at Heywood Chappell aforesaid, w^{ch} is fitt to bee made a p̄she; It is distante from Bury three myles and three quarters w^{thin} ffifteene pches, from Ashworth Chappell two myles and a halffe wantinge five poles, from Middleton Church Three myles and three quarters and eight poles, from Rachdale three myles and a halffe wantinge seaven poles.

Heape
[Heap].

WEE also p̄sent that there is w^{thin} Heape, in Bury p̄she, these families, w^{ch} are neare adiacent to the said Chappell of Heywood, vidzt, *Rauffe Seddons, John Makonds, Fardinando Stanley*, geñ, *Will^m Langleys*, geñ, *Robte Holts, widow Birchs*,

Arthur Holts, Thomas Holts, Francis Meadowcrofte, Alexander Chadwicke, Richard Smethurst de Wham, Edmund Holts, John Hamers, James Bamfords, Edward Bamfords, gent., John Goreld, John Wolfenden, Robte Scolefields sen^r, Robte Scolefields Jun^r, Robte Haworth, Richard Dicksons, Robte Ashworths, Rauffe Holts, Richard Croppers, Grace Haworths, Alice Leach widdowe, Thomas Hopwood, Jonathan Butterworth, John Cropper, Robte Croppers, Will^m Wardleworths, James Turners, Lawrence Chadwicks, Thomas Croppers, James Croppers, Robte Leaches, Richard Meadowcrofts, John Meadowcrofts wyffe, Richard Fentons, Roger Heywoods, James Haworths, John Fentons; In Bamford, beeinge pte of Middleton pish, Edmund Chadwicks, John Chadwicks, Charles Chadwicks, Thomas Birch, Samuel Hey, Charles Stott, Richard Chadwicke; in Grislehurst, Thomas Holte, Esq^r, Samuel Shawe, Richard Hutchinson, v^x Johis Holte; In Marland, wthin the pishe of Rachdale, Thomas Hardman, Richard Livesey, Widdow Lawton, James Nuttalls, Alexander Chadwickes, Alice Chadwicks widow, Abell Whitticar; In Midleton pish or Pils-worth Hainell, James Hardmans, Richard Talors, Thomas Chadwicks, Will^m Stocks, John Smyths; In Hopwood Hamlett, John Lord, Henry Wrigleys, James Wrigleys, Edmund Wolstenholmes, Samuell Scoles, Robte Hulton, Edmund Leaches, James Breerlies, Edward Heywoods, John Wrigleys, George Cowpers, James Lords, James Hultons, widow Lords, Edmund Buries, Henry Marcers, James Wrigleys sen^r, James Fitton, Abraham Hopwoods, Abraham Scoles, Peter Ashton, Edward Cowp, the heyres of Arthur Lord, Abell Fitton, John Burie, Susan Burie, vid [Widow], Richard Lord, Richard Wolstenholme, Widdowe Leaches, Abraham Butterworths; all theise are adia-cent neare vnto Heywood Chappell, and have hitherto daylie resorted beinge scituate nearer to that Chappell then any other Church or Chappell, and fit to bee made a pishe if another bee not erected nearer; And there is a man^{con} or dwellinghouse formerly built by the Inhabitants of the said Chappelrie, and one garden, and aboute one acre of ground, w^{ch} the ministers have formerlye enioyed. .

WEE alsoe find and p^sent that there are two Chappells Totting-
wthin Tottington, vidzt, Holecome and Edenfield, Holecome ^{Totting-}ton.

beinge distant from the pish Church of Bury five myles and vpwards, And Edenfield distant from the said pish Church six myles and vpwards, and th'one Chappell distant from th'other two myles and three quarters; And that the moytie or one halffe of the tyths of the said Towneshippes, together wth the moytie of the tythes of Musbary [Musbury], Cowpe [Coupe], Lenches [Lench], Newhall Hey, Duerden Clough, and Graine, anciently belonginge to the Rectory of Bury, were by an order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers granted and conferred to the Ministers that should bee noiated to officiate the cures of the said Chappells, w^{ch} said moyety of tyths amount to Thirty pounds p añ, save that the some of ffive pounds p añ is allowed out of the same vnto *Dorothy* the wyffe of *Peter Traverse*; the other moyetye of all the before mençoned Tyths was given by *John*, sometymes *Duke of Lancaster*, To the Church of Prestwich, w^{ch} is distant from Holecome tenn myles or thereabouts, And from Edenfield Eleaven myles; And that *Isaac Allen*, late pson of Prestwich, did lease the same to *John Grenehalth, Esq^r*, dureing his life, and that *Richard Holte* of *Ashworth, Esq^r*, receiveth them as in Right of the said *John Greenhalffe*, his ffather in lawe. That there is noe Minister nor Ministers for the p^sent at the said Chappells for want of mainteynce; wee p^sent that all the lower end of Tottington beneath the Stabbinge [Stubbings], wth all that pte of Walmersley neare adioyneinge to Holecome Chappell, vidzt, from the Bost [Bass] Lane to Hardenbrooke, are ffit to bee annexed to Holcome, And the same to bee made a Parishe. That there are certen donaçons of money belonginge to Edenfield Chappell amountinge to the some of twenty pounds or thereabouts, w^{ch} is in the hands of *Will^m Kay* of Cobbas and *Martin Kay* of Littlewood, six pounds nyne shillings six pence, as by their bond appeareth; *James Hartley* and *Richard Taylor*, Both of Walmersley, five pounds one shillinge; *John Gregory* and *Andrewe Hey*, both of Haslingden, two pounds fourteene shillings, as by their bond appeareth; *Roger Gryme* and *John Gryme*, both of Scowte [Scout], one pound one shillinge six pence, as by bond appeareth; *Francis Warburton* of Stabbings [Stubbings], deceased, thirty shillings wthout speciality; *John Warburton* of Stabbings, gent., sixe pounds; and in the hands of *Henry Cowpe*, deceased, twenty shillings. Wee p^sent that all the

upper end of Tottington, from the Stubbings to Balliden, with all Shuttleworth lyeinge and adioyneing neere Edenfield, vidzt, all from Harden Brooke to Duerden brooke with the lower Newhall hey, beeinge pte of the Forest of Rossendale, are fitt to bee annexed to the Chappell of Edenfield aforesaid, and the same to bee a pish. That Musbury and the Graine, formerly pte of the said pish of Bury, are adiacent to the Chappell of Haslingden, are fitt to bee annexed to the same ; And Cowplanches, Deaneclough, and Newhall-hey, pte of the said pish of Bury, are adiacent to the Chappell of Rossendale and fitt to bee annexed therevnto, saveinge these houses —*George Haworth, Robte Haworth, and James Romsbottom.*

AND lastly, wee doe p̄sent, declare, and thinke it fit, meete, and requisite that all and every the several Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from one to another, or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these p̄sentm^{ts} mençoned, shall be proporconablie separed, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds to distinguishe the p̄cinctts and libties of the said pishes and Chappellries ; And that such towneshippes and hamletts as ly betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may be members of such of them as is nearest, and necessitated to travell further for the benefitt of Gods ordinances then is requisite.

THO. WHITEHEAD	(L.S.)	THO. BROWNE	(L.S.)
GEO. CHESHIRE ¹	(L.S.)	THO. SMYTH	(L.S.)
RICH. MEADOWCROFTE	(L.S.)	HENRY HART	(L.S.)
THO. NUTTALL	(L.S.)	BARNABI MARKLAND	(L.S.)
THO. BORDMAN	(L.S.)	FRANCIS ISHERWOOD	(L.S.)
JOHN COWPE	(L.S.)	HENRY SEDON	(L.S.)
THO. ECKERSALL	(L.S.)	WILLM. GREENHALGH	(L.S.)
LAW. FLETCHER	(L.S.)	THO ^s . HOLTE	(L.S.)
THURSTAN PARR	(L.S.)		
	RI. STANDISHE	(L.S.)	
	JAMES ASSHETON	(L.S.) ²	
	THO. BIRCHE	(L.S.) ³	
	THO. MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)	
	PETER HOLT	(L.S.)	

¹ See page 29 ; the name there given is George Cheetam of Turton.

² Seal bears an antelope.

³ Bears three fleurs-de-lis,—the arms of Birche of Birche.

[HUNDRED OF WEST DERBY.]

Hundred
de Derby.

Inquisiço Indentata cap̃ apud Wigan in Coñ Lañ coram *Johne Atherton, Rico Standish, Jacobo Asheton, Alexandrio Barlowe, Thome Birch, Robto Maudisley, Johne Hartley, et Petro, Holte, Aris. Et Thome Cubham et Robto Glest*, geñ, Comissionař virtute cujusdem Comissionis sub Sigillo Magno Anglie eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem noĩat die Jovis, vid̃zt, Vicesimo die Junij anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo Quinquagesimo p̃ sacrum *Petri Kenion* de Hadocke, geñ; *Rici Astley* de Tildesley, geñ; *Willmi Sorocold* de Orford, geñ; *Edri Nailor* de Bedford, geñ; *Thurstani Peake* de Warrington, geñ; *Henr' Barrowe* de Burton wood, geñ; *Thome Okell* de ffearnehead, geñ; *Thome Constable* de Lawton, geñ; *Thome Rothwell* de Newton, geñ; *Johni Robinson* de Asheton, geñ; *Adami Sharwe* de Culcheth, geñ; *Humfrid' Platt* de Hindley, geñ; *Willmi Tapping* de Pemberton, geñ; *Willi Yates* de Ripton cū Glazebrooke, geñ; *Willi Birchall* de Billinge, geñ; *Thome Lyon* de Billinge, geñ, et *Mathei Lowe* de Asheton, geñ, p̃bonoꝝ et legať homiñ Coñ p̃d̃ Juř. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant sup̃ sacrum suum in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibz, vid̃zt :

Winwicke
[Winwick]
cū Hoolme
[Hulme].

WEE doe present that wthin the Towneshipp of Winwicke there is a parish Church called Winwicke Church, And that there is a psonage house, and certaine howseinge therevnto belonginge, and alsoe glebe lands thereunto belonginge, of the yearely value of One hundred Sixtie one pounds; And that there are Three Water Corne Milnes thereunto belonginge worth Thirty pounds p̃ añ, And that the rentes of the Tennants therevnto belonging are of the yearly value of Twenty eight pounds; And wee present that the Tyth Corne wthin the said parish of Winwicke and the smale Tythes wthin Winwicke aforesaid are worth fower hundred fforty ffyve pounds and two shillinges p̃ añ, All w^{ch} proffittes afforesaid of the said psonage house, glebe landes, Milnes, rentes, and Tythes *Mr Charles Herle*, being the p̃sent Incumbent att

Winwicke afforesaid, hath had and received to his owne vse, And that hee is an orthodox godly preaching Minister, But did not observe Thursday the 13th of this instant June, beinge a daie of Humiliaçon appoynted by Acte of Parliam^t,¹ And was p^rsent^d vnto the said p^rsonage by the *Earle of Derby*, who clames to be patron of the said Church; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Winwicke are worth Thirtie poundes and five shillinges p^r aññ, which is pt of the before mençoned sume of fflower hundred forty five poundes and 2^s/.

WEE alsoe present that Newton is a Towne wthin the Newton. parish of Winwicke aforesaid, in w^{ch} there is an Ancient Chappell called Newton Chappell, distant from the said pish Church of Winwicke two Statute Myles or thereabouts, and distant two Statute myles and vpwards from the Chappell of Ashton, And that there is not any other Church or Chappell nere vnto the same; And in regard of the distance of the said Chappell from any other Church or Chappell, wee p^rsent that Newton Chappell is fitt to bee made a parish Church. And that these houses and tentes (the owners whereof) are hereafter mençoned, being wthin Lawton [Lowton], are fitt to be annexed to the parish Church of Newton afforesaid, vidzt, *Henry Byrours, Thomas Baxters*, the house late *Will^m Byrours, Richard Hynds, Thomas Corleis, Thomas Mather, Widow Kays*, and *John Widowes*; and in Hadocke [Hadock] *Peeter Kenions, James Lowes, Mr Dumbells* howse, and *John Hill*, are fitt to be annexed to the said pish, beinge nearer vnto the said Church of Newton then to any other Church or Chapell; And wee p^rsent that there doth belong to the said Church of Newton Three pounds one shilling seaven pence p^r aññ out of the Dutchy of Lancaster, and that there is a Donatiue of Twenty poundes p^r aññ given by *Richard Blackborne*, late

¹ On 16th May, 1650, it was ordered that the 13th June next was to be observed as a day of Fasting and Humiliation, and that in all churches prayers were to be offered up for "the great sin of this nation, and for a blessing upon the Councils and endeavours of the Parliament for the preservation of this nation against all plots, designs, and combinations of the enemies of the Commonwealth."—[*Commons' Journal*.] Mr. Herle was not alone—many of the Presbyterians refused to pray for the Commonwealth in the pulpit.

of Newton, for the mainteynance of a preaching Minister att Newton, And that the tythes of Newton aforesaid are worth Sixtie poundes p añ, w^{ch} is part of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty five poundes and two shillinges, w^{ch} said sevall sumes amounting in toto to the sume of fower score and three poundes one shilling and seaven pence *M^r Thomas Norman*, late Minister of Newton aforesaid, received for his salary or manteynance; And wee present that *M^r Thomas Blackborne* is the present Incumbent there, And hath for his Salary the sume of Twenty poundes p añ, formly given unto the said Chappell of Newton by *M^r Blackborne* aforesaid, and that hee is a godly preaching Minister and supplyeth the Cure diligently vpon the Lords daies, but Thursday, the Thirteenth day of this instant June, appoynted a day of Humiliaçon by Acte of Parliam^t, hee did not observe, And did come vnto the said place by the gen^lall consent of the whole Chappellrie.

Ashton.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell scituated in Ashton, fflower myles 132 poles and 2 yardes from the parish Church of Winwicke, and two myles from Newton Chappell, and *M^r James Woodes* is Minister there, a very godly preacher, a man of good life and conversaçon, but did not keepe the last ffast day appoynted by Acte of pliam^t, for hee had noe Orders, And hath for his Sallury the Tyth of Asheton by Order from the Comittee of plundred Ministers, And came in by ffree Ellecçon of the whole Towne, w^{ch} said Tyth is worth One hundred and twenty poundes p añ, w^{ch} is pte of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty ffyve poundes and two shillings, And there is alsoe a donataie of Nine shillinges and six pence p añ paid by *John Homfryson* to the said *M^r Woodes*. And in regard of the distinct [distance] from the parish Church and other Chappells, We p^sent that it is fitt to bee made a parish, And the rest of Haydocke (exceptinge those howses presented to bee annexed to Newton and S^t Ellens) to be ioyned vnto the said parish of Ashton.

Lawton
[Lowton]
& Kenion.

WEE present that the Tythes wthin the said Towneshipp of Lawton in Kenion, being part of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty ffyve poundes and two shillings, are worth

Seaventy pounds p añ one yeare with another; And that the said Towneshipp is within the pish of Winwicke, and that *Mr Charles Herle* hath and possesseth the proffittes of the said Tythes to his owne vse; And wee doe further present that the Midle of the said Towneshipp is alone fower statute myles distant from the parish Church of Winwicke, and that many Inhabitants are farr more distant from the said pish Church or from any other Church or Chappell; And there-upon wee psent that it is fitt there should bee a Chappell built att a certaine place called the Stone Crosse, wthin the said Towneshipe of Lawton [Lowton], And that the said Towneshipp of Lawton and Kenion and the Inhabitantes of Goulborne [Golborne], except the howses in Lawton [Lowton] before mençoned, w^{ch} are annexed vnto Newton, being very neare adiacent thither, are convenient and fitt to bee annexed and appropriated to that new built Church within Lawton [Lowton] afforesaid, And these howses hereafter mençoned, being wthin Abram, are fitt to bee annexed to the pish of Lawton [Lowton] cū Kenion aforesaid, vidzt, *John Andertons, Richard Adams, Thomas Corleis, Raphe Harrison, John Smith, Will^m Fraunce, and Will^m Hartes.*

WEE present that the Towne of Haydocke is within the Haydock. parish of Winwicke, and that the Tythes of the said Towne formerly did belong vnto the said parish Church of Winwicke, and that it was Leased unto *S^r Peeter Leigh*, but for how many years wee doe not know, And that the Inhabitantes of the same Towne did compound with *Richard Leigh* of Lyme, Esq^r, for the same Tythes for Twenty fower poundes p añ, and that after, by an Order of Parliamt, the same Tythes hath bine payd vnto *Mr Norman*, Minist^r at Newton Chappell, who is now lately deceased.

WEE present that the Towne of Goulborne lyeth wthin the Goulborne parish of Winwicke, and that the Tyth thereof is worth by [Golborne]. the yeare Thirty ffyve pounds, w^{ch} is part of the same sūme of fflower hundred forty and fyve poundes and two shillings, and hath beene payed and gathered for the vse of *Mr Charles Hirle*, pson of Winwicke, who supplyes the Cure there; And that the said Towne, or the most pt of it, is ffyve Myles

distant from their pish Church of Winwicke, Three myles from Newton Chappell, and three myles from Ashton Chappell; And wee p^sent and thinke fitt that the Inhabitan^tes of Goulborne shall ioyn^e with Lawton [Lowton] for the building of a Chappell att the Stone Crosse in Lawton, and bee part of that pish, for their ease and good for the tyme to come, except those p^sons vnder written—*George Shaw, Matherw Shaw, Will^m Corles, Thomas Dombell, Robte Tickell, Peeter Perterson, Thomas Mather, Henry Boulton, Ollmer Raphson*, and *Fraunce Howse*, w^{ch} are convenient to be ioyned vnto Newton.

South-
worth &
Croft,
Middleton
Haughton
& Aybory
[Arbury].

WEE present that there is Tythe belonging vnto the said Towneshippes which Amounteth vnto Fiftie two poundes and Thirteene shillings p añ, The pffittes whereof *Mr Herle* receiveth for his owne vse.

Culcheth.

WEE present that there is a Chappell scituated at Culcheth, and that *Mr Will^m Leigh* is Minist^r there, a very godly Minist^r and of good lyffe and conversa^õn, but did not observe Thursday, the Thirteenth day of this Instant June, appoynted a day of Humilacon by Act of pliam^t, And hath for his salury Three poundes Nynteene shillings and Nyne pence, w^{ch} is a donatiue, but who gave it wee know not, and is paid by *Geffrey Holcroft, Esq^r, Ellis Hey, and Thomas Richardson*, ffeoffes in trust to distribute the same mony; alsoe *Mr Leigh*, the said Incumbent, hath had fforty poundes p añ from the Sequestra^õn of Derby hundred, and Tenn poundes p añ by *Mr Herle* pson of Winwicke; and that the Tyth of Culcheth is worth ffiftie Three poundes p añ one yeare wth another, and it is now vnder sequestra^õn for the Delinquency of *John Culcheth, Esq^r*, who clames the same by p^scription as wee conceive; And wee present that it is ffitt that it bee a pish, being fower Myles one quarter and two poles from Winwicke Church, and three myles and almost three quarters distant from Hallinfare [Hollingfare] Chappell, And that these howses, landes, and tenementes within Croft hereafter men^õoned to be annexed to the said pish, vidzt, *Raph Hadfelds, vid* [Widow] *Sorocoldes, Henry Booths, Iohn Booths, John Gouldens, Richard Bircholls, Robte Bates,*

James Bates, Widdow Garnett, Henry Ashtons, Widow Ridiardes howse late *Nicholas Boultons, Willm. Spakemans, Richard Spakemans, Will^m Byrom* of Kenion, *Holcroftes Linford* of Litle Wooden [Little Woolden], geñ, in the pish of Eccles, *Henry Slayter* of Lightoakes [Light Oaks] in Bedford in Leigh pish, and *John Southworth* of Cadeshead [Cadishead] in the pish of Eccles; And wee p̄sent them fitt to bee annexed to the said pish of Newchurch.

WEE doe present that there is a pish Church scituate within Warrington called Warrington Church, a Mançon howse, barne, and garden therevnto belonging, one halfe thereof or thereaboutes is in the possession of *M^r Robte Yates*, now Minister at Warrington Church, of the yearly value of Thirtie shillings, and the other halfe or neere thereabouts is in the possession of *M^r Peeter Harrison* or his assignes, vnder a Lease formly made by *S^r Thomas Ireland* deceased, but whether the same bee expyred or noe wee know not, but is of the yearly value of Thirtie shillings; And that the whole tythes of the said pish of Warrington is of the yearly value of One hundred fiftie one pounds one shilling and eight pence, And that the said *M^r Yates* came in by the quist and p̄sentaçon of *Gilbte Ireland, Esq^r*, who clames to bee patron and Doner thereof, And alsoe by the ffree Ellection of the Congregaçon there; And that the said *M^r Yates* is a man of good lyffe, and howbeit hee doth Disassent from and not submitt to the present gouñem^t, And did neglect to obserue and keepe the days of humiliacon and thankesgiving enioyned by the p̄sent piam^t, And that hee hath for his salury the yearly sume of Twenty pounds p añ from the said *M^r Ireland*; And that the tythes of Corne within Warrington and librties thereof, wth a Tyth barne belonging to *George Boothe* of Dunham Massie, Esq^r, are conceived to amount to Sixtie poundes p añ, and some other smale Tythes to the value of Twenty shillings p Anñ, And that the Tythe Hay within Warrington and the librties thereof is of the value of Three pounds p añ, And the p̄ffittes thereof received by *Gilbt Ireland, Esq^r*; And that there are two Chappells wthin the said pish of Warrington, the one of them called Burtonwood Chappell and the other called Hollinfair [Hollingfare]

Warrington
[Warrington].

Chappell, both of them distant from the said pish Church above five myles and a halfe.

Burton-
wood.

WEE also present that, in the Towne of Burtonwood, in the parish of Warrington, there is a Chappell called Burtonwood Chappell, scituated at the one syde of the Towne, but very vnconvenient for the vse of the said Towneshipp, and that there is seuell Donatiues given by sevall psons for the Maintenance of a Minister at Burtonwood Chappell aforesaid, w^{ch} amount to the sune of Eight pounds six shillings and eight pence, The benefittes whereof doth amount vnto Thirteene shillings fourr pence p anñ, and are paid yearly by *Nicholas Croft, Edward Eccleston, and John Wright*, ffeoffees in trust to Distribute the Donatiues afforesaid, And the Tythes of the said Townes^{pp} of Burtonwood are houlden by *Gilbte Ireland, Esq^r*, amounting to the value of ffiftie pounds, or thereabouts ; but how hee houldeth the same wee know not, and that the said Chappell of Burton Wood is Three myles and One hundred nynty two poles from the pish Church of Winwicke, w^{ch} is the nearest unto Burtonwood aforesaid, ffyve miles three quarters and twenty poles ffrom the pish Church of Warrington, Likewise fower Myles one quarter and 8 poles ffrom S^t Ellens Chappell, in the pish of Prescott, and fflower myles 12 poles from the Chappell of Sanckye [Sankey], in the said pish of Prescott ; Alsoe there are great waters running betwixt the pish Church of Winwicke, the pish Church of Warrington, The Chappell of S^t Ellen, in the pish of Prescott, and the Chappell of Burtonwood ; And wee find that the said Chappell of Burton wood is fitt to bee sett in the Center of the said Towneshippe of Burtonwood for the conveniency of all the Inhabitanter, and to bee made a pish, and that these howses, lands, and tenem^{ts}, lying in Bould, in the pish of Prescott, are fitt to be ioyned to the pish of Burtonwood, vidzt, *Gilbte Arrowsmith, Richard Atherton, Henry Barrow, Richard Barrow, John Banckes*, the late howse of *Geffrey Wilkinson, Will^m Smith, Randle Houghton, Thomas Travice, James Stringfellow, James Barton, Will^m Stringfellow, Will^m Barrow, Myles Scott, Thomas Atherton, James Barton, John Stringfellow, William Banner, James Grange*, the howse late of *Will^m Woodes, Gilbte Banckes, Thomas Worsley*

James Banner, John Atherton, and Peet^r Atherton; And that *M^r Will^m Bagerly*¹ is p^{re}sent Incumbent at Burton Wood afforesaid, and came in by Ellection of all or most pt of the Inhabitan^tes of the said Towneshipp of Bartonwood, and wee find him to bee weake and not well qualified to teach, and that hee doth constantly make Marriages contrary to the Directions and rules appointed by order of pliam^t, and hath for his Sallary fforty pounds p anⁿ out of the sequestra^{co}n, by Order of the Comittie of this County.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell wthin the Towneshipp of Rixton and Glazebrooke, belonging to the parish Church of Warrington; And that there is ffower pounds Twelve shillings yearly given out of the Duchy of Lancast^r towards the Mainteynance of a preaching Minist^r there w^{ch} hath bene constantly paid for that vse; And that *Richard Massie, Esq^r*, receives the pffittes of the Tithes of the Corne wthin the said Towneshipp for the vse of *M^r Wardes* children of Capeston, by vertue of a Lease formly made by *S^r Thomas Ireland* vnto the said *Richard Massie*, w^{ch} wee conceive to bee of the value of Twenty two pounds p anⁿ one yeare wth another, and that the smale tythes wthin the Towneshipp afforesaid are of the yearly value of Twenty two shillings, and received by *Gilbte Ireland, Esq^r*; And wee present that *M^r Henry Atherton* supplyes the Cure at the said Chappell, And hath for his Salary the said sume of ffower pounds Twelve shillings out of the Dutchy of Lancast^r, And the sume of Forty pounds from the publicke, paid vnto him out of the sequestra^{co}ns of Derby hundred; And that hee is a man of good lyffe and con^usa^{co}n, and a godly painefull Minister, and well affected to this present gou^um^t. But that hee did not observe Thursday, the 13th day of this instant June, appoynted as a day of humilia^{co}n by Act of pliam^t; And wee p^{re}sent that the said Chappell is ffyve myles and a halfe from the parish Church of Warrington; And that it is distant from New Church Three statute myles and three quarters, therefore we present that it is fitt to be made a pish; And that the howses, landes, and tenem^{ts} hereafter named, lying wthin Cadished [Cadishead],

Rixton
& Glaz-
brooke
[Glaze-
brook].

¹ To the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province of Lancaster" his signature is attached,—his name is spelt Bagaley.

in the pish of Eccles, are fitt to be annexed vnto the pish afforesaid, vidzt, Great Woodens [Woolden], *Isabel Massies, Widdow Naylors, George Harefootes, James Wrightes, Mathew Litherlandes, Erlom's howse, Richard Bentes, John Bradshaws, Will^m Bentes, Ellin Smiths, and John Litherlandes.*

Woulston
[Wool-
ston].
Poulton.
Fearnes-
head
[Fearn-
head].
Martins-
croft.

WEE alsoe present that the Tythes of Corne wthin the Towneshipp of Woulston, Poulton, Fearnehead, and Martinscroft, haue and do belong vnto a Hospitall att Warwicke,¹ and Doe amount to Thirtyffye pounds p añ, one yeare wth another, pt of the before mençoned sume of one hundred fiftie one pounds one shillinge and eight pence; And that the smale tythes of pigg, goose, lambe, and wooll, amount to six shillings Eight pence p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of 15lⁱ 1s 8d; And received by *Gilbte Ireland* of Bowsey [Bewsey], Esq^r, but how hee houldeth it wee know not; And for the Tyth hempe and Flax in Poulton and Fearnehead wee are informed doth belong to *Mistris Leigh* of Brooke, to the Value of 8s p añ; And for the Tyth hempe and fflax in Woulston and Martinscroft wee find belongs to *M^r Stan-dish* of Woulston, and to amount to 5s/ p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of 15lⁱ 1s 8d; And wee Doe p^sent that some pt of the said Towneships is aboute two myles and a halfe att the least after the statute myles distant from Warrington Church, and three myles and a quarter from Hollingfaire Chappell; And wee present that it is fitt that there should bee a Church built wthin Woulston, neare vnto the howse of *John Fearnehead*; And wee conceive fitt that Wilgreau,² Martinscroft, Woulston, and Fernehead, be annexed vnto the said Church; And wthin Poulton these howses hereaft named, vz^t, *Widow Frith, Thomas Gandy, Richard Clearke, and Will^m Woods*; And the howses wthin Culcheth, in Winwicke parish, *Robte Higson, Richard Buydells, Henry Tailor, Robte Erle, Roger Arowsmith, Will^m Lether, James Robtson, Richard Dombell, Edmund Ashton, Richard Monckes, Thomas Bromilow, Jonathan Doringe, Will^m Corles, and Chrofer Hilton*; And the howses hereafter mençoned

¹ The Earl of Leicester's Hospital.

² A farm-house is still known by the name,—it is part of the manor of Thelwall.

within Croft, in Winwicke pish, vz^t, *Thomas Mather, George Bromilow, John Key, Geffrey Mather, and Robte Higham*, being nearer to the intended Church then anie other Church.

WEE doe present that there is within the Towneshipp of Westley a Viccarage howse, with eight Acres of land, and one Cottage therevnto belonging, of the yearly value of Eight pounds p añ; And alsoe one other howse, called Nowell howse, and a horse milne, of the yearly value of Eight pounds ffourteene shillings and Eight pence, and that the proffittes of th'afforemençoned horse Milne and groundes doe belong and are received by *M^r Halurst*,¹ who supplyes the Cure at the pish Church of Leigh, who is a man of good lyffe and convsaçon, and constant in preaching the word and in all oth^r Ministeriall duties, And he hath no other pfittes out of the said Towneshipp, And that and the tythes of Westleigh amounteth to One hundred Twentyffower pounds eight shillings and Two pence; And wee doe further present that there is a psonage howse, with Demeasne land, now sequestred for the Delinquency of *Richard Vrmston, Esq^r*, and the pfittes thereof are received by the Agentes for sequestraçon, for the vse of the State of the Value of Seaventy five poundes p añ, and that ffower ptes thereof amounting to the sume of Sixtye pounds goes to the State, And the ffift pt thereof belongs to the Daughters of the said *M^r Vrmston*, and that there are rentes payable by the Tenñtes, in Lease therevnto belonging, the sume of Twenty two pounds Elleaven shillings, lykewise receved by the Agentes for sequestraçon, and wee doe conceive that the one halfe of the said psonage and demeanne lands and rentes afforemençoned, doe belong vnto the pish Church of Leigh, as Church land; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Westley are worth Eighteene poundes p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of one hundred Twentyffower poundes eight shillings and two pence, and received and allowed the Daughters of the said *M^r Vrmston* in lew of the ffift pt of his Tythes formly belonging vnto him out of the said pish, by

¹ Bradley Hayhurst signed the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of Lancashire," in 1648, as "preacher of the word at Leigh."

Order from the Comittee of this County; And lastly, that the privy tythes within the said Towneshipp are to the value of Thirteene shillings fflower pence, and likewise received by the agentes for Sequestraçon for delinquency of the said *M^r Vrmston*.

Pinning-
ton
[Penning-
ton].

WEE doe alsoe present that there is Tyth Corne within the Towneshipp of Pinington [Pennington] of the yearly value of fforty pounds p añ, settled vpon *M^r Halurst*, the Viccar, by Order of Pliam^t, who doth supply the Cure, and is a very able godly Minist^r, and of good lyffe and con^vsaçon. There is alsoe some privie Tyths worth Thirteene shillings fflower pence p añ, w^{ch} belongeth to the imp^priato^r, *M^r Vrmston*.

Bedford.

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Bedford is within the pish of Leigh, and that the Tythes thereof are devyded in the said Towneshipp into two partes, the one halfe of the Tythes arising out of the higher syde of the same Towneshipp belongs to the psonage of Leigh, and is received by *M^r Herst*,¹ Minist^r there, who supplyes the Cure himselve and the value of the said Tythes amounteth vnto the value of Twenty poundes p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of One hundred twentyffower pounds eight shillings and two pence; And the Tyth rysing out of the other syde of the said Towneshipp, called the Lower syde, hath bine received, possessed, and enioyed by *M^{rs} Agnes Traves* for Eight years last past; And that the same Tythes belong vnto *Richard Vrmston* of Kinknall, gent^t, or to some ffeoffies, for his vse of the yearly rent of fflower pounds Thirteene shillings fflower pence, w^{ch} rent was due, and paid to *M^r Vrmston* of the psonage, and for his Delinquency sequestred and paid now to the Sequestrators for the vse of the publicke, w^{ch} tythes (if paid in kind) are of the yearly value of Twenty pounds or thereabouts, pt of the before mençoned sume of One hundred twentyffower pounds eight shillings and two pence.

Atherton.

WEE alsoe present that there is a yearly rent charge within the Towne of Atherton of Eight pounds p añ, payable by

¹ This is a clerical error, and should be Hayhurst.

John Atherton, Esq^r, vnto *Richard Vrmston, Esq^r*, for the Tyth in Atherton, by vertue of a graunt made In the ffift yeare of the Raigne of the Lady Elizabeth, late Queene of England, of famous Memory, by *Richard Vrmston, Esq^r*, deceased, vnto *S^r John Atherton*, Knight, deceased, for certaine yeares yett in being of the tyth in Atherton, as by relaçon vnto the said Deed it doth appeare; And the said Tyth is worth Twenty pounds this yeare; And that there is a Chappell in Atherton, distant from the pish Church of Leigh Eight hundred and twenty poles, fyve yardes and a halfe to the pole; That *M^r James Smith* supplies the present cure att, and a very honest man, and of good lyffe and con^vsaçon, but did not obserue the last fast day appoynted by Act of Pliam^t, and hath for his Sallery Seaventy pounds p añ out of the imppriated landes within the pish of Leigh, by Order from the Comittee of plundred Minist^{rs} from aboue; And wee p^sent that it is fitt That that Chappell in Atherton be not devyded nor vnited to any other, but continued to their pish Church of Leigh.

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Asley is within the pish of Leigh, and that almost the one halfe of the Tythes of Corne there are received by *M^r Adam Mort*, and are worth Twelve pounds p añ; And that Tenn pounds, pt of the Twelve pounds, is paid by the said *M^r Mort* to the poore of Asley yearly, as a guift, as appears by sufficient conveyances made by *M^r Adam Mort*, late of Tildesley, grandfather vnto the before mençoned *Adam Mort*; And that the other pt and residue of the said Tythes are received by *John Gest* of Asley, leased vnto him for one and Twenty yeares, whereof Elleaven years are yett in being, by a Lease made from *S^r Thomas Tildsley*, bearing date the Twentieth day of March, in the xiiijth yeare of the Raigne of the late King Charles; And that the said Tythes soe leased by the said *S^r Thomas Tildesley*, are of the yearly value of ffifteene pounds, and that the Tythes of pigg, goose, hempe, and flax are enioyed by *Raph Gellibrand* of Asley, geñ; And are of the yearly value of Tenn shillings, and that there is a Chappell within the said Towneshipp w^{ch} was founded, erected, and to this day

manteyned, with all maner of materialls, as well by and att the pper costes and charges of the said *Adam Mort*, deceased, during his lyffe, As alsoe since his decease, by *Adam Mort*, his Grandchylde and heire, sithence the decease of the said *Adam Mort* the grandfather; And that Asley Chappell is Three myles and a half distant from the pish Church of Leigh, and Three myles from Atherton Chappell, and further distant from all other Churches and Chappells; And that *Mr Thomas Crompton* supplyes the Cure att the said Chappell of Asley, And is a very honest and painefull godly preaching Minist^r, but kept not the last fast day appoynted by Act of pliamen^t; And that hee hath for his Sallary sixteene pounds p anⁿ. Issuing out of a teñte called Hope house, and out of halfe anoth^r teñte called Huemanes howse, lying in Tidsley, formly purchased by *Mr Adam Mort*, of Tildsley, deceased, and by him given for and towards the manteynance of a Minist^r att Asley, soe long as such Minist^r should bee appoynted and named by the said *Mr Adam Mort* and his heirs, according to the Don^{rs} guift; And the said *Mr Crompton* came in by the appbaçon of *Mr Adam Mort*; And the said *Mr Crompton* had fferty pounds more allowed and paid him by the agents for sequestraçon, wthn Derby hundred, for three or fower years past; And is not paid vnto him now, but for what reason we know not. Wee alsoe p^sent that in Tildsley cū Shakerley [Tyldesley cum Shakerleys], there is a Donative formly giuen by *Mr Adam Mort* vnto the Chappell of Asley, for manteynance of a Minist^r there, amounting to the Sume of Sixteene pounds, and wee doe p^sent the Tythes wthn the same Towne^{pp} are of the value of Twenty Eight pounds ffyve shillings p anⁿ, w^{ch} said Tythes are received by seuell persons hereaf^r named, vzt, the sume of Twenty pounds p anⁿ, pt of the said Tythes received by *Mr Sherington* of the Booths for w^{ch} hee paid Twelve pounds vnto *Mr Vrmston*, of the psonage of Leigh, and now for the said *Vrmston* Delinquency sequestred and received for the vse of the State, ffoure pounds p anⁿ, the pffitts of another pt of the said Tythes received by *Mr Tildsley* of the Garrett, and the said *Mr Tildsley* paid for the same vnto *Mr Anderton* of Lostock, the yearly sume of fferty shillings, and the said sume of fferty shillings for the said *Mr Andertons* Delinquency

sequestred and paid for the vse of the State, ffoure pounds more p añ, the pffittes of another part of the said Tythes received by *M^r Shakerley* of Shakerley, for w^{ch} hee payeth fforty shillings rent yearly vnto *M^r Sherington* afforesaid; And wee Doe further p^sent that the small Tythes wthin the same Townes are worth Thirty ffyve shillings p añ, whereof *M^r Starky* of Chieth,¹ receiveth ffyve shillings p añ of the said Tythes; And *M^r Vrmston*, of the Parsonage of Leigh, rec^d Thirty shillings p añ, being the residue of the said privie Tythes now for his Delinquency sequestred and received for the vse of the State.

WEE doe present that there is a pish Church wthin Wigan, Wigan. and a Mansion howse wth thappurtences, called the Parsonage of Wigan, and certaine Glebe lands therevnto belonging, of the yearly value of Thirtie pounds p añ, And that the cheiffe rentes, the rentes of the Tennantes, the Milne rentes, and the shoppe rentes are about Thirty pounds p añ, And that the Tythe Corne within the said Towne and the privie Tythes wthin the same Towne are worth fforty pounds p añ; And that vpon the Delinquency of *Docto^r Bridgman*, late Bushopp of Chester and Rector of Wigan, by Order from the Comittie of Plundred Minist^{rs}, *M^r James Bradshaw*, now p^sent Incumbent, came in and supplied the Cure there, and is a painefull able preaching Minist^r, and hath obserued the Cure vpon the Lordes dayes, and that hee having notice for observaçon of the last fast day, being the 13th day of this Instant June, did not obserue the same (contrary to the Act of this p^sent pliam^t.), And that hee hath enioyed the same Glebe landes, and received the rents, Tythes, and pffittes thereof, or the most pt thereof, for his Salary or mainteynance; & that the Tythes of the said pish of Wigan are worth 417^{li} 10^s 8^d p añ; And that there is Two Chappells belonging to Wigan parish, the one called Billing Chappell and the other called Hindley Chappell; and that the Church or Chappell of Holland did formly belong vnto and was pt

¹ Probably intended for Cleworth Hall, in West Leigh, which was the property of John Parr, whose daughter married Nicholas Starkie.

of the pish of Wigan vntill of late the same was seuered by Ordinance of Parliam^t;¹ And that there is a rent charge Issuing out of the Rectory of Wigan to the Cathedrall Church of Litchfeild of the sume of Twenty pounds p añ or thereabouts, as wee are informed.

Haigh.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Haigh is wthin the pish of Wigan, and the nearer syde thereof is wthin three quart^{rs} of a Statute Myle, and further syde thereof about two myles from the said pish Church of Wigan, and that the Inhabitan^{tes} therein have most frequently repaired to the said Church, and have Seats and burials therein, and may wth conveniency continue soe saving those howses and teñtes that are scituate and lying nearer to Blackerod Chappell then to Wigan Church; and that *Roger Bradshawe, Esq^r*, and his Ancesto^{rs} before him, have had the Tythes wthin the Lordshipp of Haigh, being but halfe a Towne, and paid for the same the sume of Sixteene pounds a yeare, pt of the before mençoned some of Fower hundred Seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and Eight pence for Diu^{rs} years last past vnto the Rectors and Incumbentes in Wigan, and to their Ancesto^{rs}, And that hee paid the same to *M^r Bradshawe*; the p^{re}sent Incumbent Did but pay for the same in and before *Docto^r Massies* time, Rector of the same pish Church, the yearly sume of Three pounds Six shillings Eight pence, and that the said rent of Sixteene pounds is the full worth thereof one yeare with another.

Holland &
Dalton.

WEE present that the pish Church of Holland was formly a Chappell belonging to the parish Church of Wigan vntill, by a late Ordinance of pliam^t,¹ It was made a pish Church, And that there is neither psonage nor Viccarridge belonging

¹ 28th Sept., 1646, an Act was passed for "the maintenance of a Preaching Minister in the Church of Holland," which provided that "Richard Whitefield, a learned and orthodox Divine," then minister there, and the future minister, should have all the tithes, rents, &c. "within the ancient precincts of the sayd Church or Chappell"; also the tithes, &c. of the "townes of Orel, Billing, & Winstanly," which the Rector of Wigan had heretofore enjoyed.

vnto it, only wthin the said Towneshipp there is glebeland of the value of 4^s p añ, in Tythe corne 80^{li} p añ, and in smale Tythes Twenty shillings p añ; and *M^r Richard Baldwin* is p^rsent Incumbent there, a very able Minist^r, a man of honest lyffe and conversa^on, but keept not the last fast Day appoynted by Act of pliam^t, and receives the proffittes of the Glebe lands, pffittes of the smale tythes, and twelve pounds Thirteene shillings and fflower pence p añ of the pffittes of the Tithe corne; And the residue of the said Tyth Corne was formly received by the *Erle of Derby*, but now sequestred and received by the Agents for sequestra^on; and that the said pish Church of Holland is Three myles Distant from Wigan Church, and from Billing Chappell Two myles, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle, and from Duglas Chappell Three myles after the same rate, And fitt to bee continued a pish, and to have the Hamell of Orrell and soc many of the howses and teñtes wthin Billing and Winstanley as are scituate and lye nearer vnto the said Church of Holland then to the pish Church of Wigan or Church of Billing, shalbe lykewyse continued as pt of the same pish of Holland.

WEE doe present that the Tyth Corne and smale tythes Hindley. wthin Hindley doth belong to the Rector of the pish Church of Wigan, and is of the yearly value of fforty ffyve pounds or thereabouts; And that there is a Chappell lately erected and built in Hindley afforesaid vpon the Charges of many of the Inhabitan^tes thereof, and some of the Inhabitan^tes wthin Abram, and also some of the Inhabitan^tes wthin Aspull; and that *M^r Willm Willmson*, an able godly and painffull Minister and of good lyffe and conv^sa^on, doth execute the p^rnte Cure, and hath for his Salarye or mantey-nance fflower score pounds p añ, payd by the Rector of the pish Church of Wigan, or in default thereof the Tythes of Hindley and Abram (both being one Towneshipp), w^{ch} are of the yearly value of ffourescore pounds, pt of the before men^coned sume of ffoure hundred Seaventeenc pounds Tenn shillings and Eight pence, as by order of pliam^t may appeare; And that Hindley Chappell afforesaid is distant

from the pish Church of Wigan Three myles and forty poles, and two myles att the least from any other Chappell or Church; And that wee conceive Hindley Chappell fitt to be made a pish Church, and to have Abram annexed to it and the howses and tenem^{ts} in Aspull hereafter mençoned (vzt), *Robte Hindley, Roger Hindley, Gyles Edger, Gilbt Pennington, Richard Greene*, Bagshaw, the hale [Hall] of Gadlow [Gidlow] and the tenntes to the same, The Hale [Hall] of Bradshaw & tene^{tes} to the same, and these howses in Ince, fitt to bee annexed to Hindley Church afforesaid, vizt, *Henry Greene* and *Peet^r Willmson*, being nearer to the said Chappell of Hindley then to any other Church or Chappell whatsoever.

Abram.

WEE present that the Tyth Corne and smale tythies within Abram are received by *M^r James Bradshaw*, Minist^r att Wigan, who supplyes the Cure att Wigan afforesaid, and is of the yearly value of Twenty fyve pounds or thereabouts, pt of the before mençoned sume of fflower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence; and from the midst of the said Towne it is distant from the pish Church of Wigan fflower Myles, and from Hindley Chappell Two myles and a halfe and 34 poles, from Leigh two myles and a halfe and aboue, from Newton Three myles, and from Ashton three myles.

Billinge,
Winstan-
ley, &
Orrell.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell within the Towne of Billing wthin the pish of Wigan, that by a late Ordinance of pliam^{t1} the whole towne of Orrell, and the one halfe of the Towne of Billing, and the ffourth pt of the Towne of Winstanley is deuyded from the pish of Wigan afforesaid and annexed vnto the pish of Holland, some pt of them lying nearer to the Church of Billing then to any other Church or Chappell; wee do conceiue that the whole Tythes in those parts of the Towneshipp affore mençoned are worth forty six pounds p añ, pt of the before menconed sume of fower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight

¹ See note, page 60.

pence, and they are received by *M^r Richard Bowden*,¹ who is Minist^r att Holland; and the residue of the Tythes of the Townes afforesaid are worth Twenty three pounds p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of fower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence, and doth belong vnto the pish Church of Wigan; And that *M^r James Bradshaw* is Incumbent there and doth receiue the same; And further wee say that *M^r John Wright* doth supply the Cure att the Chappell of Billing, and is a very honest godly Minist^r and of good lyffe and Con^vsaçon, but kept not the fast day appoynted by Act of pliam^t, and hath for his sallary fifty pounds p añ, paid him by *M^r James Bradshaw*, Minist^r att Wigan afforesaid, and a donatiue given by Thomas Billing vnto the said Chappell of forty six shillings eight pence p añ, and likewise fower pounds p añ, A donatiue given by the Inhabitan^tes of Billing and Winstanley; and the said Chappell is Distant from Wigan fflower Myles, and from Holland two myles and a halfe, and from any other Church or Chappell three myles. Therefore wee present Billing fitt to be made a pish, and to have those ptes of Winstanley next adioyning to them to bee annexed to the said pish of Billinge.

WEE doe present that the Tythes of Corn within Ince Ince. within the pish of Wigan belongs vnto *Thomas Gerrard, Esq^r*, and now sequestred for his Delinquency, and received by the Agents for Sequestraçon for the vse of the publike, and that the same Tythes hath soe belonged to the said *M^r Gerrard* and his Ancestors for a long tyme, and hee claimes the same by p^rscripçon, And that the same is of the yearly value of Twenty pounds p añ, out of w^{ch} tyth there issueth to *M^r James Bradshaw*, Minist^r att Wigan Church, fflower pounds p añ, being part of the said sume of fflower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence, and that the smale tythes in the same towne are worth Three shillings fflower pence p añ, alsoe received and enioyed by the said

¹ This name was previously spelt Baldwin (see page 61), which is probably correct.

Mr Bradshaw for his owne vse; and that the hamell of Ince is but a Statute myle and a halfe from Wigan Church, and nearer that Church then any other Church or Chappell, and soe fitt to bee vnited to the said pish of Wigan.

Pember-
ton.

WEE doe alsoe present that the Tyth Corne and some other smale tythes wthin Pemberton afforesaid doe belong vnto the Rectory of Wigan, and are receiued and enioyed by *Mr James Bradshaw*, the p^sent Incumbent there, who supplyes the Cure there, and the same tythes are of the yearly value of Twenty six pounds thirteene shillings fower pence, p^t of the before mençoned sume of foure hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence; and that the said towne of Pemberton is nearer vnto the said Church of Wigan then any other Church or Chappell, and soe fitt to bee kept vnited to the said Church being not aboue a statute myle & a halfe distant.

Aspull.

WEE doe present that the towne of Aspall lyeth within the hundred of Salford, and is wthin the parish of Wigan, and the Tythes of Corne is worth Twenty foure pounds p^r aññ one yeare wth anoth^r, p^t of the before mençoned sume of 417^{li} 10^s 8^d, and that the smale tythes of pigg, goose, lamb, and wooll are worth Tenn shillings p^r aññ, And that *Mr James Bradshaw*, who supplyes the Cure att Wigan, receiues the proffittes of the said Tythes to his owne vse; and that p^t of the Towne is but about a Statute myle from the pish Church of Wigan, and soe fitt to bee continued thereunto the said pish Church, and not Devyded, only such howses as are thought fitt to bee taken to Hindley Chappell or Blackerodd Church, w^{ch} lye nearer to them or either of them. And lastly wee Doe p^sent and thinke it fitt, meett, and requisitt That all and every the se^uall Churches and Chappells that may be devyded from one to another or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these p^sentm^{ts} mençoned, shalbe p^rproçonablie Devyded and se^pated by mates and boundes to Distinguish the p^rcinctes and libties of the said pishes and Chapellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamells as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shalbe Devyded soe as the Inhabitan^{tes} may bee

members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the beniffitt of godes ordinances then is requisite.

PEETR KENION	(L.S.)	THOMAS ROTHWELL	(L.S.)
RICHARD ASTLEY	(L.S.)	THOMAS CONSTABLE	(L.S.)
THURSTON PEAKE	(L.S.)	ADAM SHAW	(L.S.)
WILL ^M SORROCOLD	(L.S.)	HUMFREY PLATT	(L.S.)
EDWARD NAYLOR	(L.S.)	WILL ^M TOPPING	(L.S.)
HENRY BARROWE	(L.S.)	WILLIAM YATES	(L.S.)
MATHEW LOWE	(L.S.)	WILL ^M BIRCHALL	(L.S.)
THOMAS OKALL	(L.S.)	JOHN ROBINSON	(L.S.)
THOMAS LYON	(L.S.)		

JO. ATHERTON	(L.S.)
THO. BIRCH	(L.S.)
ROBT MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)
PETER HOLT	(L.S.)
THO. CUBHAM	(L.S.) ¹

Inquisiço indentať capť apud Wigan, in Coñ Lanč, coram *Hundred*
Rico Standish, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Ashton, Alexandrio de Derby.
Barlow, Robto Mawdsley, Thome Birch, Johe Hartley, Petro
Holt, Ařis, et Thome Cubham, et Robto Glest, geñ, Comissionař
virtute comissionis, sub sigillo magno Anglie eisdem et alijs
Comissionař in eadem nominať die Veneris, vidzť vicesimo
primo die Junij, Anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo et quin-
quagesimo, p sačrum Georgij Ireland de Hale, geñ; Willmi
Marsh de Cuerdley, geñ; Willmi Nailor de Windle, geñ;
Johnis Ackars de Rainhill, geñ; Johis Vause de Garston,
geñ; Henric Orme de Litle Woolton, geñ; Johis Dunbabin de
Sonkey, geñ; Robti Vause de Cronton, geñ; Willmi Man de
Sutton, geñ; Willmi Bispham de Rainford, geñ; Thome
Orrell de Parr, geñ; Thome Horne de Widnes, geñ; Thome
Marsh de Bold, geñ; Willmi Glover de Speake, geñ; Michael
Beesley de Hyton, geñ; Henric Kenricke de Knowsley, geñ, et
Thome Plumbe de Much Woolton, geñ, pboř et legať hoñ

¹ None of the seals are heraldic.

com̃ p̃d Jūr. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant sup saċrum suū in his
verbis Angl̃. sequentibus, vidzt :

Hale.

Wee present that there is one pochiall Chappell within the
pish of Childwall, scituate in Hale, and is Distant by measure
from the pish Church of Childwall, after the rate of 320 poles
to the myle, six myles and fortie poles, and aboue, And
Distant from the Chappell of Garston ffyve myles ; And wee
p̃sent it fitt tobee made a pish Church, and haue its boun-
deries and small p̃cinctes to it, as may bee for the most con-
venyence and benefitte of the people adjacent ; And the
reason because there is not any p̃son hath any seate or
buriall place within Childwall Church, and wee allott Hale
and Halebancke wth these Messuags and teñntes hereaft^r
menċoned, being w^{thn} Halewood, to belong to the said pish
vidzt, *Thomas Molyneux, Robte Norris, Will^m Miller, John
Barker, Will^m Wainewright, Hugh Wainewright, Richard
Gills, Thomas Tarleton, Edward Tarleton, Edward Waine-
wright, Will^m Leadbeater*, and that the tyth of that pt of
Halewood amounteth to Nyneteene pounds p añ, and the
smale tythes belonging to the Viccarr worth 20^s p añ ; And
wee find that there is no Parsonage or Viccarage p̃sentative
w^{thn} the Townshipp of Hale afforesaid, and that there is a
whyte rent¹ of Three shillings ffive pence in Hale afforesaid ;
And that there is a donative of ffyve pounds given to the
Chappelrie for the manteynance of a Minist^r by *Thomas
Vause* of Garston, late deceased ; And remaines in the hands
of *Thomas Linley* for the use of the Minist^r afforesaid, when
there is any that supplyes the Cure there, which is for [the]
p̃sent vacant ; And wee find no other meanes belonging to the
Chappell of Hale afforesaid (but that aboue menċoned) ; And
that the Tyth Corne w^{thn} Hale, Halebancke, and pt off
Halewood, is worth Sixtie one pounds sixteene shillings
and ffower pence p añ, p̃tended to be in Lease to *M^r James
Anderton* of Birchley, and sequestred for his Delinquency,
and the proffitts thereof paid vnto *M^r Peet^r Ambrose* (agent
for Sequestraċon), to the States vse ; And that *Gilbte Ireland*

¹ A *quit rent*, anciently called a White Rent because it was paid in silver coin.

of the Hutt, Esq^r, claimes to bee patron of the said Chappell of Haile ; And that the said *M^r Ireland* hath and yett doth hould the smale tythes wthin the Chappellrie of Hale and Halebancke, and pt of Halewood, vpon a rent of Twenty ffyve shillings p añ, paid vnto the Viccar of Childwall (there), which said Tyth of hemp, flax, pigg, and goose belonging to *M^r Ireland* afforesaid is worth Three pounds wth the Easter dues for his house ; And likewise wee find the dues for the Easter Role wthin the Chappell of Hale to bee worth Three pounds p añ, and wee find the Tyth of Wooll and Lambe within Hale to bee worth Three shillings foure pence p añ, paid to *M^r Ambrose* for the Delinquency of *M^r James Anderton*.

WEE alsoe present that there is one pish Church within Childwall. Childwall, and there is one Mansion howse belonging to the Rectory of Childwall, lying within Garston afforesaid, to which belonges two Chappells, w^{ch} are distant seüall myles one from another, the said Chappell of Hale and the Chappell of Garston, the said Chappell of Hale being distant from the pish Church of Childwall six Myles, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle, and Garston Chappell Three myles and a halfe from the pish Church of Childwall afforesaid, and the one Chappell distant from the other Three myles and a halfe, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle ; And likewise wee find that *M^r David Ellison* is the p^sent Incumbent att Childwall and supplyes the Cure ; And is a painfull godly preaching Minist^r, and doth observe the Lords dayes, and fast dayes, and dayes of humiliaçon, appoynted by Act or Ordinance of pliamen^t ; And that the Tyth Corne wthin Childwall afforesaid is worth Twelve pounds p añ, w^{ch} is paid to the psonage of Childwall, and the smale Tyth, as pigg, goose, and Easter dues, to Tenn shillings p añ, and hath an Augmentaç of his viccarrage of ffyve pounds p añ out of the parsonage, all w^{ch} hee hath for his Sallury or manteynance ; And wee likewise find that these howses hereafter mençoned being pt of the pish of Walton, are fitt tobee annexed vnto the pish of Childwall, it being the nearest adiacent Church unto them, and usually having comne and buried att the parish Church of Childwall afforesaid, vidzt, *Will^m Mercers*,

Richard Greaves, Juñ, Thomas Hitchins, Will^m Brownbills, Thomas Boultons, Robte Willmsons, widdow Longworths, all being within the *Thomas Laine*,¹ *Jennett Greaves* of the broad greene, *Elizabeth Dannett, Thomas Ryding, Willm. Prier, John Whytes, James Halls*, the nearest of these aboue mentioned being distant from Derby Chappell one Statute myle and a halfe, and but one from the pish Church of Childwall.

Little
Woolton.

WEE present that the Tyth Corn of Woolton pva, w^{thin} Childwall parish, amounteth to the sune of Thirty pounds or thereabouts, w^{ch} formly belonged to *Mr Anderton* of Birchley, and his p^ddecessors, but by reason of his Delinquency (doth now)² belong to the State publique, and for divers years last past hath bine (farmed and letten)² by *Peter Ambrose*, agent for Sequestraçons for smale Tythes, as (hemp, flax, &c.),² hath and doth belong to the Minist^{rs} or Viccars of Childwall pish; And (it is)² worth p añ Twenty shillings. Wee find that *Thomas Orme*, one of (the Inhabitants within the)² said Towneship of Woolton pva, doth yearly paie for a close called (Alleys Hey in the)² said Towne, and now in his possession, vnto the Churchwardens of Childwall the sune of (Three)² shillings ffoure pence for the repaire of the pish Church of Childwall afforesaid; the said towne of Woolton pva reacheth by boundery vnto pt of the Demesne belonging to the Capitall mansion howse called Childwall howse, belonging to the *Erle of Derby*; And the Tyth thereof hath formly bine lett to the said Erles by the said Anderton's; And the Tyth thereof is included in the Thirty pounds; And the said Towne of Litle Woolton is distant from the said pish Church of Childwall halfe a statute myle, and fitt to be continued to Childwall Church as pt of the parish.

Much
Woolton.

WEE alsoe present that the Tyth Corne of Much Woolton, Thingwall, in Childwall pish, amounteth to the value of Thirty two pounds p añ or thereabouts, w^{ch} formly belonged to *Mr Anderton* of Birchley, and his p^decessors, but by reason of his Delinquency Doth now belong to the State

¹ Lambeth MS. gives "Loine."

² The words in parenthesis in Lambeth MS. only.

publique ; And for diu^{rs} yeares last past hath bine farmed and letten by *M^r Peeter Ambrose*, agent for Sequestra^c ffor smale Tythes, as Flax, hempe, pigg, goose, &c., hath and doth belong vnto the Ministers or Viccars of the pish Church of Childwall, w^{ch} *M^r Norres* pleads to be his vpon a rent w^{ch} is worth Thirty shillings p añ or thereabouts. The said Towneshipp of Woolton magna cū Thingwall, the nearest ends are distant from the said pish Church of Childwall one statute myle, and the furthest end two statute myles, and fitt to be continued to the said pish Church of Childwall.

WEE alsoe present that the Tyth Corne w^{thin} Wavertree, ^{Wavtree [Waver-tree].} in Childwall parish, amounteth to the value of Thirty two pounds p añ, formly belonged to *M^r Anderton* of Birchley, Esq^r ; And by reason of his Delinquency doth now belong to the State publique ; And for Diu^{rs} yeares last past, *M^r Peetr Ambrose*, agent for Sequestra^c, hath farmed and letten the same to diu^{rs} psons ; the smale tythes of pigg, goose, &c., belongeth to the Viccar of Childwall, and is worth Thirty shillings p añ. The said Towne of Wavtree is distant from the said pish Church of Childwall, the nearest end halfe a statute myle, and the further end about Two myles ; and wee p^sent it fitt to bee continued to the pish Church of Childwall.

WEE doe present that we find a Chappell w^{thin} Garston ^{Garston.} that is very ancient (and in Ruine and decaye), and that there is no Incumbent for the p^sent there lying within the pish of Childwall, and that it is Distant from the pish Church of Childwall, on the nearest syde two statute myles, and the further syde about fflower statute Myles and a halfe, and from the Chappell of Hale ffyve myles, w^{ch} wee p^sent fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the Towneshipp of Speak, Garston, and Allerton, to bee annexed to it, except that pt of Eggburth [Aigburth] that lyeth next to Toxteth p^{ke} Chappell, within Garston, it being the next adiacent Church vnto them ; and wee find the Tyth of Garston afforesaid worth Thirty six pounds p añ ; And wee find the tythe of Speake worth fforty pounds p añ ; And wee find the Tyth of Allerton afforesaid worth Twenty pounds p añ ; And we p^sent that

Mr James Anderton is the p̄sent Imppriator or owner of the seſſall ſumes afforeſaid by Lease from the Buſhopp of Cheſt^r; And by reaſon of the ſaid *Mr Andertons* Delinquency, is and hath bine ſett and farmed by *Mr Peeter Ambroſe*, Agent for Sequeſtracoñ, for the vſe of the publique. There is alſoe one pt of a Meſſuage or teñte, called Garſton hall, in poſſeſſion of *Anne Hitchmough*, teñte att will for w^{ch} ſhee payeth one pound Thirteene ſhillings and fflower pence to *Mr Anderton* for a racke rent as land belonging to the ſaid piſh of Childwall; And wee likewise find that the privy tythes in Garſton, Due to the Viccarage of Childwall is wth p aññ Thirty ſhillings, excepting hempe, w^{ch} *Mr Lathom* of Allerton claimes to p̄ſcribe for, and for hempe and flax of Allerton, paying fyve ſhillings p aññ, w^{ch} is worth Twenty fyve ſhillings; And alſoe the ſmale Tyth of Childwall paid to the Viccar of Childwall worth Thirty ſhillings p aññ; And wee find the ſmale Tyth of Speake to be worth fforty ſhillings p aññ; And *Mr Norris* Doth pay Sixteene ſhillings p aññ for the Tyth hempe, flax, pigg, and goose of Speake, Oglett, Much Woolton, Litle Woolton, and Eaſter roale,¹ for his owne howſe, and the Tyth goose and pigg for Garſton by way of p̄ſcripcoñ, w^{ch} is worth in Speake and Oglett, hempe and flax, pigg and geese in Garſton, fforty ſhillings for pigg and goose, &c., Much Woolton and Litle Woolton, Twenty ſhillings; And wee p̄ſent that the ſmale tyth wthin Allerton paid to the Viccar of Childwall is worth ffifteene ſhillings p aññ.

Prescott
[Prescot].

WEE preſent that there is within the ſaid Towne of Prescott a very large Church, called Prescott piſh Church, and a Mañſion and dwellinghowſe, called the Viccaradge, and a gardin, Orchard, and two Crofts, therevnto belonging, conteyning about Two ſtatute acres and à halfe, worth ffyve pounds p aññ, from time to tyme to tyme,² enioyed and held by the p̄ſent Viccar or Miniſt^r, as belonging to the ſaid Viccarage; And that the ſmale tythes wthin the whole piſh of Prescott, as wee conceiue, have belonged and ſtill doe belong

¹ Lambeth MS. "roule."

² The words "to tyme" repeated in the original as above; in Lambeth MS. they are ſtruck out.

vnto and beene receiued by the said Viccar or Minist^r, and that the said smale tythes within the said Towne are of the value of fforty shillings p añ, or thereabouts, one yeare with another, and that the Tythes of Corne within the said pish are imppriated to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and have bine ever since received, and had, as wee conceiue, by the provost and schollers of the said Colledge, or their ffarmers, and that they Imppriat tythes wthin Prescott are worth, one yeare wth another, ffifty shillings p añ, or thereabouts ; And that *M^r Daie*,¹ late Viccar there, dyed about Easter last, who had andenoyed the said Viccaradge and smale Tythes, and that the same place is for the p^sent supplied by one *M^r Richard Westhead*, Schoole-Mast^r att Farneworth, and as it is conceived on the behalfe of *M^r Larkin*,² Ellected Viccar att Prescott by the said Colledge, but as yett not comne downe ; And that the said *M^r Westhead*, we have heard it reported, hath and receiueh for his salury, in lew of his said service, the sume of ffifteene shillings ffor every Lordes Day he officiates att the same Church, by the Dirrection of the said *M^r Larkin*, as is alsoe reported ; And that the said Church is scituated in the west pt of the said pish, and about two statute myles of the pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], being the nearest Church to Prescott ; And that there is foure Chappells wthin Prescott pish, vz^t, S^t Ellen [S^t Helen's] Chappell, Rainforth Chappell, ffarneworth [Farnworth] Chappell, and Soukye [Sankey] Chappell, and alsoe an ould ruined building, called Windle Shaw Chappell,³ distant seüall myles from the said pish Church.

WEE present that the said Towne of Whishton is within Whiston. the pish of Prescott, and lyeth on the South syde of the pish Church of Prescott, distant from the same about a quarter of a Myle, the nearest pt thereof, and the furthest pt thereof is not aboute one Myle and a quarter, and that the smale tythes of the same Towne haue bine paid constantly vnto the Viccar of the said pish, as belonging to the said Viccarage, and worth p añ Three pounds, and that the Tyth of Corne wthin

¹ Richard Day.

² Edward Larking.

³ Situate in Windle-with-Hardshaw Township.

the same Towne have still bine gathered and received by the p̄vost and Schollers of the said Kings Colledge or their ffarmo^{rs}, as Improprate Tythes belonging to them, and worth about Twenty two pounds p añ.

Rainhill.

WEE alsoe present that the said Towne of Rainhill is within the p̄ish of Prescott, and the nearest pt thereof is distant from Prescott Church about one Statute myle, and the furthest pt thereof is distant from the said Church about two statute myles and a halfe, and that the smale Tythes wthin the same Towne being worth Three pounds tenn shillings p añ, were received by the said *M^r Daie* and his p̄decessors, as belonging to the said Viccarage; And that the Tyth Corne wthin the same Towne hath bine enioyed by the said *M^r Daye*, as ffarmour thereof vnto the said Colledge, att the yearly rent of fflower pounds, and that the said Tyth Corne is worth about Twenty two pounds p Anñ. The rent of ffoure pounds therein included.

Eccleston.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Eccleston is within the p̄ish of Prescott, and the nearest pt thereof is wthin a quarter of a myle of the said Church of Prescott, and the furthest pt thereof is distant from the said Church about three myles; And that the said *M^r Day* in his lyffe tyme, and others his p̄decessors, received and had the smale Tythes wthin the same Towne, as belonging to the said Viccarage, worth p añ fflower pounds, or thereabouts; And that the Tyth Corne wthin the said Towne hath bine received and gathered by the ffarm^{rs} vnder the provost and Schollers of the said Colledge, and is worth p Anñ ffiftie poundes, or thereabouts.

Windle.

WEE present that the said Towne of Windle is wthin the p̄ish of Prescott, and that the smale tythes wthin the same Towne have beene received and gathered by the said *M^r Day*, Deceased, and his p̄deccesso^{rs}, and are worth p añ about ffoure pounds, and that the Tyth Corne wthin the said Towne^{pp} hath bine receiued and gath'ed by the ffarmo^{rs} vnd^r the Provost and Schollers of the said Colledge, and are worth

p anñ ffifty pounds, or thereabouts; And that there is a Chappell wthin the same Towne, called S^t Ellen [St. Helen's] Chappell, scituate in Hardshaw, wthin Windle afforesaid, distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Three statute myles and a qua't^r, and a halfe q'ter, and that there is not any other Church or Chappell nearer vnto them; And that the Towneshipp of Parr, and pt of the Towneshipp of Sutton, and the nearest pt of the Towne^{pp} of Eccleston are fitt to bee annexed to the said Chappell, called S^t Ellin Chappell, together wth the Towne^{pp} of Windle, are fitt to bee made a pish, and that *M^r Richard Mawdisley*¹ is Minist^r and teacher att the said Chappell, and came in by the ffree choyce and ellection of the Inhabitants wthin the said Chappellry; And that hee hath had for some tymes past fforty pounds p anñ paid him out of the Sequestraçons in Derby hundred, in part of his sallary; And now hee hath his mainteynance by the gratuity of his hearers in Addiçon to the sume of foure pounds twelve shillings and ffoure pence, being the Intrest of seüall sumes of Mony given towards the manteynance of a Minist^r att the same Chappell, and that the said *M^r Mawdesley* is a painfull Minist^r, and doth serue his Cure dilligently vpon the Lords dayes; but Thursday, the 13th day of this instant June, being appoynted by Act of pliam^t for a ffast day of Humiliaçon, hee did not obserue; And the Tyth Corne belonging vnto the Kinges Colledge in Cambridge hath bine vnd^r Sequestraçon for the Delinquency of *James Erle* of *Derby*, being the ffarmor of the said Tythes; And wee beleeeue the lease is ended. The howses hereafter mençoned, lying in Eccleston afforesaid, and nearest vnto S^t Ellin Chappell, of any Church or Chappell wee conceiue fittest to bee annexed vnto the Chappell afforesaid; vidzt, *Richard Hollands, Willm. Woods, John Tunstalls, Henry Longroes, Willm. Bibbie, Robte Cropp, Katherine Heskin, Richard Bretherton, Robte Tyrer, George Rainford, Hagh Webster, John Cowley, Andrew Tailor, Raph Holland, John Cowley, Edward Potts, George Lyon, Henry Prescott, Fosters howse, Thomas Lyon, John Barrow, Willm. Houghton, Anne*

¹ "Richard Maudsley, pastor at Ellens," signed "The Agreement of the People."

Tarbucke, Denton howse, Thomas Kenyon, Henry Webster, Leonard Tyrer, James Lyon, John Trauese, John Trauese Jun, Ackers howse, as alsoe pt of the Inhabitants of Haydocke, formly in the pish of Winwicke, as followeth ; vidzt, Thomas Kenion, Willm. Hurst, Widow Arrowsmith, James Godson, Will^m Bate, and Peet^r Leyland.

Parr. WEE present that Parr is a towne within the parish of Prescott, being distant from the said pish Church of Prescott ffoure Statute myles and a quar^r, and from S^t Ellens Chapell one statute myle and a halfe, w^{ch} is the nearest to it ; and wee conceaue the Towne of Parr fitt to be annexed to the pish of S^t Ellen Chappell, and it to bee made a pish Church ; And wee present the Tythes wthin the Towneshipp of Parr is worth fforty pounds p añ, w^{ch} is Due vnto the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and the smale tythes are worth ffiftie shillings p añ, and are due to the Viccar of Prescott.

Sutton. WEE alsoe present that Sutton is a Towne wthin the parish of Prescott, and is distant from the parish Church of Prescott two statute myles, and the west syde and the east syde of Sutton is distant from the pish Church of Prescott fyve statute myles, And the north syde thereof distant from S^t Ellens Chappell but a hundred roods ; And wee conceaue it fitt to bee ioyned to the pish of S^t Ellens, saving Browne Hedge and Henginge [Hanging] Bridge ; And alsoe the South syde, distant from S^t Ellens Chappell three statute myles, And from Farneworth Church Three myles. Wee p^rsent the Tyth Corne wthin Sutton to bee worth Seaventy pounds p añ, Due to the Kings Colledge of Cambridge ; And the smale tythes to bee worth Six pounds p añ, due to the Viccar of Prescott ; And that there is one Gleabe land in the possession of *Robt. Greenehalgh*, worth ffyve shillings p añ, belonging to the Kings Colledge of Cambridge, And one acre more of the same gleebland in the possession of *John Tarbocke* of Sutton, worth One shilling eight pence p añ ; And that there is six acres of Colledge land, late in the possession of *Thomas Ellom* of Sutton, Deceased, worth Twenty shillings p añ, and Latly paid by the said *Ellom* vnto *M^r Fazakerley* of Kirkby.

WEE also present that there are Three townes wthin the parish of Hyton [Huyton], vidzt, Hayton [Huyton] cū Robie [Roby], Knowsley, and Tarbocke [Torbock]; And that the said Townes for the most pt are not aboue one statute myle and a halfe distant from the said pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], by reason whereof wee find and say it is fitt to bee continued together, and no necessity of any Chapell to bee built; And wee find that the Imppriaçon of the Tythes wthin the Townes afforesaid are worth One hundred and ffty pounds p añ: there is one Viccarage p^sentative wthin the said pish, which is worth p Anñ Tenn pounds. As alsoe Eighty pounds deducted from the Imppriaçon afforesaid, w^{ch} is in the hands of *M^r Will^m Bell*, the pastor, And is paid to the said *M^r Bell* as a Minister Itinerant wthin this County, by *M^r Pollard*, the receiv^r of the revenues of the Duchy of Lancast^r. There are alsoe chieffe rents worth fflower shillings p añ; the ppriato^r and possessor of the Imppriaçon afforesaid is *Richard Lord Viscount Mollyneux*; the pffitts and benefitts of the Viccarage afforesaid is in the hands of *M^r Lawrence Starkie*; And the p^sent Incumbent att the same pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], is *M^r Willm. Bell*, a man well qualiffyed for all pts, and a godly studious preaching Minist^r, who came into that place by the free Ellection of the people, and Approbaçon of the Parliamente.

WEE present that there is a pochiall Chappell wthin Farneworth in Widnes wthin the parish of Prescott, and it is distant from the said Chappell to the said pish Church of Prescott ffoure statute myles and three quart^{rs}, and ffoure statute myles and vpwards to the Chappell of Sonkey [Sankey], w^{ch} are the nearest adiacent Churches and Chappells, soe that wee thinke fitt that the said Chappell of Farneworth should bee made a pish Church, and that these howses hereaf^r mençoned being nearer to the said Chappell then any other, and lying wthin Rainhill, are fitt to bee annexed to it; vzt, *Henry Sutton*, *Will^m Stringfellow*, *Robt. Whittlow*, *Ann Lancast^r*, *Widow*, *Thomas Mercer sen.*, *Will^m Potter*, *Thomas Deane*, *Thomas Ackers*, *Will^m Parr*, *Thomas Mercer Junior*, *Richard Ackers*, *John Ackars*, *Will^m Ackars*, *Thomas Wainwright*, *Lawrence Ley*; And that the Tyth Corne within the said

Hyton
[Huyton]
Parish.

Widnes cū
Apleton
[Appleton]

Towne is the Inheritance of the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and enioyed by their Leosoes¹ and ffarmo^{rs}, w^{ch} is worth p añ Seaventy pounds, and hath formly bine farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now is sequestred for his Delinquency; And that *M^r Willm. Garner* formly supplied the Cure att ffarnworth afforesaid, and had ffifty pounds p añ for his sallury, paid by *M^r Peeter Ambrose* out of the Sequestracon afforesaid; And for the p^sent there is none that supplyeth the Cure there, In respect, there is but Three pounds six shillings eight pence p añ, w^{ch} is allowed by Pattent out of the Revenues of the Dutchy of Lanc^r for the preaching Minist^r there; And one Donatiue of Tenn pounds given by *Thomas Vause*, late of Garston, deceased, the interest of w^{ch} goes to the vse of the Manteynance of a p^aching Minist^r att Farneworth; And the smale Tythes belong to the Viccar att Prescott, being worth Nyne pounds p añ, or thereabouts, one Tyme wth another; And some smale Tythes belonging to the *Earle of Derby*, amounting to the sume of ffyve shillings p añ.

Bold.

WE alsoe present that Bold is a Towneshipp wthin the pish of Prescott, and is fyve statute myles distant from the pish Church of Prescott afforesaid, and from Farnworth Chappell but about halfe a statute myle, soe that wee conceiue that Farnworth Chappell should be made a pish Church; And Bold afforesaid annexed to it, saueing certaine families taken from Bold by Burton wood and Sankey; And that there is one Donatiue of ffyve pounds, the interest whereof is given by *John Marsh*, of Bold, for the vse of a p^aching Minist^r att Farneworth; And wee p^sent that the Tythe Corne wthin Bold afforesaid belongs to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and is worth p añ Seaventy six pounds, and was formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and is now sequestred for his Delinquency; and the whytt tyth belonging to the Viccar of Prescott amount to the sume of ffower pounds p añ, excepting the smale tyth wthin the Demesne of Bold, and the tyth of hemepe and flax, pigg, goose, and haie wthin the Lordship of Bold, the Tyth of hemepe, flax, pigg, and goose wthin Cuerdley, and

¹ Lambeth MS. gives "Lessees."

the Tyth of Hempe and flax wthin Sutton and Sankey, w^{ch} the said *Mr Bold* and his Ancestors haue p^ttended a p^rscription for, and pay for the same ffourty shillings p añ to the Viccarr of Prescott, and is worth p añ in kind ffyve pounds.

WEE present that there are two hamells, called Cuerdley and Cronton, wthin the pish of Prescott, w^{ch} make but one Towne, w^{ch} are distant from the Chappell of ffarneworth one myle and a quart^r, for the most pt Three hundred and twenty poles to the myle; And that ffarneworth Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish, and the Townes of Cuerdley and Cronton afforesaid to bee annexed to it; and the Tyth Corne of the Townes afforesaid are worth p Anñ ffiftye foure pounds, belonging to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd^r Sequestraçon for his Delinquency, and the smale Tythes belong to the Viccarage of Prescott, and worth Six pounds p añ, and lykewise the Tyth hay of Cuerdley, Elleven shillings and Sixpence p añ, w^{ch} the teñnts there clames to p^rscribe for, worth in kind Thirty shillings p añ.

WEE doe present that the Towne and Hamlett of Ditton is within the parish of Prescott, and is distant from the said pish Church ffowre myles and vpwards, but is only distant from Farnworth Church a myle and a halfe, for the most part, or thereabouts, att 320 poles to the myle; And that Farneworth Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the Towne of Ditton afforesaid to bee annexed to it; and that the Tyth Corne of the Towne afforesaid is worth Thirty pounds p añ, and belongs to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnder Sequestraçon for his Delinquency; and the smale tythes thereof belong to the Viccar of Prescott, and worth p añ ffower pounds, and hath no Donatiues nor other proffitts belonging to it.

WEE present that the Townes of great Sankey and Penketh are wthin the pish of Prescott, and that the Inhabitants within the said Towneshippes have lately, of their owne Cost and

Cuerdley
cum Cron-
ton.

Penketh &
Sankey.

Charges, erected and built a Chappell wthin Sankey afforesaid, in respect they are distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Eight Statute myles or thereabouts, from Farneworth Church foure myles or thereabouts, and from Warrington Church three myles and a halfe or thereabouts. In respect of w^{ch} wee conceaue and p^sent, That it is fitt that the said Chappell of Sankey shalbee made a pish ; And wee alsoe say and p^sent that the Tyth Corne within the said Townes of Sankey and Penketh belong to two seuall pties, whereof that pt w^{ch} belongs to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd^r Sequestracon for his Delinquency, is worth ffifty one pounds p añ ; And that pt of Tyth Corne w^{ch} belongs to *Gilbte Ireland, Esq^r*, out of Sankey afforesaid, is worth p añ fourteene pounds ; And that the smale Tythes wthin the same Townes belongs to the Viccar of Prescott, and worth p añ ffyve pounds, wth the Tyth of hempe and flax, wthin the Towne of Sankey, w^{ch} *M^r Bold* clames to hould by p^scription. These howses hereafter menconed, wee p^sent fitt to bee taken from Litle Sankey, in the pish of Warrington, and annexed vnto the pish of Great Sankey ; vidzt, *Randle Barnes, Raph Banks, Richard Barrow, Richard Devisse* ; And lykewise wee find fitt these howses in Bold hereafter menconed, fitt to bee vnited vnto the said pish, vz^t ; *Barrow Hall, Richard Hattons, Thomas Wainewright, Willm. Taylor, Thurstan Horrobin, John B(anner¹), Henry Horrobin, Will^m Marsh, John B(rich¹), Thurstan B(rich¹),² John Stringfellow, Henry Darbishire, Richard Ackers* ; And from Cuerdley, *Richard Jenings, M^r Saxsmith, John Leigh, Gilbt Warburton, John Johnson*, and from Burtonwood *Gerrard Heyes*.

Rainford.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell within Rainforth afforesaid, in the pish of Prescott, w^{ch} is distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Six or Seaven statute myles, and from S^t Ellen [St. Helen's] Chappell, wthin the said pish, ffoure myles, 320 poles to the myle ; from Billing Chappell, in Wigan pish, Three myles and a halfe, and from Holland

¹ Lambeth MS.

² This name and the preceding one should probably be Birch.

Church about fflower statute myles; and there is not any howses of (habitation¹) wthin two myles Distance of the said Chappell of Rainforth, but what (houses¹) are scituate within the said Towne of Rainforth; And that M^r *Timothy Smith* doth now officiate as Minist^r there, and is the p^sent Incumbent there, and [is an²] orthodox godly preaching Minist^r, and came into the said place by the consent of the Chapellrie, and formly received for his sallary The sume of fforty pounds p Anñ, Allowed to the said Chappell out of the Sequestraçons; And wee do alsoe p^sent that there is a stocke of Three score pounds, or thereabouts, given by seüall psons deceased, for the vse of a Minister att the said Chappell, and for want of such a Minist^r att the said Chappell, the vse thereof to goe to the vse of the poore of the same Towne. The tyth Corne of the said Towneshipp hath heretofore beene paid to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and there farm^{rs}, being worth fforty pounds p añ, and beene farmed formly by the *Earle of Derby*, and Sequestred for his Delinquency, and putt for the vse of the State; And that the smale Tythes of the said Towne hath bine yearlie paid to the Viccar of Prescott, being worth Three pounds Six shillings and Eight pence p añ, or thereabouts; And that there is a Chappell yard belonging to the said Chappell, vpon w^{ch} is erected a smale pcell of building called the Chappell Chamber, wherein the Minist^r of the said Chappell did sometime liue, and was sometymes heretofore vsed for a Schoole-house; And now in possession of *Raph Smith* during the Townes pleasure.

AND lastly Wee doe p^sent and thinke it meet, fitt and requisite that all and every the seüall Churches and Chappells that may bee devyded from one to anoth^r, or made pishes, And are before in these or any of these p^sentments mençoned, shalbee proporçonably seperated, devyded, and seuered by mates and bounds to distinguish the p^cincts and liberties of the said pishes and Chappellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shal be devyded soe as the Inhabitants may be

¹ Lambeth MS.

² These words are omitted in the original and Lambeth MS.

members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to Travell further for the benefitt of Gods Ordinance then is requisitt.

GEORGE IRELAND	(L.S.)	WILL ^M MARE ³	(L.S.)
WILLM. MARSH	(L.S.)	WILL ^M BISPHAM	(L.S.)
WILL ^M NAILOR	(L.S.)	THOMAS ORRELL	(L.S.)
JOHN ACKERS	} (L.S.)	THOMAS HOURSE	(L.S.)
⊙ his Marke		THO. MARSH	(L.S.)
JOHN MOSSE ¹	(L.S.)	WILL ^M GLOVER	(L.S.)
HENRY ORME	(L.S.)	HENRY KENNRICKE	(L.S.)
JOHANNES DUNBABIN	(L.S.)	MICHAELL BEYSLEY ⁴	(L.S.)
ROBTE VOCE ²	(L.S.)	THOMS PLOMBE	(L.S.)

J. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)

ROBT. MAWDESLEY (L.S.)

THO. CUBHAM (L.S.)

PETER HOLT (L.S.)⁵

Hundred
de Derby.

Inquisiço Indenřat capř apud Wigan in Cořm Lanč coram
*Rico Standish, Johne Atherton, Jacobo Asheton, Alexandrio
Barlow, Thoma Birch, Robto Mawdesley, Johne Hartley, Aris.,
Et Thoma Cubham et Robto Glest, geñ, Comissionař virtute
cujusdem Comissionis sub sigillo magno Anglię eisdem et
alijs Comissionař in eadem nořat die Saturnia, vidzt, Vicesimo
secundo die Junij Anno dñi Millessimo sexcentesimo et quin-
quagesimo p sačrum Edri ffazakerley de Maghull, geñ; Samuel
Aspinnall de Toxteth pke, geñ; Johis Boare de Ayntree,
geñ; Robti Turner de ffazakerley, geñ; Willi de Smith de
Derby, geñ; Rici Blackmore de Kirkdall [Kirkdale], geñ;
Rici Crosse de Mellinge, geñ; Jacobi Tyrer de fformbye, geñ;
Rici Halsall de fford, geñ; Willi Hunt de Magna Crosby,
geñ; Anthonij Wetherby de Lunt, geñ; Henrici Aspinnall de
Magno Crosby, geñ; Thome Pye de Lideate, geñ; Willmi*

¹ Page 65, "John Vause."

² Page 65, "Robert Vause."

³ Page 65, "William Man."

⁴ Page 65, "Michael Beesley."

⁵ All plain Seals except that of T. Birche, which shows a fragment of a *fleur-de-lys*.

Wilson de Lideate, geñ; *Johni Johnson* de Melling, geñ; *Rici Atherton* de Kirkby, geñ, et *Edri Chambers* de Levpoole, geñ, pboʒ et legal homiñ Coñ pđ Juř. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant in his verbis anglicanis sequentibus, vidzt :

WEE present and find that there is within the Towneshipp of Walton cū Fazakerley an ancient pish Church called Walton Church, and a psonage howse and lands thereunto belonging, of the value of fflower pounds two shillings and fflower pence p añ, and Tythes within the said Towneshipp of the yearly value of Three score and fyve pounds twelve shillings and fflower pence p añ, belonging and in the possession of *Mr Will^m Ward*, p̃sent Incumbent there, who doth supply the Cure and is a godly able Minist^r. There is also one other howse called the Viccarage, wth a yard, orchard, and garden thereunto belonging, of the yearly value of Thirty shillings, in the possession of *Mr Nevill Key*,¹ the p̃sent Viccar there, who is also a godly able Minister.

Walton
[on-the-
Hill].

WEE alsoe present and find that there is in Toxteth parke a Chappell called Toxteth Chappell, and that *Mr Haggon*³ is Minist^r there, and is an appved Minist^r, and hath for his Sallary or manteynance the pffitts of the Tyths of the said Town or hamell, w^{ch} wee conceive to be worth nearly ffyve pounds p añ, and an Addiçonal sume of Tenn pounds from *Mr Ward*, Rector of Walton; And that the said Chappell of Toxteth pke is farr distant from any other Church or Chappell, and therefore wee thinke it very fitt to bee made a pish, and that these howses in Aighburgh [Aigburth], formly wthin the pish of Childwall, to bee added vnto it, vidzt, *John Walworths, Thomas Seddon, Richard Fisher, Raph Whittfeld, Nehemiah Bretter, John Holland, George Lawrenson*.

Toxteth
pke² cū
Smithon
[Toxteth
cum Smith-
don].

WEE also present within the said pish of Walton there is an ancient pochiall Chappell called Kirkby Chappell, and

Kirkby.

¹ The Vicar's name was Neville Kaye.

² Toxteth Park, though situate in the parish of Walton, has, until quite recently, been considered "extra parochial." [See Lancaster Parish.]

³ This name should be Huggins or Huggin.

that the said Chappell is distant from there said pish Church ffoure myles and a halfe, and from Melling Chappell within the pish of Halsall nere two myles, and from any other Church or Chappell foure myles att least; and that the present pffitts belonging to Kirkby Chappell is a litle howse and Orchard, A Chappell yard, and a Litle Croft about Three rood land, all worth p añ Twelve shillings fower pence; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Kirkby are worth ffifty two pounds Tenn shillings p añ, Whereof the Minist^r there hath had after the rate of fforty one pounds six shillings eight pence p añ, and *M^r Kay*, Viccar att Walton, hath had Twenty three shillings and fflower pence, and that *M^{rs} Clare*, the wiffe of *Doctor Clare*, formly Rector of Walton, and a delinquent hath had the rest allowed her for a (ffifth)¹ pt; And wee p^sent that *M^r Pickering*, the late Minist^r of Kirkby afforesaid, hath left his Cure there, and the place as yett vacant; And wee doe conceiue it fitt that Kirkby Chappell bee made a pish Church, and that there is a smale hamlett called Simonswood about two myles distant from Kirkbie, [from] w^{ch} hath formly bine paid the yearly rent of Three pounds one shilling and fower pence to the Rector of Walton for Tyth Corne and Hay. And alsoe they vsually haue paied to the Rector of Walton, Tyth Wooll and Lambe in kind, worth p añ one pound, and alsoe the said Simonswood have vsually paid to the afforesaid Kirkbie the yearly due of Eight shillings for se^uall libties they hold in the Chappelrie of Kirkbie; Alsoe they have vsually paid to the Viccarr of Walton tyth hempe and flax, the value and worth about ffoure shillings p añ; And in regard the said Simonswood is nearer to Kirkbie, wee think it fitt to bee joyned to Kirkbie, and so made pcell of the said parish.

Formbie
[Formby].

WEE present that in Formby, wthin the pish of Walton, there is an Ancient pochiall Chappell, called Formby Chappell, And that *M^r John Walton* is the p^sent Incumbent there, and supplyes the Cure, and is an honest godly Minist^r; And wee doe find the pffitts of the said Towneshipp to bee for a Cottage Twelue pence p añ. The tythes in the said

¹ Lambeth MS.

Towne are worth Three score and tenn pounds p añ, w^{ch} the said *M^r Walton* hath and receiveth for his Salury, and payeth out of the same Tenn pounds p añ vnto the said wyffe of *Doctor Clare*, according to an Order of the Hon^{ble} Comittee of plundred Ministers; and wee doe find the said Towne of Formby to bee eight myles from their pish Church, and two myles Distant from any other Church or Chappell, and wee therefore thinke it fitt to bee a pish of it selfe.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Everton is within the pish of Walton, and that the Tythes of the same Towne are worth Sixteene pounds p añ; And that *M^r Kay*, Viccarr of Walton, receiveth ffifteene pounds and ffifteene shillings yearly of the said Tythes, and *M^r Ward*, who supplyes the Cure att Walton, together wth the said *M^r Kay*, receiveth ffyve shillngs, the remaind^r thereof for the smale tythes in Everton.

WEE present that in West Darbye there is an annient Chappell within the said pish of Walton, called Derby Chappell, and distant from any Church or Chappell Three myles and vpwads, and the Tythes of the said Towneshipp are worth One hundred and fforty pounds p añ, Two pts of w^{ch} tythes are paid to *M^r Ward*, Minist^r att Walton, and a Third pt to *M^r Norcott*,¹ a godly Minist^r who supplies the Cure att the said Chappell of Derby, and wee thinke it fitt to bee made a pish Church; and wee find it convenient and needfull that there should be a Church errected and built in or neare Prescott laine [Lane], within West Derby afforesaid, for the vse of the Inhabitants there, They being two myles distant from any Church or Chappell.

WEE doe present that Kirkdale is a Towneshipp wthin Kirkdale. Walton pish, and *the*² The tythes of the same Towne are worth Twenty eight pounds p añ, and *M^r Ward*, Minist^r of Walton, receiueth the pffitts of the said tythes, except about

¹ William Norcott signed the "Harmonious Consent, &c.," in 1648, being the "minister at West Derby."

² Lambeth MS. has "and that the tythes."

Thirty shillings in smale tythes and Dues w^{ch} *Vicar Kay* receiveth, and the said Towne lyeth neare the pish Church of Walton, and is fitt to be continued pcell of the said pish of Walton for the ease of the Inhabitants.

Liverpoole
[Liver-
pool].

WEE present and find that in the Towne and Burrough of Liūpoole, wthin the said pish of Walton, There is an annient pochiall Chappell, called Liūpoole Church, and neither psonage nor Viccarage thereunto belonginge, and that *M^r John ffogg*,¹ a godly painfull Minister, supplyes the Cure there, and came in by Ellecōn of the Maior and Comon Councell, and that the said *M^r Fogg* receiues for his Sallary all the beniffitt of the Tythes growing and aryseing wthin the Libties and pcincts of the said Towne by an Order of the Comittee of plundred Minist^{rs}, w^{ch} Tythes are of the yearly value of Seaventy ffyve pounds p Anñ; Alsoe hee further receiues the sume of Tenn pounds p añ by way of Augmentaōn from Walton, or the Rector thereof, and also the annient yearly Allowance of ffower pounds 15^s. yearly from the receiv^r of the late kings revenues fforth of the publique receipts of the same Revenues, save and except that the said *M^r Fogg* payes out of the Tythes of Liūpoole Elleaven pounds Tenn shillings vnto *Doctor Clares* wiffe, according to an Order of the honno^{rb}le Comittie of plundred Minist^{rs}; And wee Doe find that the said pochiall Chappell is farr remote from any other Church or Chappell, and therefore doe conceiue itt fitt to bee made a pish of it selfe.

Bootle cū
Lynaker
[Bootle
cum Lin-
acre].

WEE alsoe present and find that the Towneshipp of Bootle cū Lynaker, lyeth within the parish of Walton, and hath no Ecclesticall benefitts (except the Tythes, w^{ch} wee conceiue to bee worth Thirteene pounds six shillings and eight pence p añ in the towne of Bootle, and that *M^r Ward* receiues the proffitts of the said Tythes; And wee fynd the Tythes of Linaker to bee worth Six pounds thirteene shillings and ffoure pence p añ; And that the said *M^r Key* [Kay], Viccarr

¹ Baines and the late Canon Raines have mis-read this name. John ffogge, not Hogg, is the name; it is appended both to the "Agreement of the People" and to the "Harmonious Consent."

of Walton, receiues the pffitts of the said Tythes, and Tenn shillings more out of Bootle; And wee doe find the said Towneshipp of Bootle and Linaker to lye neare vnto their pish Church of Walton, not aboue two myles distant, and therefore doe conceiue it fitt to bee continued pt of the said pish of Walton.

WEE present that there is within the towneshipp of Sephton Sephton Parish. an ancient pish Church, called Sefton Church, and a psonage howse and glebeland worth fforty shillings p añ, the p̄sent Incumbent being *M^r Joseph Tompson*, an able and godly Ministr, painfull in his Cure and dilligent in obseruing such Dayes as haue beene sett apart by the pliam^t, either for ffasts, or Dayes of thanksgiving, his Sallary being as followeth; vidzt, th'affore menconed psonage howse and glebe; The Tythes and pffitts of Sephton, Netherton, and Lunt, worth p añ Seaventy pounds; The tythes pffitts of Thornton in Sephton pish, worth Twenty pounds p añ; The Tythes and proffitts of Litherland, Orrell, fford, and Ayntry [Aintree], worth Sixty fflower pounds p añ; The tythes and pffitts of Ince Blundell and Litle Crosbie [Little Crosby], worth Nyntie two pounds and Tenn shillings p añ. The said *M^r Joseph Tompson* payeth to *M^{rs} Moreton*, wiffe of *Doctor Morton*, a Delinquent, late Rector of Sephton, a ffift pt of the said pffitts according to an order from the Comittee; And in regard of the largnes of the parish, The Church alsoe standing att one syde of the pish, we conceiue it convenient and ffitt that two Churches bee built for the worpp of God wthin the said pish, and to bee made pishes, The one in or neare Ince Blundell, The other in or neare Litherland, both places being well scituated for conveyency of many Inhabitants, and distant ffrom any Church or Chappell Two myles and vpwards, the want of such Churches being the cause of Loytering and much Ignorance and poperie.

WEE present and find within the said pish of Sephton, Magna Crosbie [Crosby]. there is an ancient Litle Chappell well scituated, the p̄sent Incumbent being *M^r John Kidd*, an Able Ministr, who hath for his Sallary the Tythes of the said place, being worth Thirty pounds p añ, Except a ffifth pte, which the said

Mr Kidd payeth to the said *Mrs Moreton*, according to an Order from the Committee of plundered Minist^{rs}, The said Chappell being Three myles from any Church or Chappell ; and wee conceiue fitt to (be¹) made a pish.

Halsall.

WEE doe present and find that within the Towneshipp of Halsall there is an ancient pish Church called Halsall Church, and that *Mr Thomas Johnson* is Minist^r att the said Church, and is an able Minist^r, and hath for his Salary a psonage howse and glebe lands worth Eight pounds p añ, the rent of teñts w^{ch} hould glebe lands Twenty three shillings Tenn pence p añ ; the Tyth within the said Towneshipp is worth Sixtie pounds p añ ; The Tyth of Snape, every other year belonging to Halsall, is worth Twenty fyve pounds p añ ; the said *Mr Johnson* receiueth more for his Salury, forth of Downe holland and Lidyate [Lydiate] out of the Tyth One hundred pounds, and from *Thomas Goard*² of Lydiate for a Cottage and tyth barne yord Two shillings and six pence ; And forth of th'affore mençoned sumes the said *Mr Johnson* payes to *Mrs Traues* [Travis], wiffe to *Peet^r Traues* [Travis], a Delinq^t, late Recter of Halsall, the sume of Twenty pounds p añ, by an Order of the Comittie of plundered Minist^{rs} ; And wee further find that those rented glebe lands before mençoned, according to the true value, is worth six pounds fyve shillings p añ.

Melling.

WEE present that in the Towneshipp of Melling, within the parish of Halsall, There is an Anncient pochiall Chappell, with a ffaire yord well walled out, called Melling Chappell, and alsoe a Mansion howse with glebe lands worth Three pounds p añ, one other pcell of glebe land wth Tenn shillings p añ, rented att Three shillings p añ by *John Aspinall*. And wee find the Tyths of the said Towneshipp of Melling to bee worth Threescore pounds p añ ; All w^{ch} said Tythes, glebe, and rent of 3^s is the Salary of *Mr John Mullenson*,³ present Minister there, who payes to the said

¹ Lambeth MS.

² This should probably be Goore. A John Goore founded a charity in Lydiate in 1669.

³ "The Harmonious Consent" gives "John Mallinson, min. of God's

Mr^s Traves [*Travis*] the tenth p^t thereof by Order of the Committee of plundred Minist^{rs}; and the said *Mr Mallenson* supplyes the Cure, being an able godly Minist^r, and came in by Ellection of the Towneshipp. Wee find the said Chappell distant from their pish Church of Halsall Seaven myles & vpward, and from any other Church or Chappell a myle and a halfe, and therefore wee thinke it fitt to bee made a pish.

WEE alsoe present and find within the Towneshipp of Lideat ^{Lideat} [Lydiate] the tyths and one smale Cottage of two ^{[Lydiate].} shillings sixpence, worth p añ ffty pounds; and taking into consideraçon the remoatenes of the said Towneshipp of Lideat [Lydiate] from another Church or Chappell, being the nearest pt distant from the pish Church Three myles, and a place w^{ch} wee conceiue convenient for a Church to bee built, is full two myles from any Church or Chappell; and wee conceiue Lideat [Lydiate] and pt of Downeholland fitt to bee a pish and annexed to that new built Church.

WEE present and find that within the towneshipp of Downe ^{Downe} Down-holland the tythes there to be worth ffty pounds ^{Holland} p añ, being pt of the Salary of the said *Mr Johnson* p^r ^[Down-] holland]. mençoned.

WEE alsoe present and find that within the Towneshipp of Maghull. Maghull there is an annient Chappell called Male Chappell,¹ within the pish of Halsall, and about a rood land of ground lying about the said Chappell, fitt to bee enioyed therewith; And in regard the remotenes of the said Chappell from any other Church, wee thinke itt fitt to bee made a pish. And wee find the Cure there to bee supplied by *Mr Will^m Aspinall*, a painfull and godly Minist^r, who hath for his Salary the Tythes of the said Towne of Maghull, being worth ffty pounds p añ, out of w^{ch} he paies to the said *Mr^s Traues* [*Travis*] a tenth pt of the said Tyth, according to order of the Comittie of plundred Minist^{rs}. we find the distance

Word at Melling." This agrees with Calamy's *Nonconformist Memorials*.

¹ Maghull was anciently called "Male" or "Mail."

from Halsall Church ffoure myles and a halfe, and from Melling one myle and a halfe, And wee doe present and thinke it fitt and requisitt That all and every the seuell Churches and Chappells that may bee devyded from one to another or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these presentments mençoned, shalbee pportionable sepe-
 rated, devyded, and severed by Mates and bounds to dis-
 tinguish the pcincts and liberties of the said pishes and
 Chappellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as lye
 betwixt any Two of the said Churches and Chappells shalbee
 Devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of them
 as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the
 benefitt of gods Ordinances then is requisitt.

EDWARD FAZAKERLEY (L.S.)	RICHARD HALSALL (L.S.)
SAMUEL ASPINEAL ¹ (L.S.)	WILLIAM HUNT (L.S.)
JOHN BOWER ² (L.S.)	his x marke
ROBERT TURNER (L.S.)	ANTHONY WETHERBY (L.S.)
his x marke	HENRY ASPINWALL (L.S.)
WILLIAM SMITH (L.S.)	his x marke
RICHARD BLACKMORE (L.S.)	THOMAS PYE (L.S.)
RICHARD CROSSE (L.S.)	WILL ^m WILSON (L.S.)
JAMES TYRER (L.S.)	JOHN JOHNSON (L.S.)
his x marke	RICH. ATHERTON (L.S.)
EDW. CHAMBERS (L.S.)	

Jo. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)	RI. STANDISHE (L.S.)
THO. CUBHAM (L.S.)	JAMES ASHETON (L.S.) ³

Hundred
 de Derby.

Inquisiço indentať capť apud Wigan, in Coñ Lanč. coram
Rico Standish, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Ashton, Alexandro
Barlow, Thoma Birch, Robto Maudesley, Johe Hartley, Añis, et
Thoma Cubham, et Robto Glest, geñ; Comissionař virtute
cujusdem coñmissionis, sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et
alijs Coñmissionař in eadē nořat' die Lune, vidžt' vicesimo

¹ Aspinall.

² John Boare is the name given in the Commission. (See page 81.)

³ All these are plain seals.

quarto die Junij, Anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sačrm *Robti Bicarstaffe* de Aughton, geñ; *Olliveri Atherton* de Bicarsteth [Bickerstaffe], geñ; *Thome Scaresbricke* de Scaresbricke, geñ; *Rici Sompner* de Scaresbricke, geñ; *Rici Westhead* de Lathom, geñ; *Willi Withington* de Burscough, geñ; *Evani Swift* de Skelmsdale, geñ; *Henrici Ascroft* de Bicarstath [Bickerstaffe], geñ; *Nichi Woosie* de Aughton, geñ; *Willi Watkison* de Northmeals [North Meols], gen; *Johis Gilbtson* de ead̃m, geñ; *Johis Livesay* de Alker [Altcar], geñ; *Radi Tatlock* de ead̃m, geñ; *Edrii Yate* de Scaresbricke, geñ; *Johis Ascroft* de Burscough, geñ; *Johis Asmall* [Aspinwall] de Skelmsdale, geñ, et *Evani Swift* de Lathom, geñ, pboꝝ et legałm homiñ Coñ p̃d Jūr. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant sup sačrm in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibꝫ, vidzt :

WEE present and find that in the Markett Towne of Ormskirke [Ormskirke] there is a pish Church called Ormskirke Church, and that there is a Viccarage howse, and about fower Acres of glebe land therevnto belonging, are worth ffyve pounds p añ, and a Donatiue of Twenty shillings p añ giuen by Mr *James Blackledge*, late of London, Deceased, w^{ch} issueth out of Certaine Lands in Lathom, in the possession of Mr *John Care*, and that Mr *Will^m Dunn* is the p̃sent Incumbent, and supplyes the Cure, & is a pain^l p̃ching Minist^r, and hath for his Salary th'affore mençoned pffitts of the Viccarage howse, glebe lands, and the said Donatiue of Twenty shillings; And wee further fynd that hee hath ffiftie pounds more p añ in Augmentaçon out of the Sequestraçon of Derby hundred, by Order of the Comittee of this County; And wee p̃sent that the Tythes in the said Towne are worth ffourteene pounds p añ, w^{ch} are Imppropriated, and heretofore belonging to the *Earle of Derby*, and now sequestered and rec^d for the publiques vse, and wee find the tyth hay being pt of the said Tythes soe valued, being worth Thirty shillings p añ, is in Lease vnto *Thomas Wainewright*, Blacksmith, for 3 lyves, whereof two are yett in being; And that there is one Chappell wthin the pish called Skaresbricke [Scarbrick] Chappell, distant from the said Church Three myles and a halfe, new erected and built; And that the said Mr

Dunn, formly out of the rents in fee farme to the *Earle of Derby*, hath received the yearly sume of Twenty one pounds as in pt of his Salary; And that hee had ffifty one pounds y^rly allowed him out of the Kings Revenue to be an Itenerant preacher wthin the County of Lancast^r.

Burscough. WEE alsoe present that the Towneshipp of Burscough lyeth wthin the pish of Ormskirke; And that the Tythes of Corne wthin the said Towne^p are worth fforty two pounds p añ, and the privy tythes of pigg, goose, lambe, and wooll, and oth^r things are worth Twenty eight shillings p añ; And that the *Earle of Derby* hath rec^d the pffits of thaffore mençoned Tythes, and clames the same by p^scripçon, and are now vnd^r Sequestraçon for the said Earles Delinquency, and rec^d for the vse of the Comon Weall by the agents for Sequ^estraçon; And that the Tythes of hay wthin the same Towne^{pp} is worth fforty six shillings p añ, or thereabouts, and that pt of the pffitts thereof to the value of Tenn shillings p añ were rec^d by M^r *Thomas Hill*, by Lease now expyred, and anoth^r pt thereof to the value of Twenty shillings is rec^d by *Robte Withington*, by Leases for Lyves from the *Earle of Derby*, whereof Two are in being, and now vnder Sequestraçon for his recusancy, and that the residue thereof is receiued by *Emanuel Morecroft*, being to the value of Six shillings and eight pence, w^{ch} hee alsoe houlds by Lease for lyves from the said Earle, whereof wee fynd one Lyffe in being; And wee p^sent that wee find there are wthin the said Towneshipp of Burscough certain Lands called Abbey lands, formly belonging to the Abbey of Burscough, w^{ch} are in severall mens possessions, vidzt, pt of the said Lands houlden by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd^r Sequestraçon, and received for the vse of the Comon welth, being worth Twenty pounds p añ, and another pt of the said Lands houlden by S^r *Thomas Stanley*, Barronett, of the yearly value of Twenty pounds, by Lease from yeare,¹ from the Late Lord *Will^m Earle of Derby*, Whereof Tenn years or thereabouts are yett in being, and anoth^r pt of the said Lands houlden by S^r *Edward Withington* as his owne

¹ So in the original.

Inheritance as is attested of the yearly value of Three score and six pounds Thirteene shillings and fower pence or thereabouts, now in the possession of *M^r Alexand^r Brears*, and another pt of the said lands houlden by *Cuthbert Halson* [Halsall], and now vnder Sequestraçon for his Delinquency and the pffitts rec^d for the vse of the Comon wealth, being of the yearly value of six pounds Thirteene shillings and (ffoure¹) pence p aññ or thereabouts; and anoth^r pt of the said lands houlden in (the jointe or¹) se^uall occupaçons of *Will^m Barton*, *John Barton*, and *Henry Barton*, by Lease for lyves in esse, from the *Earle of Derby*, of the yearly value of Twenty pounds or aboue; Anoth^r pt houlden by *Anthony Beesley*, and now vnd^r Sequestraçon (for the use of the¹) State, of the yearly value of fforty shillings or thereabouts; (And another parte¹) of the said Abbey (lands¹, houlden by (*George Bennett*)¹ lykewise under (sequestraçon¹), and the pffitts rec^d for the States vse, of the yearly value of fforty (shillings¹) or thereabouts; and another pt of the said Abbey lands houlden by (*M^r William*)¹ *Halsall*, Esq^r, by Lease from the *Earle of Derby* for Three lyves, whereof two lyves are in being, of the yearly value of Tenn pounds or thereabouts; And wee doe furth^r p^{re}sent that wee find it needfull that there should bee a Chappell erected wthin Burscough [Burscough] in regard that the greatest pt of the said Towne is Three myles Distant from any Church or Chappell.

WEE present that Lathom is a Towne within the pish of Lathom. Ormskirke, and that there is neither Church nor Chappell wthin the same Towne, but what is hereafter expressed. Wee p^{re}sent that *M^r Henry Hill*, and² orthodox and godly painfull Minist^r, supplyes the Cure there, in a Chappell wthin the Manno^r house or hall of Lathom for the p^{re}sent; and wee do conceaue that the Hospitall Chappell within the same Towne of Lathom is very ffitt to bee repaired and made a pish Church for the Inhabitants of Lathom afforesaid, for the Divine service of god; And wee further find that the said *M^r Hill* hath for his salary ffifty pounds p aññ, paid him by *M^r Peeter Ambrose*, Agent for Sequestraçons. And wee

¹ Lambeth MS.² So in the original.

present that the tythes within the said Towne^p are worth about ffourescore pounds p añ, formly receiued by the *Earle of Derby*, And now vnder sequestraçon for his delinquency, and rec^d for the use of the State (excepting soe much tyth thereof as is worth p añ Eight shillings or thereabouts, giuen out of some pt of the lands of M^r *Evan Blackledge* vnto *Richard Leyland* of Lathom by the *Earle of Derby*, but by Lease or how els wee cannot learne, and some other pt thereof worth xxj^d p añ or thereabouts, receiued by *James Ascroft* by Lease for lyves from the *Earle of Derby* in esse).

Scares-
bricke
[Scaris-
brick].

WEE alsoe present and find that the Towne^{pp} of Scaresbricke is wthin the pish of Ormskirke, and that there is a new Errected Chappell scituate about the midle of the said Towne^{pp}, being remote from the said pish Church ffoure statute myles or thereabouts; And M^r *Gawin Barkley* is present Incumbent there and supplyes the Cure, An able orthodox and godly pching Minist^r, and of good lyffe and conu^sacon, and hath for his Salary ffifty pounds p añ from the State by an Order from the Honno'ble Comittee of plundred Minist^{rs}; And that the Tythes of Corne and the smale tythes wthin the same Towne are worth Three score and eight pounds and sixteene shillings p añ, formly rec^d by the *Earle of Derby* and claymed by p^scription, and now for his Delinquency vnder Sequestraçon and rec^d for the vse of the State; And that the tythes of hay within the same Towne are worth Seaven pounds ffoure shillings p añ or thereabouts, whereof *Will^m Halsall*, Esq^r, houldeth of the said Tyth hay to the value of foure pounds sixteene shillings p añ, And that *Hector Mawdsley* houldeth anoth^r pt thereof to the value of Thirty shillings p añ, And *Robert Worthington* houldeth another pt thereof to the value of Tenn shillings p añ by Lease for lyves ffrom the *Earle of Derby*, whereof two lyves are in being, as appears on oath, And that *John Allherton*, als *Orton*, houldeth the residue of the said Tyth hay to the value of Eight shillings p añ or thereabouts; And wee do further find that there is a litle hamlett called Snape, the tythes whereof every other yeare belongeth to the said Towneshipe of Scaresbricke, and that the same Tyth of the same hamlett is worth Twentyffoure

pounds p añ, and the proffitts thereof the same yeare belong to Scaresbricke have bine rec^d by the *Earle of Derby*, and now for his Delinquency vnd^r Sequestraçon and rec^d for the vse of the State; And wee p^sent that the said Chappell of Scaresbricke is fitt to bee made a pish Church, And that the Hamletts of Snape, Beskarr [Bescar], and Drumosdale [Drummersdale], ffeetstreet, Harleton Towne, and the Messuages and tenem^{ts} of *Jane Harrison* weddow, *Gabriell Ormshaw*, *Henry Carter*, *James Jackson*, *James Gorsuch* geñ, *Henry Williamson* als *Olliverson*, *George Barton*, *Will^m Hulme*, *George Spenc^r*, *Richard Mawdisley*, and *Henry Such*, of Marton, the land called Muskar [Merscar], And all other howses, Manno^{ts}, messuags, lands, and Tenem^{ts} betweene are neare vnto the said Chappell, and the before mençoned boundery howses or wthin the circuit or circumference thereof are to bee added vnto the said new errected Chapell and to be made a pish, in regard the said Villages, howses, lands, and tenem^{ts} before mençoned, and all other howses and lands within the circūference are nearer vnto the said new errected Chappell in ffeetstreet afforesaid then vnto any other Church or Chappell whatsoever.

WEE doe present alsoe that Bickerstaffe is a Towne within the pish of Ormskirke, and some pt thereof Distant from the pish Church six statute myles and a halfe, and from the Chappell of Rainforth [Rainford], being the nearest Chappell, a Myle and a halfe from the nearest howse in Bickestaffe; And wee Doe p^sent that it is fitt there should be a Church errected and built wthin Bickerstaffe afforesaid, att a place called the nearer Halecroft [Hallcroft], lying nere vnto the hall of Bickersteth [Bickerstaffe]; And wee doe alsoe find that the yearly Tyth Corne in Bicarstaffe afforesaid is receiued by *Richard Duckinfeild* of Ormskirke afforesaid, geñ, who hath attested vpon Oath that hee hath a lease thereof for terme of his wyffes lyffe from the late *Earle of Derby* deceased, wthout any rent att all, w^{ch} Tyth Corne wee find to bee worth Thirty pounds p añ; And wee further finde that the smale Tythes of pigg, goose, and lambe are worth Thirty shillings p Anñ, w^{ch} the *Earle of Derby* Claymeth by graunt from the late King James in the Seaventh yeare of his

Bicar-
staffe
[Bicker-
staffe].

Raigne, and are now sequestred for his Delinquency vnto the vse of the State, and soe is attested vpon Oathe.

Skelms-
dale
[Skelmers-
dale].

WEE alsoe present and find that Skilmsdale [Skelmerdale] is a Towne wthin the parish of Ormskirke, and is distant from their pish Church fflower statute myles and vpward, and from Lathom Chappell, Lying the nearest to it, three statute myles, And from Holland Church Three statute myles and vpwards; And wee p^rsent the necessity of a Chappell to bee erected within Skelmsdale afforesaid, where a Chappell was formly, And that the tyth of Corne wthin the same Towne is worth Seauenteene pounds p añ, w^{ch} M^{rs} *Margarett Marshall* of Upholland houldeth and receiueh, as wee are informed, by guift from the late Earle or Countesse of Derby for tearme of her lyffe wthout paying any rent att all; And wee find alsoe that the smale Tythes wthin the same Towne are worth Tenn shillings p añ, formly rec^d by the *Earle of Derby* by graunt as afforesaid, And now Sequestred for his Delinquency for the vse of the State.

Aughton.

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Aughton is a Litle pish of itselfe, and that there is within the said Towneshipp a Church called Aughton Church, and a psonage howse wth barnes and out buildings thereunto belonging, as alsoe about Three acres of glebe land in the houlding of M^r *James Worrall*, the now Incumbent, worth ffifty shillings p añ; And wee further find that *Hugh Charles* of Aughton, yeoman, is now possessed of a Cottage and some smale pt of other glebe lands belonging to the said Rectory, ffor w^{ch} hee payeth to the said Incumbent the yearly Rent of Twenty pence, yett wee find if the said Cottage and smale glebe lands were sett to the full are worth Thirty shillings p añ; And wee further find *Parcivall Bicstaffe* [Bickerstaffe] of Aughton afforesaid, Tailor, is now possessed of another Cottage and about halfe a rood land of ground, alsoe pcell of the said glebe lands, for w^{ch} hee payeth to the said Incumbent the yearly rent of Two pence. Neverthesse wee find that if the s^d last mençoned Cottage & pcell of glebe lands (were it sett to the full) would Amount vnto six shillings p añ. And wee say that the said M^r *James Worrall* is Ministr att Aughton

afforesaid, is an Orthodox divine of godly lyffe and conſuacon, and doth obserue the Lords Dayes and Dayes of humiliacon and thanksgiving appoynted by Act of pliamēt, only the 13th of this month, appoynted a Day of humiliacon by Act of pliam^t, hee obserued not in regard hee was visited wth sickness and not able, neither had notice as was given to others whereby hee might have ordered for that Day, as wee are informed; And that hee receiueth for his Salary and pay, besides the pffitts of the psonage glebe lands and rents, all tythes wthin the said pish, w^{ch} are worth fflower score and fiteene pounds p añ; And wee find that the said Church standeth neare vnto the midle of the said Towne^{pp}, and soe very convenient for the Inhabitants that it is not ffitt any pt of the said Towne^{pp} should be taken from the pish and annexed vnto any others, as wee verily beleeeue.

WEE alsoe present and find that Alker is a parish of itselfe, ^{Alker} And that there is within the same a parish Church called ^[Altcar] Alker [Altcar] Church, but noe psonage, Viccarage, glebe lands, or other Ecclesiasticall benefices belonginge vnto it saue the Tythes of the same Towne, w^{ch} wee find to bee worth Three score and Tenn pounds p añ, w^{ch} the *Lord Molyneux* receiueth and houlds by Lease for tearme of Tenn Thousand years; And wee find that M^r *Robte Siddon* is the p^sent Incumbent there and supplyes the Cure, and is an orthodox and painfull godly Minister, and came in by the presentacon of Collonell *John Moore*, and hath for his salary the Sume of Threescore and Tenn pounds p añ, paid by the *Lord Mollyneux*. Wee also find that the said Church is well scituated within the said pish, for that wee conceiue there is no need of any other Church or Chappell within the same.

AND wee doe p^sent and thinke it fitt, meett, and requisite that all and every the seual Churches and Chappells that may be Devyded from one to another and made pishes and are before in these or any p^sentments menconed, shalbee proporconably sepatēd, devyded, and severed by Mates and Bounds to Distinguish the p^cincts and libertyes of the said pishes and Chappellries, And that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as Lye betwixt any Two of the said Churches and

Chappells shalbee devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of them that lye nearest to them, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefitt of gods ordinances then is requisite.

p me	ROBERTUM BICURSTETH	(L.S.)
	OLIVER ATHERTON	(L.S.)
	THOMAS SCARISBRICKE	(L.S.)
	RICHARD SOMPMER ¹ his x m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	RICHARD WESTHEAD his O m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	WILLIAM WITHINGTON	(L.S.)
	EVAN SWIFTE de Lathom, his O m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	HENRY ASCROFT	(L.S.)
	NICH. WOOSEY	(L.S.)
	WILL ^m WILKINSON ²	(L.S.)
	JOHN GILBTSON his O m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	JOHN LIVESAYE	(L.S.)
	RAUFFE TOTLOCKE ³	(L.S.)
	JOHN ACROFTE his m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	EVAN SWYFTE de Skelmsdale his O m ^{ke}	(L.S.)
	JOHN ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
	EDW. YATE de m ^{ke}	(L.S.)

JO. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.) R. STANDISHE (L.S.)

THO. CUBHAM (L.S.) JAMES ASHTON (L.S.)⁴

¹ Sompner (see page 89).

² Watkinson in the Inquisition (see page 89).

³ Page 89, given as Tatlock.

⁴ Seal plain.

[HUNDRED OF LEYLAND.]

Inquisiço Indentať capť apud Wigan in coĩm Lanč coram *Rico Standishe, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Asshton, Alex^{ro} Barlowe, Thoma Birch, Robto Maudesley, et Johe Hartley, Arıs., Thoma Cubham, Robto Glest*, geĩosis, Coĩmissionař virtute cujusdĩm Coĩmissionis sub sigillo magno Anglię eisdem et Alijs Comissionař in eadem noĩat die Martis, vidzť, vicesimo quinto die Junij Anno dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo psacřm *Georgij Allenson* de Adlington, geĩ ; *Johis Bayley* de eadem, geĩ ; *Rici Blackborne* de Brindle, geĩ ; *Johis Lowe* de Duxbury, geĩ ; *Johis ffinch* de Shevington, geĩ ; *Radi Worthington* de Addlington, geĩ ; *Gilbti Jackson* de Enerden [? Anderton], geĩ ; *Thurstani Leyland* de Clayton, geĩ ; *Robti Lowe* de Whittle, geĩ ; *Johis Pincocke* de Euxton ; *Johis Pearson* de Wheelton, geĩ ; *Egidij¹ Haydocke* de Heapie [Heapey], geĩ ; *Radi Lowe* de Copple [Coppull], geĩ ; *Rogeri Pincocke* de Whittle in le Woods, geĩ ; *Henrici Jackson* de Longton, geĩ ; *Edri Pilkington* de Clayton, geĩ, et *Robti ffarrington* de ffarrington, geĩ, proboř et legalĩm homiĩ Coĩm pđ Juř. Quĩ dicunt et pśtant in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibz, vidz :

WEE pśent that there is wthin the towne of Standishe afforesaid a pishe Church, called Standishe Pishe Church, And that Rauffe Standish of Standish, Esquier, clames to bee patron and donor thereof, And that there is a psonage house and certen gleabe lands therevnto belonginge, worth p Anĩ ffifty pounds, And that there are severall ancient tenem^{ts} and Cottagers belonging vnto the said gleabe, the ancient yearly rents whereof amount to the some of three pounds foure shillings two pence p Anĩ ; and that the tyths of the said pishe are worth p anĩ one yeare wth another one hundred forty six pounds ; And that *M^r Paul Lathome* is now the pśent Incumbent and rector of the same pishe, And in pursuance of an order of this pśent Parliam^t came in by the

Hundred
de Leyland
[Leyland].

Standish
cũ Langtre
[Langtree]

¹ He signs his names Geyles Haydock [see *post*].

elec^{cion} of the pishioners of Standishe that mett at Standishe the day apointed, and all there p^{re}s^{en}t save one voted for the said *Mr Lathom*; And that the said *Mr Lathom* hath and enioyth the said psonage house and glebe lands thereunto belonginge, and hath received and had the rents and tyths before men^{cion}ed, And that the said *Mr Lathom* is a godly orthodox and painfull divyne and doth observe the Cure every lords day, But did not observe the last fast day, being the thirteenth of this instant June, appointed by Act of Parliam^t, haveing notice thereof did not publishe the Act nor observe the day; And that there is the demesne belonginge to the said *Mr Standish* lying wthin the same towne, w^{ch} hath not formerly payed tyth, the tyths whereof, if payed in kind, were worth two pounds six shillings eight pence p añ.

Sheving-
ton cū
Walsh-
whittle
[Welsh
Whittle].

WEE also p^{re}s^{en}t that the tyth wthin the towne of Shevington, pt of the said pish of Standishe, is worth ten pounds p añ, w^{ch} is pt of the before men^{cion}ed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearly received and hadd by the said *Mr Lathom*, and that there is a greate pte of the demesne lands belonginge to the said *Mr Standishe* w^{ch} lyes wthin the said towne of Shevington w^{ch} hath not payed any tyths (formerly), And that the tyths thereof if payed in kynd were worth three pounds six shillings eight pence p añ. WEE alsoe p^{re}s^{en}t that the tyths wthin the hamell of Welshwhittle, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth tenn pounds p añ, w^{ch} is pte of the before men^{cion}ed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearly received and had by the said *Mr Lathom*.

Charnock
Richard.

WEE also p^{re}s^{en}t that the tyth wthin Charnocke Richard, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth thirty six pounds p Anñ, w^{ch} is pt of the before men^{cion}ed some of one hundred forty six pounds, And hath beene yearly Received and had by the said *Mr Lathom*.

Coppull
and Wor-
thington.

WEE alsoe p^{re}s^{en}t that the tyth wthin Coppull, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth twenty five pounds p añ, w^{ch} is pt of the before men^{cion}ed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearly received and had by the

said *M^r Lathom*; And wee p^sent that the tyths wthin the hamell of Worthington, p^{te} of the said pishe of Sandishe, is worth five pounds p^ann, w^{ch} is p^t of the before men^coned some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the said *M^r Lathom*.

WEE also p^sent that the tyths of Duxbury cū Addlington heath, Charnocke cū And^rton, p^{te} of the said pishe of Standishe, is worth forty pounds p^ann, w^{ch} is p^{te} of the before men^coned some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the said *M^r Lathom*; And that the owner and p^rdecessors of the Hall of Hill [Hall-o'-th'-Hill] and the demesne lands therevnto belonging, lyinge in Heath Charnocke afforesaid, lately purchased by *M^r Will^m Radley* of Salford, in the said County of Lancaster, who hath claymed the tyths growinge or ariseinge vpon the said demesne lands belonginge to him by p^rscrip^cion under the rent of thirteene shillings foure pence, w^{ch} they have tendered yearely at every Michas day, but was never received in the memory of Man, the tyth whereof if payed in kind were worth one pound six shillings eight pence; wee also p^sent yt fitt that there bee a Church erected and built in a Certen place called by the name of ffishcroft wthin Duxbury afforesaid, being distant from the said pishe Church of Standish foure statute myles and vpwards, and from Chorley Church three statute myles or neare thereabouts, and from Blackrode [Blackrod] Church thre statute myles or neare thereabouts, and from Rivington Church three statute myles or neare thereabouts, beinge the next adiacent Churches to the said place called ffishe Crofte where the said Church is intended to be built. Wee also p^sent that the houses and tenements (the owners whereof) are hereafter p^ticularlye men^coned wthin the Towne of Heath Charnocke afforesaid are fit to be annexed vnto the pishe of Duxbury, vid^t: *Myles Nightgales*,¹ *widow Andertons*, *Thurston Taylors*, *Rich. Popes*, *James Andertons*, *Robte Nightgales*, *John Meanes* house, *Will^m Gouldens*, *Robte Allensons*, *Richard Blackleach*, *Edward Baxters*, *Widow Croftons*, *Richard Croftons*, *John*

Duxbury &
Addlington
Heath,
Charnocke
[Char-
nock] and
Anderton.

¹ This is intended for *Nightingale*, a local family which gave its name to "Nightingale House," in this parish.

Barons, Henry Helmes, Thomas Simpsons Breeshouse on the tenter bancke, *James Brindles, Thurston Breeres* Bordman-house, the ri(ges)¹ the hall of hill, and *Hugh Pilkingtons*. And wee p̄sent that the houses and tenements (the owners whereof) are hereafter p̄ticularly men̄oned beeinge wthin Anderton afforesaid, are fit to be annexed to the pish of Duxbury afforesaid, vidzt. *Widow Sims, M^r George Rudalls, Robte ffosters, Sen^r, Hugh Nightgale, Robte Foster, Jun^r, Joseph Worthingtons* the Ladie Hall, *Thomas Rivingtons*. And that *Will^m Anderton, Esq^r*, his Hall and demesne lying nearest to Blackrode Church, the houses of *Roger Rothwells* and *Will^m Rothwells* als *Brookes*, scituate in Anderton afforesaid, are fitt to bee made pte of the pishe of Blackrode. Woodward house, *Thomas and Rob^t Johnsons, Thomas Hodgkinsons, Olliver Mathers*; and likewise wee doe p̄sent the houses and tents (the owners whereof) are hereafter p̄ticularly men̄oned beeinge wthin Coppull aforesaid, are fitt to bee annexed vnto the pish of Duxbury afforesaid, vidzt^t the Holle, the house late *Thomas Nightgales, Thomas Foxes, Widow Bannesters, Edward Boultons*, Shorrocke house, the Hall of Coppull, *Robte Dicconsons, Thomas Naylors, Seath Taylors, Lawrence Vauses*, Lathom house, and *M^{rs} Greenes* (Holte House), all w^{ch} houses and ffamilies afforesaid are nearer to the said place called ffishe Croft, where the said Church is intended to bee built as wee conceive then any other Church before men̄oned, and fitt to be annexed to Duxbury Church afforesaid. Also wee p̄sent that there hath formerly beene an ancient Chappell within Coppull afforesaid, neare unto a place called the Cow mosse (in Coppull afforesaid), and wee p̄sent fitt that a Church bee erected in Coppull afforesaid on the same place where the ould Hall of Chesnall [Chisnall] is scituate in Coppull formerly stood, and the residue of Coppull afforesaid to be annexed to the new erected Church saveing the houses before men̄oned p̄sented for to bee annexed to Duxbury cū Adlington aforesaid and likewise wee find Welshwhittle aforesaid fitt to bee anexed vnto the Church intended to be built in Coppull aforesaid, and alsoe Charnocke Richard afforesaid, (except) those houses

¹ Lambeth MS.

and tents hereafter menconed wth are annexed vnto Euxton Church. And wee p^sent that soe much of Wrightington pt of Eccleston p^{is}he as nearer or adiacent to the place where the Intended Church is to bee built in Coppull afforesaid then to any other Church or Chappell erected or to be erected, is fitt to bee annexed vnto Coppull Church afforesaid, and the same made a p^{is}he, soe that there bee a freeway for Cart or Carriages for all necessities, and for carryinge of Corps vnto the said Church from Copley Moore vnto Mossyleigh [Mossy Lee], granted and allowed by *Edward Chisnall*, of Chisnall, Esquier, owner of the Inheritance thereof, by such lawfull and reasonable conveyance and grant as the said Inhabitants neare thereabouts shall desire, accordinge to his vndertakinge and promise, and that hee allowe stones towards and for the building the same Church, and assigne out a convenient Church yard to belong to the said Church for buryinge of Corpes.

WEE also p^sent that there is wthin the Towne of Leyland Leyland. a p^{is}he Church called Leyland Church and a Viccarage therevnto belonginge, lying and being wthin Leyland afforesaid, to wth belongs one Mancon house wth other buildings and certen grounds conteyneing by estimon twelve acres or thereabouts, wth are worth six pounds p Anⁿ. And that the small tyths wthin the towne of Leyland belonginge vnto the said Viccarage of Leyland are worth five pounds p anⁿ, and the said Viccarage and tythes have beene received by the Viccar there. And wee p^sent that there is noe p^sent Incumbent at Leyland, *M^r James Langley*, wth was the Incumbent or Viccar there formly, beinge now lately deade. And wee p^sent that there are two Chappells wthin the said p^{is}he of Leyland, vidz^t. Euxton Chappell and Heapey Chappell, distant se^uall myles one from another. And that the whole tyths of Corne wthin the same p^{is}h claymed to be Impropriated have beene received by the se^uall p^{so}ns hereafter named and p^ticularly menconed in these seuerall towneshippes lyinge wthin the same p^{is}he, and are worth two hundred seventy one pounds p anⁿ; and that the furthest pt of the towne of Leyland afforesaid is nearer to the p^{is}he Church of Leyland afforesaid then any other Church or Chappell; And

that the tyth corne wthin Leyland afforesaid is worth foure score pounds p ann, w^{ch} is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds w^{ch} *John fleetwood* of Penwortham, Esquier, clames as his owne Inheritance and receives the proffitts thereof vnto his owne use.

Euxton.

WEE alsoe p^sent that Euxton is a towne wthin the pishe of Leyland, in w^{ch} there is owne Chappell distant from the said Parishe Church of Leyland two statute myles and a halffe or thereabouts, and from Heapy[Heapey] Chappell afforesaid five statute myles; And that the tyth Corne of Euxton afforesaid is worth fifty ffive pounds p añ pte of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds; And that *M^r James Anderton*, of Clayton, claymes the said tythes as his Inheritance, and is now sequestred for the State for the said *M^r Andertons* delinquency, and that the small tyths in Euxton afforesaid are worth two pounds five shillings p añ, and belongs to the Viccar of Leyland afforesaid. And that *M^r Seath Bushell* is the p^sent Incumbent there, and is a godly p^rching Minister and conformable to the p^sent governm^t, and came into the said place by an order from the Committee of plundred ministers, and hath had ffor his sallery forty pounds p Anñ yssueinge out of the sequestraçõs of the tyths afforesaid. And wee p^sent that theise houses hereafter mençoned scituate wthin Charnocke Richard are ffit to be anexed vnto Euxton afforesaid and made a pishe, vidz^t, *Thomas Warings*, of the Barke house, *Willm Croitchlowes*, *Henerie Rydyngs*, *M^r Cowpers*, *Richard Houghtons*, *Hugh Bowlings*, widow *Cops*, Charnocke Hall, and the rest of the said towne lyinge nearer adiacent vnto Euxton Chappel then to any other Church or Chappell.

Clayton.

WEE alsoe p^sent that Clayton is a towne wthin the pishe of Leyland, and that part of the said towne of Clayton is not above one statute myle and a halffe from the said pishe Church of Leyland, and most pt of the said towne nearer the said pishe Church then any other Church or Chappell, and fit to continue as pt of the said pishe of Leyland; and that the small tyths wthin the said towne of Clayton are worth thirteene shillings foure pence p añ, And hath beene formerly

payed vnto the Vicar of Leyland; And the tyth corne of Clayton afforesaid is worth twenty five pounds p Anñ, w^{ch} is pt of the before menconed some of two hundred & seaventy one pounds w^{ch} *Mr James Anderton* of Clayton clames to bee his by Inheritance, And is now under seques-tracon for his delinquencie (to the use of the state).

WEE also p^sent that Cuerden is a towne wthin the pishe of Cuerden. Leyland afforesaid distant from the said pishe Church of Leyland three statute myles and a quarter, and the furthest pte of the said towne is nearer to Leyland Church then to any other Church or Chappell, and fit to be contynued pt of the said pishe; And that the small tyths of the said towne of Cuerden afforesaid are worth eleaven shillings eight pence p añ, and hath formerly beene payed to the Viccar of Leyland afforesaid; and the tyth corne of Cuerden afforesaid is worth eighteen pounds p añ, w^{ch} is pte of the before menconed some of two hundred seaventy one pounds w^{ch} *Peter Burscough*, late deceased, claymed as his owne Inheritance, and hath left one pt of it to the poore in Cuerden, one other pt to the children of *Richard Woodcocke*, and the rest is sequestred for the delinquencie of *Chrofer Bannestre* and the heires of *Thomas Osbaldeston* for the state.

WEE also p^sent that Houghton, Wthnell, Wheleton and Heapie [Heapey] are two townes wthin the pish of Leyland and one quarter of the said parish, and that there is one Chappell within Heapy aforesaid called Heapie Chappell, distant from the said pishe Church of Leyland five statute myles or thereabouts, and from the Chappell of Euxton five statute myles or thereabouts, and from Brindle Church three statute myles or thereabouts; soe that wee p^sent fitt that Heapie Chappell should be made a Parish Church and within Wheelton, Heapie and Whittle to be annexed vnto the said pish. And we p^sent Houghton fit to be annexed to Brindle parish, lying nearer unto it then any other Church. And wee p^sent that *Mr John Bradley* is the p^sent Incumbent at Heapie Chappell aforesaid, and is an orthodox godly p^sching minister, and came into that place by the genall consent of the whole Chappellrie, and had for his sallery

Houghton
[Hoghton]
Withnall,
Wheelton,
& Heapie
[Heapey].

forty pounds p añ allowed him by the State; and that the tyth Corn wthin Houghton, Wthnell and Wheelton is worth fifty foure pounds p ann, w^{ch} is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds; And *John fleetwood* of Pennwortham, Esq^r, clames the same to be his Inheritance, and receives the proffitts thereof to his owne vse. And that the tyth Corne wthin Heapie is worth fourteene pounds p añ w^{ch} is part of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds, and that *Richard Standishe*, of Duxbury, Esq^r, clames the same to bee his Inheritance and receives the proffitts thereof to his own vse, and that the small tyths wthin the townshippes of Houghton, Withnell, Wheelton and Heapie are worth five pounds p añ, and formerlie belonged to the Viccar of Leyland.

Whittle in
le Woods
[Whittle-
le-Woods].

WEE also p^sent that Whittle in le Woods afforesaid is wthin the parishe of Leyland and distant from the said parishe Church of Leyland two Statute myles, and lyeth nearer to Heapye then to any other Church, and the furthest pt thereof is wthin one statute myle and a halffe or thereabouts to the said Chappell of Heapye; therefore wee p^sent it fit to bee annexed to Heapie and made pte of that parishe. And that the tyths of the said Townshippe are worth twenty five pounds p añ, w^{ch} is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seventy one pounds, and was claymed to bee the Inheritance of the heires of *James Woodcocke*, by him given as is before mençoned, and that part thereof is under sequestraçon for the state for the delinquencie of the said *Chrofer Bannester* and *Thomas Osbaldeston*, And that the small tythes of Whittle in le woods are worth forty shillings p añ, w^{ch} belong and hath been received and had by the Viccar of Leyland.

Brindle.

WEE also p^sent that Brindle is an Entyre pishe of itselffe, and there is one pishe Church scituated in the Middle of the said pishe, the furthest side of the said parishe beinge not past one statute myle and a quarter from the said Church, to w^{ch} Church there belongs one parsonage house wth severall other buildings and foure Acres of gleabe lands and five Cottages of the yearlye rent of six shillings eight pence;

the Tyth Corne and Small tyth belonging to the said Church and the manñon house and glebe lands afforesaid are worth seaventy five pounds p añ, And that *Mr Willm Walker* is the pñsent Incumbent there, and is to receive the proffits of the psonage or Manñon house and glebe lands and tyths afforesaid for his sallery or mainteynce, and that he is an orthodox godlie pñching Minister and conformable vnto the pñsent governm^t, and was pñsented to the said place by *Willm Earle of Devonshire*, patron of the said Church, as is pñtended, and had the assent of above ffifty of the said Inhabitants of the same pñshe.

WEE also pñsent that in Penwortham cū Hutton there is one pñsh Church called Penwortham Church, and that the tythes of the same pñshe, if payed in kind, are worth One hundred seaventy foure pounds p añ, And that the tythes wthin the same towne are worth sixtie pounds p añ, pt of the before menñoned some of one hundred seaventy foure pounds, w^{ch} said tyths *Mr John fleetwood*, of Penwortham, Esquier, clames for his Inheritance and receives the proffits thereof for his owne vse. And wee pñsent that there is demesne lands w^{ch} belong vnto the said *Mr fleetwood* w^{ch} never payed tyths wthin the memorie of man, but if it bee tythable it is worth three pounds p añ; and that *Mr Willm Seddon* is the preaching minister thereof, and was put in by the said *Mr fleetwood*, together with the consent of the rest of the pñsh of Penwortham afforesaid, and that his stipend wages is sixty pound p añ, And that he receives the same from the said *Mr fleetwood* of Penwortham, And that hee is a godly pñching Minister.

WEE also pñsent that ffarrington and Houghwicke [Howick] are two townes wthin the parish of Pemwortham afforesaid, and that ffarrington is three statute myles from the parish Church of Pemwortham [Penwortham] afforesaid, saveing these houses hereafter menñoned, vidz^t, *widow Brethertons* and *Thomas Cookes*, and that ffarrington afforesaid is one myle and a halffe distant from Leyland Church, being the next adiacent Church and fitt to bee annexed thereunto; and that Houghwicke [Howick] afforesaid is distant one Myle from the pñshe

Penworth-
am.

ffarrington
[Faring-
ton]
& Hough-
wicke
[Howick].

Church of (Penwortham¹) afforesaid; And wee p̄sent that that the tyths of ffarrington cū Houghwicke are worth thirty foure pounds p̄ añ, pt of the before mençoned some of one hundred seaventy foure pounds w^{ch} the said *Mr fleetwood* claymes to be his owne Inheritance, (and receiveth the proffitts thereof); And that there is one pcell of land in ffarrington afforesaid in the possession of *John fleetwood*, of Pemwortham [Penwortham], Esq^r, if it be tythable, is worth ten shillings p̄ añ; And that Houghwick is fitt to be contynued to the said pishe of Pemwortham [Penwortham], and the houses of the said *Thomas Cooke* and *widow Bretherton* wthin ffarrington afforesaid are fitt to be contynued wth Pemwortham [Penwortham], standing and being nearer vnto it then to any other Church or Chappell.

Longton. WEE also p̄sent that Longton is a towne wthin the pishe of Penwortham, in w^{ch} there is a Chappell scituated aboute the myddel of the said towneshippe, And that there is not any Church or Chappell wthin the space of three myles of the said Chappell of Longton; And that there is noe Incumbent for the p̄sent at the said Chappell, but it is vacant, and that the tyths of Longton afforesaid are worth Eighty pounds p̄ añ, pt of the before mençoned some of one hundred seaventy foure pounds, w^{ch} said tyths *Mr fleetwood* afforesaid clameth to be his Inheritance and receiveth the proffitts thereof. And wee p̄sent that Longton afforesaid is fitt to bee made a pishe, and that the hamell of Hutton, pt of Penwortham pishe, lyinge nearer to Longton Church then Penwortham Church, (exceptinge) theise houses hereafter mençoned, vidzt *Willm Mawdesleys*, *Thomas Millers*, *John Strickland*, and *Widow Werdens*, w^{ch} lye nearer vnto Penwortham Church, are fit to be annexed to the said Pishe of Longton.

AND LASTLIE wee p̄sent and thinke it fitt, meete, and requisite that all and every the seüall Churches and Chapells that may be divided one from another or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these p̄ntm^{ts} mençoned, shall be proporçonably separed, divided, and seüed by mates

¹ Lambeth MS.

and bonds to distinguish the p̄cincts and libties of the said pishes and Chappellries, and that such townships and Hamlets as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefits of Gods ordinances then is requisite.

GEORGE ALLENSON	(L.S.)	JOHN PEARSON	} (L.S.)
JOHN BAYLEY	(L.S.)	his P Letter	
RICH ^d BLACKBORNE	(L.S.)	GEYLES HAYDOCKE	(L.S.)
JOHN LOWE	(L.S.)	ROGER PINCOCKE	(L.S.)
JOHN FINCH	(L.S.)	HENRY JACKSON	(L.S.)
RA. WORTHINGTON	(L.S.)	EDWARD PILKINGTON	} (L.S.)
GILBTE JACKSON	(L.S.)	his π m̄ke	
THURSTON LEYLAND	} (L.S.)	ROBTE FFARRINGTON	(L.S.)
m̄ke		RAUFFE LOWE	} (L.S.)
ROBTE LOWE	(L.S.)	his R m̄ke	
JOHN PINCOCKE	(L.S.)		

R. STANDISHE (L.S.) JO. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)

ROBT MAWDESLEY (L.S.)

PETER HOLTE² (L.S.)¹

Inquisiço indentať capť apud Wigan, in Coñ Lanč, coram ^{Hundred} *Johe Atherton, Rico Standish, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro ^{de Leyland} *Barlowe, Thoma Birch, Robto Mawdesley, Johe Hartley, Ařis, Thoma Cubham, et Robto Gleaste,* geñosis Commissionař virtute cujusđ Comissionis, sub magno sigillo Angliæ eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem nomĩat die Mercurij, vidzt. vicesimo sexto die Junij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sačrm *Rici Durneinge* de Bispham, geñ; *Rici Sharples* de Mawdesley, geñ; *Robti Hallywell* de Wrightington, geñ; *Rici Woodcocke* de Euxton; *Rici Ayscough* de Maudesley, geñ; *Willi Dandy* de Tarleton, geñ; *Jacobi Sherdley* de ffarrington, geñ; *Rici Tompson**

¹ None of the seals bear arms.

² This name is not recorded as one of the Commissioners present at this Inquisition (see page 97).

de Tarleton, geñ ; *Thome Jenkinson* de Sallom [Sollom], geñ ; *Jacobi Parker* de Chorley, geñ ; *Georgij Norris* de Tarleton, geñ ; *Johis Cawdrey* de Hesketh banckes, geñ ; *Thome Bannester* de Beconsall, geñ ; *Rici Dandy* de Tarleton, gen ; *Robti Smyth* de Heskin, gen ; *Johis Walton* de Littlehoole [Little Hoole], geñ ; et *Johis fforshawe* de Rufford, geñ, proboꝝ et legaliū homiñ Coñ p̄d Jūr. Qui dicunt et p̄sentat sup sačrm suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequeñ vizdt :

Croston.

WEE p̄sent that there is scituate wthin the towneshippe of Croston, in the County of Lanc^r, a pishe Church called Croston Church, and a viccarage house and Lands therevnto belonging, of the value of thirteene pounds p̄ añ ; And there is alsoe severall messuages, gardens, lands, and teñnts wth th[e] appurtennces, scituate, lying, and beinge in Croston aforesaid, of the yearely rent of Seven pounds six shillings two pence, in the several tenures and occupačons of *Robte Haydock*, *John Lapsmith*, *Will^m Thornton*, *Roger Rydinge*, *James Robinson*, *Thomas Hodgson*, *Ellis Ambrose*, *Robte Spencer*, *Robte Ballard*, *Gilbte Hardy*, *Richard Nelson*, *Thomas Kesters*, *Thomas Worthingtons*, *Nicholas Bimsons*, *Richard Harrisons*, *Bartholamewe Harsmett*, *Ann Gradell*, widowe, *Peter Wylding*, *Alexander Penington*, *John Blakstons*, *Thomas Jackson*, *William Bretherton*, *Richard Wigans*, *Bartholamew Houghs*, and *Hugh Nelsons*, all of Croston, parcell of and belonging unto the said Church and Viccarage of Croston ; And that there is the tyths and tenths of Corne and Graine, hay, hempe, flax, calves, wooll, and lambe, and other mixt tyths growinge, arryseing, fallinge, happening, and comynge wthin the severall towneshipes of Croston aforesaid, worth p̄ Anñ fiftie three pounds, and in Bretherton worth p̄ añ fifty five pounds ; in Ulveswalton [Ulnes-Walton] worth p̄ añ fortye pounds ; in Rufford worth p̄ añ forty pounds ; in Tarleton, Sollam [Sollom], and Holme worth p̄ añ fifty pounds ; in Hesketh cū Beckonsall worth p̄ añ one and Twenty pounds and a yearely donative of six and fifty shillings and five pence payable for the receivor for the state ; in Mawdesley and Bisham worth p̄ añ seaventy pounds, w^{ch} are pcell of and doe belonge to the said Viccarage and pishe Church of Croston, and are scytuate wthin the said pishe of

Croston ; and that *M^r James Hyot*,¹ Bachlor in Divinity, who is a godly able Minister, doth supply the Cuer there, and is, and for the space of twenty five yeares last past hath beene, rector and Incumbent there, and hath received the benefit and profitts of all the said viccarage house and lands thereunto belonging, the afforesaid tenem^{ts} rents, tyths, and tenths of Corne and graine, and all other mixt tyths of and wthin the said severall townes of Croston, Bretherton, Ulneswalton, Rufforth, Tarleton, Sollam [Sollom], Holmes, Hesketh, and Beconsall, and was possessed and did receive the said tyths of Corne and graine and hay and other mixt tythes within the said towneshippes of Mawdesley and Bispham vntill hee did, aboute twelve yeares since, demyse and graunt over the same tythe Corne wthin the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham, vnto *James*, then *Lord Strange*, and now *Earle of Derby*, for a greate Number of yeares then to come, determynable and to determyne vpon the death [and decease²] of him the said Incumbent, *James Hyott*¹; Upon w^{ch} demyse or graunt there was a reservaçon of the yearly rent of thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence payable to the said Incumbent, *James Hyot*,¹ p añ, w^{ch} said tyth of Corne and graine of the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham are now worth sixty pounds p añ; And by reason of the said lease made to the said *James*, now *Earle of Derby*, the same tyths of Corne wthin the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham, and the proffitts thereupon aryseinge, are now sequestred for the delinquencie of (him³) the said *James Earle of Derby*, And the proffitts thereof are received by the agents for sequestraçon wthin the Hundred of Leyland, in the said County of Lancaster; And that the said rent of thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence reserved vpon the said lease, And the rents for tyth hay and other mixt tythes w^{ch} amount to aboutt ten pounds p añ, w^{ch} are yet received by the said Incumbent, *James Hyott*, as pcell of and belonging to the said viccarage of Croston. And we further p^sent that the tyths of Corne and graine and other mixt tyths wthin Much Hoole and Little Hoole, beinge worth threescore pounds p añ, did alsoe belonge and were parcell of the said Viccarage

¹ Hyet is the correct spelling.

² These words are not in the Lambeth MS.

³ Lambeth MS.

of Croston, and were received by the said Incumbent *James Hyott* vntill wthin ten yeares or thereabouts; That the said townes of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, by the consent of the said Incumbent *James Hyott*, were by Act of Parliamt^e made a pⁱshe, for w^{ch} his consent the said Incumbent *James Hyott* received and had the some of ffour hundred pounds, of and from one *M^r Thomas Stones* or *M^r Andrew (Stones¹)*, or th'one of them. And wee further p^rsent that there is a Chappell in the said towne of Rufford, (where one¹) *Maister Woods*, a godly Minister well quallified and conformable to the State and Governement, doth (officiate¹) (the¹) cure, but hath noe other sallery save the benevolence of his auditorytie and the Inhabitants there, w^{ch} (Chappell is wthin¹) the said pⁱshe of Croston, distant from the said pⁱshe Church of Croston three myles three quarters (and twelve¹) roodes, w^{ch} wee hould needefull and p^rsent necessary to be made into a pⁱshe, in respect the (waters lying betwixt¹) the said towne of Rufford and the said pⁱshe of Croston are for the most p^te all the winter tyme not (passable¹). (And wee¹) also p^rsent and find it needful and necessary that there be a new pⁱshe Church built at the (three Lane ends in¹) Tarleton, where one of those lane ends there is called the Blackegate Lane end, where a Church is now in building for the Inhabitants of Tarleton, Holmes, and Sollome, w^{ch} wee p^rsent needfull to bee made a pⁱshe Church, and (will bee) above foure myles distant from the said pⁱshe Church of Croston; and especially in regard that the number of p^rsons wthin Tarletonn, Solome [Sollom], and Holmes to bee of that Congrega^cõn are foure hundred thirty one in Number, and the number of ffamilyes there are eighty seaven. And wee doe alsoe p^rsent that it is fitt that the Chappell in Beconsall should bee made a pⁱshe Church, beinge above two statute myles from the place where the said new Church is in Buildinge, and many of the Inhabitants of Hesketh are above foure myles from the said new Church in buildinge wthin Tarleton; And also for that there is a greate river called Astlon [Astlan²], over w^{ch} the Inhabitants of the said townes of Tarleton, Holmes, Sollome, Hesketh, and Beconsall cannot passe vnto Croston Church wthout a boate, neither can they passe wth a boate in some

¹ Lambeth MS.² An old name for the River Douglas.

seasons of the yeaere by reason of the greate Invndaçon of the said waters there, And alsoe by reason of the greate river of Duglas, the ffinney [Fenny] poole, and the river of Yarrowe overflowinge the way for all the most pte of the winter tyme. And wee likewise p̄sent and thinke it very needfull and necessary that a newe Church bee built in Mawdesley neare adiacent (to a place¹) there called the foure lane ends (whereof one of the lane ends is called Gorsy Lane), for the vse of the (Inhītants¹) wthin the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham, and pt of the Inhabitants of Wrightington hereafter mençoned, who are very populous and doe consist of one hundred and twelve ffamylies and of ffive hundred and fourteene p̄sons, who for the most pte all the winter tyme are debarrd from their said Ancient pishe Church of Croston, and from all other Churches and Chapells wthin the Compasse of foure myles by the Current and greatnes of the rivers Duglas, Yarrowe, and sidbrooke [Syd Brook], in w^{ch} said place, being the middle pte and Centry² of the vtmost Inhabitants of both the said Townes of Mawdesley and Bispham and those of Wrightington afforesaid, w^{ch} wee p̄sent needfull and necessary to bee made a pishe, the same townes consistinge of foure myles and a halfe in length and foure myles in breadth. Wee also p̄sent needfull and necessary that all the Inhabitants of both the said townes and pte of Wrightington bee appriated to that said Church to bee new built, the building whereof the Inhabitants of both the said townes and the said pte of Wrightington are most willing to take vpon them, if course may bee taken for preaching & mainteynce there; and wee doe further p̄sent that it is fitt, needfull, and requisite that the several Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Wrightington, in the County of Lancaster, lying vpon the west or north side of Horrocke Hill, in the severall houldings and occupaçons of (*Hugh^t*) *Southworth, Hugh Charles, Will^m Wrenall, Thomas Eccleston, Henry Eccleston, Robt ffinch, John Hallywell, John Asshton, Nicholas Bimpson* and his Mother, *Peter Lathom, Myles Moore, Nicholas Southworth, Richard Bannester* (both that where he liveth and *Ropers* house), *Will^m Hollands, Hugh Wainwright* (and his mothers), and

¹ Lambeth MS.² Lambeth MS. "center."

*John Stopforth*s, who all of them lye nearer the same new intended meetinge place, or to bee a new erected pishe Church, then any other Church or Chappell, And therefore to bee vnyted, appropriated, and annexed to the same pishe of Mawdesley and Bispham; and also wee p̄sent and thinke it convenient and necessarie that the townes of Croston, Bretherton, and Ulneswalton, (the value¹) of the tythes whereof, together wth the Viccarage house and gleabe lands thereunto belonging, with the rents of the tenants, besides fines and Incomes thereof w^{ch} belong to the said viccarage, will extend to aboute one hundred sixtie eight pounds six shillings ten pence, shall remaine and contynue to the pishe of Croston, and not to be divyded and taken from the same in respect of the (convenient¹) and neare adiacencie of them to the said pishe of Croston.

Chorley.² WEE doe also p̄sent that (there is¹) a Chappell wthin the towne of Chorley wthin the County of Lancaster, called Chorley Chappell (or Chorley¹) Church, scituate in the Middle pte of the said towne of Chorley, and is pcell of and belonging to the (said parish¹) Church of Croston; A Cottage and halfe a roode land of gleabe lands or thereabouts in Chorley afforesaid unto belonging, worth two shillings p añ; And wee doe find there was a donative of (two hundred pounds¹) given by one *M^r Henry Bannester*, late of Hackney, deceased, and another donative of ten pounds given by *Rauffe Leaver*, of Chorley, the intrest and proffitts thereof to goe towards the mainteynce of a preaching Minister at Chorley afforesaid. And wee doe p̄sent that wth the said donatives there is certaine lands purchased w^{ch} lye in Clitheroe, in the County of Lancaster, to the yearely value of ten pounds, And that the yearely proffitts of the said lands goe to the Minister of Chorley as pt of his sallery, w^{ch} for the space of one halffe yeare last past hath beene and yet is diteyned by *Rauffe Leaver* and *Richard Haydock* of Chorley afforesaid, yeoman, two of the ffeoffees named in the deeds of the afforesaid lands lyinge in

¹ Lambeth MS.

² When this Survey was taken Chorley was part of the parish of Croston, from which it was detached by Act of Parliament in 1793.

Clitheroe; And alsoe wee find another Donative of three pounds six shillings and eight pence, the intrest thereof likewise to goe towards the mainteynce of a preachinge Minister at Chorley, w^{ch} was given by *Hugh Brindle*, late of Chorley, deceased; And we doe find that *M^r Henry Welch* doth supply the Cure there, & is a godly painfull preachinge Minister, And hath for his sallery the yearely proffitts of the said gleabe lands and the yearely proffitts of the said donatives, and the yearely some of ffifty three shillings and foure pence payed him by *M^r James Hyott*, Rector of Croston; And that the said *M^r Walshe*¹ hath also for these five year last past received for augmentacon of his Sallery the some of Eighteene pounds p añ by An Order from the Comittee of this County. And wee doe p^sent that the tyths arysing wthin the same towne of Chorley are worth fifty pounds p añ; And that the proffitts thereof are received by the said *M^r James Hyott*, Rector and Incumbent of the said pishe Church and viccarage of Croston afforesaid, w^{ch} said towne of Chorley is parte of the pishe of Croston, to his owne vse (save and excepte that hee the said *M^r James Hyott* paies out of the same the before meñconed some of ffiftye three shillings and foure pence vnto the said *M^r Welch*; And alsoo payeth vnto the receiver of the revenewes of the Dutchy of Lancaster the yearely rent of fforty nyne pounds ten shillings and eleaven pence yssueinge furth of all the viccarage gleabe lands, tenements, rents, and tyths of the said whole pishe of Croston and Chappelry of Chorley in the said County (due to the State). And wee doe further p^sent that the said Church or Chappell of Chorley is remote full sixe myles from the said pish Church of Croston, and from any other Church foure myles, and from the nearest Chappell two myles. And wee present fitt that the same towne of Chorley should bee made a pishe, And that Ridges tenement, *Widdowe Charnocks*, *Thomas Halesworths*, *James Brindles*' Smethurst house, *Thomas Simpsons*, *Breers* house of the Tenter Bancke, *Henry Holmes*, *Henry Warings*, *Widowe Crostons*, *Richard Crostons*, *Walton's* house, *Thurstan Breers*, *Widow Barons* (all wthin Heath Charnocke); And that *Thomas Warings* of Barkehouse, *Will^m*

¹ Welch is correct.

*Chroichlowes*¹ (in the ffields), *Henry Rydings*, *Widow Parkers* (on the browe), *Hugh Cowps*, *James ffishers*, *Robte Charnocks*, *Edward Chroichlowes*¹, *Thurston Charnocks*, *John Charnocks*, *John Taylors*, *John Bowkers*, *Richard Cowpers*, and *John ffriths*, all of Charnocke Richard, or soe many of the said mesuages, lands, and tenem^{ts} vpon admeasure^t shall bee found and proved to bee nearer to the afforesaid Church or Chappell of Chorley then to any other Church or Chappell built or to bee built, bee added, appropriated, and vnited to the same pishe of Chorley. And wee doe further p^sent that the viccarage, gleabelands, tenements, rents, tyth Corne, and other Mixt tyths wthin the severall townes and hamells of Croston Parishe, in the afforesaid p^sentm^{ts} men^coned and lately belonginge to *M^r James Hyott*, Viccar of Croston afforesaid, wthin the townes of Croston, Rufford, Bretherton, Ulveswalton, Tarleton, Hesketh Bancke, and Chorley, wth the privy tyths of Mawdesley and Bispham, and the before men^coned rent of thirteene pounds six shillings and eight pence reserved vpon the before men^coned lease to the said *James Earle of Derby* made by the said *M^r Hyet*, amounteth to the some of three hundred fiftie two pounds thirteene shillings six pence, out of w^{ch} some the said *James Hyett*, Rector, standeth charged wth the yearely paym^t of the anuall rent of ffifty two pounds foure shillings and three pence, vidz^t to the receiver of the Revenewe of the Dutchy of lancaster the yearelie some of fforty nyne pounds ten shillings eleaven pence, and to the Minister officiating, the Cure at Chorley Church or Chappell, the yearely some or rent of ffifty three shillings fourpence, w^{ch} said rents or yearely paym^{ts} issue furth of the whole tyths sperituall and Ecclesiasticall proffitts of Croston pishe, the w^{ch} rent or yearely payments deducted furth of the afforesaid some of three hundred fifty two pounds thirteene shillings six pence, the remainder over will be the some three hundred pounds nyne shillings and three pence; And that the tyth Corne of Mawdesley and Bispham, demised as afforesaid to the said *James Earle of Derby*, And for the said Earles delinquency sequestred to and for the vse of the State, amounteth to the some of threescore pounds, out of w^{ch} the said yearelie rent of thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence being

¹ *Critchloe* is the usual way of spelling this surname.

deducted, w^{ch} is reserved vpon the Recyted lease, and is to bee yearly payed to the said *Mr James Hyott*, lessor, as afforesaid, the remainder will be the Anuall some of fforty six pounds thirteene shillings four pence.

WEE also p^sent that in Much Hoole, wthin the County of Lancaster, there is a Chappell, w^{ch} aboute ten yeares agoe was by Act of Parliam^t made a pishe Church, And that *Mr Samuell Jones* is the present Incumb^{nt} there, and is a godly, painfull, preachinge Minister, and hath for his sallerie and mainteyce the proffitts of the tythes wthin the same towneshippes of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, w^{ch} are worth three score pounds p anⁿ (saveing and excepting) the yearelie some of seaven pounds thirteene shillings, w^{ch} hee payes out of the said tyths to the Receivor of the Revenewes of the Dutchie of Lancaster, and the some of tenn pounds vnto the schoole wthin the said towne of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, w^{ch} some of tenn pounds was given by *Mr Thomas Stones* or *Mr Andrewe Stones*, or the one of them, out of the tyths of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, beeing the onelie purchaser and doner thereof. And wee doe further p^snt fitt that the same pishe of Hoole should continue and remaine together as now it is, and not to bee sepat^d or added vnto any other Church or Chappell; And that the tythes wthin the pishe of Hoole anywise growinge due to *Mr Samuell Jones*, Incumbent there, amounteth to the some of sixty pounds p anⁿ, out of w^{ch} said Anuall some of sixty pounds the said Incumbent, *Mr Jones*, payeth yearely the receivor of the revenues of the Dutchy of Lancaster the some of seaven pounds thirteene shillings p anⁿ, And to a schoole in the same pish the some of tenn pounds p Anⁿ; the remainder to the said Incumbent is the some of fforty two pounds seaven shillings.

WEE alsoe p^sent that in the Towneshippe of Eccleston, nere Croston, in the County of Lancaster, there is scituate a pishe Church called Eccleston Church, And a psonage house, and certen glebe lands, wth a water corne milne thereunto belonginge, worth thirty pounds p anⁿ; And the tyths of Corne

¹ Hoole was severed from Croston parish in 1641.

and the privye tythes wthin the same towne are worth forty pounds p Anñ; And that the tyths of Heskinē are worth twenty pounds p Ann; and that the tyths of Corne and the privye tyths wthin Wrightington and Parbold are worth foure score pounds p Anñ; And that *Mr Edward Gee* is the p^{re}sēt incumbent at the said pish Church of Eccleston, and supplies the Cure there, and is an orthodox godly preaching Minister, And hath for his sallery and mainteyce the proffitts of the before mençoned psonage, gleabe lands, watercorne mylne, and tyths; And wee doe alsoe present that in the said towne of Parbold there is a Chappell, called Duglas [Douglas] Chappell, scytuated at the furthest pte of the said towneshippe and parishe of Eccleston, and a donative of twenty pounds in the hands of *Andrew Whittle* of Wrightington, And that the interest of the said donative is to bee payed yearly towards the mainteynce of a preaching minister there; And another donative of ffive pounds, Given by *John Toogood*, late of Wrightington, deceased, and likewise that the yearly Interest thereof is to goe to the minister of the said Chappell; And wee p^{re}sēt that *Mr Will^m. Brownsword* is Minister at the said Chappell, and supplies the Cure, and is a godlie painfull minister (but did not observe the thirteenth day of this instant month, appointed by Act of Parliam^t to be kept as a day of humiliaçon, and had notice of it by the Constable), And that the said *Mr Brownsword* hath for his sallery and mainteynce the yearelie intrest of the said donatives and ffiftie ffive pounds p Anñ payed vnto him by the said *Mr Gee*, pson of Eccleston, out of the proffitts of the tyths wthin the pish of Eccleston; And wee doe also p^{re}sēt that it is fitt and necessarie that the towne of Parbold and the south and southwest side of Wrightington abutting towards Parbold, and lyinge nearer vnto Duglas [Douglas] Chappell then any other Church or Chappell, bee appropriated and vnited there vnto, and the same to remaine a Chappell; And that the tyths and tenths of Parbold and parte of Wrightington afforesaid, or sufficient mainteyce for a godly preaching Minister there, may be alsoe appropriated and vnited to the said Chappel. And wee further p^{re}sēt that the psonage, glebelands, mylne, tyth Corne, mixt tyths, and all other spiritual and Ecclesiasticall proffitts wthin the pish of Eccleston afforesaid, accruing and groweing due to the said

Incumbent, *Mr Edward Gee*, together wth the small donatives in the p^{re}sentm^{ts} before men^{tioned}, amounteth vnto the some of one hundred seaventy two pounds p Anⁿ, out of w^{ch} the said *Gee* payeth over vnto the afforenamed *Mr Will^m Brownsword*, for officiating the Cure att Duglas Chappell afforesaid, a stipend or sallery of ffifty pounds p anⁿ, the remainder over to the said *Mr Gee* will bee the some of one hundred and fiteene pounds. And wee p^{re}sent that the east side of the said towne of Wrichtington (allready¹) not disposed of to any Church or Chappell, shall bee appropriated and annexed to the said Parish Church of Eccleston, or vnto such other Church or Chappell built or to bee built as shall bee nearest to them.

AND lastly wee doe present and think it fitt, meete, and requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from one to another, or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these p^{re}sentm^{ts} men^{tioned}, shall bee proporconably divyded and seved by mates and bonds to distinguish the (p^{ar}ishes¹) and libties of the said pishes and Chappelries, and that such towneshippes and hamletts as lye betwixt any (two of¹) the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may be members of such of them (as is¹) nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefits of gods ordinances then is requisite.

RICH. DURNINGE	(L.S.)	JAMES PARKER	(L.S.)
RICHARD SHARPLES	(L.S.)	GEORGE NORRIS	(L.S.)
ROBTE HALLYWELL	(L.S.)	JOHN GAWDREY ²	} (L.S.)
EDWARD WOODCOCKE	(L.S.)	his c mke	
RICH. ASCOUGH	(L.S.)	THO. BANNERSTER	(L.S.)
WILL ^m DANDY	(L.S.)	RICH. DANDY	(L.S.)
JAMES SHERDLEY	(L.S.)	ROBT SMYTH	(L.S.)
RICH. TOMPSON	(L.S.)	JOHN WALTON	(L.S.)
THO. JENKINSON	} (L.S.)	JOHN FORSHAWE	} (L.S.)
his x mke		mke o	
(JOHN ATHERTON		THOMAS BIRCH	
ROBT MAWDESLEY		THOMAS CUBHAM	
		ROBT GLEST ³)	

Lambeth MS.

² Cawdrey is the correct name (see page 108).³ Lambeth MS. The signatures of the Commissioners are not in the original MS.

[HUNDRED OF LONSDALE.]

(Liſat fuit Cuñ xiiij^o die Novembris 1650.¹)

Inquiſiçon indented, taken at Lancaſter in y^e Countye of Lancaſter, y^e eighteenth day of June in y^e yeare of our Lord God One thouſand ſix hundred and ffifty, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aſpinwall, George Touluson, William Weſt, and George Pigott, Eſq^{rs}*, by virtue of a Comiſſion vnder y^e Greate Seale of England, to them and others directed, bearing date y^e Twenty ninth day of March laſt, for inquiring y^e Number and reall yearly value and ſcittuacon of Churches & Chappells within y^e ſaid Countye, And how y^e ſame are pvided of Maintance and preaching Miniſters, by y^e Oathes of good and lawful men of y^e Hundred of Loynſdale [Lonſdale], in y^e ſaid County, viz^t, *Richard Heſt* of Warton, geñ; *Gervase Ward* of Warton, geñ; *Robert Hadwen*, Sen^r, de Carnfourth [Carnforth], geñ; *Henry Simpkinson* of y^e ſame, geñ; *Chriſtopher Hobkin* of Yealand, geñ; *Robert Oxcliffe* of Yealand, geñ; *John Talbot* of Tateham [Tatham], gen; *John Smyth* of y^e ſame, geñ; *Laurence Walker* of y^e ſame; *Henry Staires* of Arholme [Arkholme], geñ; *Edward Cort* of y^e ſame, geñ; *William Dicconſon* of y^e ſame, geñ; *Bryan Bland* of Newton, gen; *Bryan Dawney* of Whittington, gen, and *Henry Croft* of Whittington, gen, Who ſay vpon their Oathes That y^e Pareſh Church of Tunſtall, within y^e ſaid Hundred of Loynſdale [Lonſdale] and County of Lancaſter, is a Vickaradge preſentative by y^e heires of *S^r John Girlington*, a delinquent dec^a patron, And that y^e Parſonadge or Rectorye of Corne and graine are impropriate to *M^r Edward Wilson* of Nether Leavers, in y^e County of Weſtm^rland, and are worth a hundred and twenty poundes p anⁿ or thereabouts; And y^e ſaid Jurors ſay That y^e ſaid piſh of Tunſtall doth containe within yt ſeverall Townſhipps, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e

Tunſtall
[Tunſtal].

¹ Lambeth MS.

severall distances from y^e said parish Church hereafter followinge : viz^t, Tunstall, where y^e Church is seated ; Cansfeild [Cantsfield], distant as aforesaid One myle, Burrough [Burrow] One myle, Lecke [Leek] Three myles and a halfe. That there are no Tythes of Corne and Graine, But that there is Wooll, Lamb, Pigg, Goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small Tythes throughout y^e whole pish ; That y^e whole pffytts issuing out of and belonging to y^e viccarage were of late worth about Thirty pounds p añ before y^e decay of Sheep, but now about fifteene pounds p añ ; And that there is within y^e said parish one Chappell, hereafter recited, being distant from its Parish Church, viz^t, Lecke [Leek], Three miles and a half, And that y^e Viccar for y^e Tyme being at Lecke is *Mr John Leake*, Maister of Arts ; And y^e said Jurors say that y^e said Chappell of Lecke hath not any maintainance nor Minister, And that y^e Congregacon of y^e said Chappellry of Lecke humbly pray their said Chappell of Lecke may bee made Parochiall, and y^e Hamletts of Ireby, which lye about a myle from their said Chappell and Two myles from their owne parish Church of Thornton (scituate in Yorkshire) ; And that y^e Parkehouse (wthin their said Parish of Tunstall), three miles from the said pish Church, and wthin half a myle of y^e said Chappell, may be sepeted from their parish Churches and annexed to y^e said Chappell at Lecke, and some certaine maintainance may be allowed thereunto.

AND the said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes That ^{Claughton.} y^e parish Church of Claughton, within y^e said hundred of Loinsdale and County of Lancaster, is a Parsonage with Cure of Soules p^sentative by y^e Lords of y^e Mannor of Claughton twice and by y^e heires of *S^r Peter Leigh* of Lyme, knight, decased, once, in Turnes, being Patrons thereof ; And that there is belonging to y^e said Rectory a Parsonadge Howse and about Three Acres of Glebe. And y^e said Jurors say That there are Tythes of Corne and Graine belonging to y^e said Parsonadge throughout the whole pish, as also Wooll, Lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax, and small Tythes payable through y^e whole parish, As also that there is some prescription or Composiçon rent

Tateham
Tatham].

for tyth hay, worth about sixteene shillings p añ, And that the whole proffitts issuing out of y^e said Rectory are reputed to be worth about Twenty eight pounds, besides an Augmentaçon of Twenty pounds p añ by order of y^e Cōmittie of Lancashire. And y^e said Jurors likewise say That the Minister Officiating y^e Cure of y^e Church for y^e time being is *M^r Edward Aston*, Bachelour of Artes. And y^e said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y^e Parish Church of Tateham, wthin y^e said Hundred of Loynsdale and County of Lancaster, is a parsonage p^sentative by y^e *Lord Morley*, a papist Delinquent Patron thereof; And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said Parish of Tateham [Tatham] doth containe within it but one Towneshipp, where y^e Parish Church is seated, And That there is belonging to y^e said parish a Parsonadge howse and aboute sixteene acres of Gleabe land, As also That y^e said parson hath y^e Tythes of Corne and graine belonging to his psonage onely in Tateham Towne, And that he hath onely Wooll, lamb, & Calfe through the said parish, and likewise some prescription or Composiçon Rents in Tateham ffell worth about ffortye shillings p añ; And y^e said Jurors say That y^e whole pfittes issuing out of & belonging to y^e said psonage are worth about ffifty Two pounds p añ, And besides they say there is an Augmentaçon of fforty marks p añ by Order of y^e Committee of Lancashire fforthe of Sequestraçons; And that there is within and pt of y^e said Parish but one Chappell hereafter recited, being distant from y^e Parish Church, viz^t Tateham Chappill, ffive myles, y^e Church standing quite beyond any Inhabitant of y^e said parish very inconveniently. And the said Jurors likewise say That y^e Minister of y^e said Parish Church for the tyme being is *M^r Nicholas Smyth*, And that the Chappell of Tateham belonging to the s^d pish Church of Tateham is pvided of Maintainance & Minister of hereafter followeth, viz^t ffifty shillings paid yearely and anciently by y^e Inhabitants and fforty pounds p añ by order from y^e Comittie of plundered Ministers forth of y^e Rectory of unproprieate Tythes of Melling belonging to y^t said *Lord Morley*, a papist delinquent; y^e Minister for y^e Tyme being Officiating att y^e said Chappell is *M^r Drinckall*, an honest man.

AND y^e said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y^e pish Warton. Church of Warton within y^e said Hundred of Lonsdale and County of Lancaster is a Vicarage p^sentative now by y^e Chancellour of y^e Duchy and formly by y^e Deane and Chapter of Worcester, to whome y^e whole Rectory and all y^e Tythes and other p^fitts are impropriated and granted by y^e said Deane and Chapter to *William Pennington, Esq^r* and *S^r George Middleton*, knight and Barronet, a compounded delinquent for some yeares yet in being, and are worth about Two hundred seaventy seven pounds p añ, out of w^{ch} the ffarmors, by Order of y^e said Deane and Chapter, are to pay yearly fforty shillings to y^e poore of y^e same pish. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said Parish of Warton doth containe within it y^e severall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e said parish Church hereafter following, viz^t Warton, where y^e Church is seated, distant as aforesaid Three myles; Yealand Conyers, One myle; Yealand Readman [Redmayne], Two myles; Silverdale, four myles; Hutton, Two and a half; Barwicke [Borwick], Two myles; Carneforth [Carnforth], one myle; And that there is belonging to the said Viccaridge a little Viccaradge howse, and vnder an acre of glebe. And the said Jurors say further That y^e whole p^fitts issuing out of y^e said Viccaradg were worth about Twenty pounds p añ, and That y^e same is yet allowed by the ffarm^{rs} of y^e said Deane and Chapter forthe of y^e said whole Rectory, and an Augmentacon of ffifty pounds p añ allowed by Order of y^e Committee of Goldsmiths hall vpon *S^r Georg Middleton's* Compositiō; And that there are within and pt of y^e said pish, these Chappells hereafter recited, being distant from their parish Church, viz^t Silverdale, ffive myles; Barwick [Borwick], two myles; And That y^e Minister Officiating for y^e tyme being is one *M^r Richard Walker*, M^r of Arts. And y^e said Jurors doe also say That the severall Chappells belonging to y^e said pish Church of Warton are p^ovided of Maintainance and Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz^t y^e said Chappell of Silverdale hath no maintainance at all, but y^e poore inhabitants forced to hyre a poore Minister for Twenty Nobles p añ; And That y^e said Inhabitants humbly pray That a settled Maintainance for a preaching Minister may

be allowed them, and that y^e Towne of Lindeth may bee annexed to them, which is is also desired by the said Inhabitants of Lindeth. That y^e said Chapell of Barwicke [Borwick] hath a Salary of Twenty pounds p anñ given by S^r *Robert Bindlos*, knight, deceased, by his last Will and Testament to a preaching Minister at Barwicke [Borwick] Chappell, whilst any of his name or blood should bee the Lords of Barwicke [Borwick], out of certaine lands in Wensadale [Wensley Dale], in Yorkshire, called Cham house, butt the same is wth holden and not payed.

Whitting-
ton.

AND y^e said Jurors say upon their oathes that the parish Church of Whittington, wthin y^e said Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lancaster, is a parsonage p̄sen-
tative with Cure of Soules, And That *Thomas Carne, Esq^r*, a papist delinquent, is reputed patron, y^e same being an entire Rectory; And that y^e said pish of Whittington doth containe within it y^e sev'all Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e said parish Church hereafter followinge, viz^t Whittington, where y^e Church is seated; Newton, distant as aforesaid One mile; Docker, One myle and a half; And likewise That there is belonging to y^e said Church Two acres of Gleabe landes or thereabouts, and also Tythes of Corne and grayne through the whole parish, together with wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax, and small Tythes through y^e whole parish, Except hay in Docker, for which y^e Inhabitants of Docquer [Docker] paye a p̄scrip̄con rent. And y^e said Jurors further say That there is some p̄scrip̄con or Composīcon Rent wthin y^e said pish onely, for hay in Docquer [Docker] as before about Twenty shillings, And that y^e whole pffitts issuing out of the whole Rectorie are comonly reputed to be worth one hundred thirte seaven pounds; And y^e said Jurors likewise saye That y^e Minister Officiating y^e Cure att y^e said pish Church of Whittington is M^r *Richard Jackson*, Maister of Arts, a godly preaching Minister.

Melling.

AND y^e said Jurors doe likewise say vpon their Oathes That y^e Parish Church of Melling within the said Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lancaster is a vicarage

presentative vnder y^e Greate Seale of England, And that y^e Rectorye or Tythes of Corne and Graine are impropriate to y^e *Lord Morley*, a papist delinquent, worth about Two hundred and ffifty pounds p^a añ, And That y^e said pish doth containe within it y^e sevall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e pish Church hereafter expressed, viz^t Melling, where y^e Church is seated ; Wrayton, distant as aforesaid half a mile ; Aaram [Arkholme], ffive miles ; Cawood, ffive myles ; Horneby [Hornby], one mile and a halfe ; Roberindale [Roeburndale], seaven miles ; Botton, seaven miles ; Wraa [Wray], three miles ; Wennington, two miles ; ffarlton [Farleton], two myles. And say likewise That some of those townes that have no Chappells are nearer other Churches and Chappells then their owne, viz^t Botton, but a mile distant from Tatham Chappell, And the said Inhabitants of Botton desire to bee annexed therto. And the said Jurors likewise say That there is belonging to y^e said Church Tenn Acres of Gleabe lands or thereabouts, And that there is payable through y^e whole pish part of the small Tyths, except onely in Botton and Roberindale [Roeburndale] ; And they doe further say That there is payable wthin the said pish a p^scription or Composiçon Rent amounting to y^e some of Two pounds Thirteene shillings four pence p^a añ paid by y^e *Lord Morley* to y^e Viccar there Officiating for all the Townes wthin that Parish, And that y^e inttire pffitts issueing out of y^e said Vicarage are worth about Thirty pounds, And besides they say That there is ffifty pounds p^a añ allowed by y^e Cōmittee of plundered Ministers for Augmentaçon forth of the said impropriated Rectory of y^e said *Lord Morley* ; And that y^e said pish of Melling hath within it two Chappells distant from y^e pish Church, viz^t Hornby, One mile and a half distant ; Aaram [Arkholme], ffive myles ; And That there is for y^e Tyme being no Minister to supply y^e Cuer of y^e said Church, but that y^e place is void by y^e removall of *M^r John Smith* to another Benefice in Northumberland. And further y^e said Jurors say That y^e severall Chappells hereafter mençoned, seated within y^e said pish of Melling, are pvided of Maintainance and Ministers as followeth, viz^t That ye Chappell of Hornby hath Six pounds p^a añ, yett and antiently paid by

y^e Inhabitants of y^e Chappellry, and fforty pounds p añ by Order of ye Cōmittee of plundered Ministers forthe of y^e impropriate Tythes of y^e *Lord Morley* within y^e same Chappellry, being worth One hundred and fforty pounds p añ. The Inhabitants within y^e Chappellry humbly pray y^e said Chappell may bee made a Parish Church, And y^e Inhabitants of Wraa, Roberindale [Roeburndale], and ffarlton doe pray y^e same, And that they may bee annexed to y^e said Church of Hornby; y^e Minister Officiating there is *M^r Kiddson*, an honest, godly man; And That y^e Chappell of Aaram [Arkholme] hath foure pounds Thirteene shillings ffoure pence p añ as yet allowed, and antiently had it paid by y^e Inhabitants of y^e Chappellry, And fforty pounds Augmentacōn by like Order forth of y^e same Tythes. The Inhabitants likewise pray they may be made a parish and have a settled Maintainance; y^e Minister Officiating there is *M^r Foster*. In witness whereof as well y^e said Comissioners as y^e said Jurors have hereunto sett their handes & seales y^e day and yeare first above written.

RICHARD HEST	(L.S.)	JERVASE WARD	(L.S.)
ROBTE HADWEN	(L.S.)	HENRY SIMPKINSON	(L.S.)
CROFER HOBKIN	(L.S.)	ROBTE OXCLIFFE	(L.S.)
JOHN TALBOTT	(L.S.)	JOHN SMYTH	(L.S.)
LAWRENCE WALKER	(L.S.)	HENRY STAIRES	(L.S.)
EDWARD CORT	(L.S.)	WILL ^m DICCONSON	(L.S.)
BRYAN BLAND	(L.S.)	BYAN ¹ DAWNEY	(L.S.)
HENRY CROFTE	(L.S.)		

JIREHIAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)	GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)	JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
W. WEST		(L.S.) ²	

Inquisiçōn³ indented taken at Lancaster, in the County of Lanc^e, y^e xvijth day of June, in y^e year of our Lord God

¹ Bryan in the Inquisition (see page 118).

² The seals all plain.

³ The original MS. at the Record Office is much damaged and obliterated.

1650, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, George Touluson, William West, & Georg Pigot, Esq^{rs}*, by virtue of a Comission vnder y^e Greate Seale of England to them & others directed, bearing date y^e Twentie ninth day of March last, for inquiring of y^e Number, reall yearly value, & scituacion of Churches & Chappells within y^e said County, and how y^e same is pvided of maintainance and preaching Ministers, by y^e Oathes of good and lawfull men of y^e Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale], in y^e said County, viz^t, *Thomas Westmore*, of Middleton, geñ; *Gyles Hysham* of Lancaster, geñ; (*Edmund*¹) *Berwicke* of Highfield, geñⁿ; *Robert Caton* of Scottforth, geñ; *Thomas Lawson* of the Craw-dubb, geñ; (*Robert Dickenson*¹) of Boulton, geñ; *Edmund Howseman* of Slyne, geñ; *Thomas Hynd* of Heaton, geñ; *William Thornton* of Halton Parke, geñ; *Richard Hewetson* of Bare, geñ; *Henry Holme* of Netherkellet, Jun^r, geñ; *Robert Troughton* (of Overton, geñ¹); and *John Wilkinson* de eadem, geñ, who say upon their Oathes, That y^e Parish Church of Lancaster, within y^e said Hundred of Loinsdale and County (Lancaster¹). of Lancaster, is a Viccaradge p^sentative by y^e said *George Touluson*, And That y^e parsonage or Rectory or Tythes of Corne and graine within most of y^e said parish are impropriated to *S^r Robert Bindlos*, Baronet, & his heires, & are farmed att ffive hundred and Tenn pounds p anñ, or thereabouts. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said parish of Lancaster doth containe within it y^e severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e said parish Church hereafter following, viz^t (Lancaster¹), whereof y^e Church is seated; (Scottforth, distant as¹) aforesaid one mile; Ashton, ffoure miles; Thurnham, ffive miles; Quar-more [Quernmore], ffoure miles; Wyersdale, eight miles; Gressingham, eight miles; Caton, ffour miles; (Stalmine¹) Seven(teene¹) miles; (Skerton, one mile; Poulton, Bare, and¹) Tho(ris¹)holme [Torrisholme], three miles; Midd(leton¹), six miles; (Overton, six miles¹); He(aton¹) three miles; Toxteth Parke³, fiftie miles; part of ffull(wood sixteene miles;

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Toxteth was anciently a park belonging to the Duchy, and formed part of the parish of Lancaster.

and Cadiley [Cadley], sixteene ; Bleasdel [Bleasdale] fforrest, thirteene miles¹) ; and Myers (cough¹), thirteene miles. And that there is belonging to y^e said Vicaradg twenty seaven acres of gleab land lying neare y^e Church (within the Towne of Lancaster, and that the said Viccar hath the Tythes of Corne¹) and graine belonging to his Vicaradge onely in Lancaster, Th(urnham¹) cū Glass(on, Baldsbury¹) [Badsbury], and Midgham [Midgehall] in Myercough [Myerscough], and likewise Wooll, Lambe, pig(g, goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small tythes in Lancaster, Skerton, Poulton, Bare, and Thorisholme, and¹) most of y^e said Parish ; Th(at the whole¹) pfitts issuing out of and belonging to y^e said Vicaradg are worth Two hundred (and eighty pounds per anñ, to the Viccar whereof the aforesaid Gleabe is parcell ; And that there are within and part of the¹) said pish these Chappells hereafter recited, being distant from their Parish Church, viz^t Wyersdale, eight statute miles, Admarsh in Bl(easdall¹), thirteene miles ; (Stalmin, seaventeene miles ; Gressingham, eight miles¹) ; Caton, ffour miles ; Overton, six miles ; Toxteth Parke, ffifty miles ; And That y^e Viccar for y^e Tyme being att Lancaster aforesaid is *M^r William Marshall*, M^r of Arts, a godly and painfull Minister (of Jesus Christ¹). And y^e said Jurors say, That y^e severall Chappells belonging to y^e said Parish Church of Lancaster (are¹) pvided of Maintinance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz^t y^e said Chappell of Wyersdale (hath, and time out of mind hath had, ffoure pounds¹) p anñ forthe of y^e (Revenue and¹) Thirtie pounds p anñ Augmentaçon forth of y^e impropriate Rectory of Bolton, belonging to *S^r (Henry Compton¹)*, knight, a delinquent by order of y^e Comittie of Goldsmiths Hall (upon¹) *S^r Henry (Compton's composition¹)*. The Minister at y^e s(aid¹) Chappell is *M^r Thomas Denny*, Bachalour of Arts, who has beene a preaching Minister there aboute (twelve¹) yeares ; And That y^e Chappell of Admarsham [Admarsh] (in Bleasdall, hath neyther minister nor maintenance, and that the people thereabouts are an ignorant¹) and careless people, knowing nothing of y^e worship of God, but live in ignorance and supsticçon, (and¹) six myles from any Church or Chappell ;

¹ Lambeth MS.

And That y^e said Chappell of (Stalmin hath¹) about ten pounds p añ in small Tythes, and fifty pounds p añ by Order from y^e Comittie of plundered Ministers, the Minister there for y^e Tyme being *M^r Jenney²*, Ma(ister¹) of Arts; And that y^e said Chappell of (Gressingham¹) hath about Six pounds Thirteene shillings four pence p añ in small Tythes and fferty pounds p añ forth of y^e sequestred Tythes impropriate to y^e *Lord Morley*, a papist Delinquent, by Order from y^e Comittee of plundred Ministers (the minister there¹) *M^r Sell³*, a painfull Preacher. And that y^e Congregaçõ of y^e said Chappelry of Gressingham humbly pray That they may bee made a Parish, And That y^e Inhabitants of Aughton being four myles from their parish Church (and within two myles¹) of Gressingham, And also That y^e Congregaçõ of (Aaram¹) [Arkholme], (seperated¹) from Melling, its parish Church by y^e River Loyne [Lune], which they cannot pass without danger of life, may be sepatated from their said parish and vnited to (theire said¹) Congregaçõ & Church of Gressingham, which is humbly submitted by y^e said Comissioners and Jurors. And y^e said Jurors further say, That y^e said parochiall Chappell of Caton hath about Three pounds Six shillings Eight pence p añ in small Tythes, and a hundred pounds p añ forth of y^e Rectory of Boulton [Bolton] belonging to y^e said *S^r Henry Compton*, a Delinquent by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon y^e said Delinquents Composiçõ; the Minister there for the Tyme being is *M^r Schoolcroft⁴*, Maister of Arts; And That Overton had Antiently, but not of late, foure pounds p añ paid by y^e Vicar of Lancaster, and aboute Three yeares since ffourty pounds p añ granted by y^e Comitte of plundered Ministers forthe of y^e said Rectory of Boulton, which fferty pounds is now reduced to about Sixteene pounds p añ by y^e Sollicitation of one *M^r Chamberlaine*, Agent for y^e said *S^r Henry*

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Canon Raines, in his *Not. Cest.*, gives this name as '*Fenny*'; the original MS., as well as the Lambeth, gives *Jenney*; his Christian name was *Henry*. He was afterwards Vicar of St. Michael's Le Wyre.

³ John Syll, Pastor of Gressingham, signed the "Agreement of the People."

⁴ James Schoolcrofte, minister of Caton, signed the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers, &c."

Compton, whereby their Minister, *M^r Thomas ffawcett*, an honest, godly, painfull Man, is lately gone from them for want of Maaintenance. The said Chappell of Overton and most of y^e Inhabitants of Overton (Middleton¹) and Heaton (except Oxcliff), being about Eighty ffamilies within y^e same Chappelry, are Six Myles distant from Lancaster, their Parish Church, and so surrounded by the flowing sea twice in twenty foure howers That they cannot pass to their parish Church, and have no other Church nearer them but Hysham [Heysham], about Three miles distant from y^e most pte of y^e said Inhabitants, who humbly pray a Settled Maintainance & Ministry, and to bee made a Parish of themselves. In Order to which y^e said Inhabitants have (agreed to remove the¹) said Chappell to a more convenient place within Middleton aforesaid att their owne Chardge ; And y^e said Jurors doe likewise say, That y^e said Chappell of Toxteth² hath Allowance of y^e Tythes within Toxteth by Order of y^e Co^mittee of plundered Ministers, (worth¹) p añ Sixty pounds (coi^t annis), and Tenn pounds out of y^e Rectory of Walton by like Order ; y^e Minister *M^r Thomas Huggin*, an honest godly Man and a Graduate.³

(Cockerham¹).

AND y^e said Jurors doe further say vpon their Oathes, That y^e Parish Church of Cockerham, within y^e said Hundred of Loinsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lanc^e is a Vicaradge Representative, *John Calvert, Esq^r*, a Papist Delinquent, Patron ; That y^e Tythes of Corne and graine within y^e whole Parish are Improprate to y^e said *M^r Calvert* and to *M^r Bradshaw*, another Delinquent papist, worth One hundred and sixteene pounds p añ, viz^t Eighty pounds p añ in Ellell, sixteene pounds p añ in Cockerham, and Twenty pounds p añ in fforton ; And That there is another Tyth of Corn in pt of Thornham [Thurnham], within y^e said pish, improprate to y^e said *M^r Bradshaw*, worth Ten pounds p añ ; And y^e said pish of Cockerham doth containe within it y^e severall Townshipps, hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e said Parish Church heretofore⁴ following, viz^t Cockerham, where y^e Church is seated ; (Ellell¹) [Ellel], distant as aforesaid Three miles ; fforton, one mile ;

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Known as "Dingle Chapel."

³ Other parts of Lancaster, see *post*.

⁴ So in the original and Lambeth copy.

pt of Cleveley Three myles; pt of Thurnham Three myles; one howse in Lower Wyersdale, viz^t *Robert Websters*, of y^e Holmes; And that there is belonging to y^e said Church a Vicarage howse and Six acres & a halfe of Glebe land, and also Tyth of Salt & Wooll, lambe & pigg, Goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small Tythes, in most of y^e places within y^e said Vicaradge; That there is some Composi^{ti}on Rent from Thurnham Hall, about Six shillings p añ; That y^e pffits thereof were anciently reputed to bee about Sixty pounds p añ, but by reason of y^e decay of Sheepe y^e said Vicaradge hath beene ffarmed y^e last year for Thirty five pounds. And y^e said Jurors likewise say That y^e said Parish of Cockerham doth containe within it y^e severall Chappelles distant from their said pish Church as followeth, viz^t, Ellell [Ellel], Three myles, Shierside [Shire Side¹] Three miles; And that y^e Incumbent officiating att y^e said Parish Church for y^e Tyme being is one *M^r Thomas Smith* during y^e Sequestra^{ti}on of *M^r William Calvert*, y^e Vicar, for delinquency. And y^e said Jurors further say That y^e said severall Chappells belonging to y^e said pish Church of Cockerham are pvided for as followeth; viz^t, ffifty pounds p añ allowed by Order from y^e Co^mmittees of plundered Ministers to y^e said Chappell of Ellell; y^e Minister there *M^r Peter Atkinson*; And that y^e said Chappell of Shierside [Shire Side] hath no certaine Maintainance to their knowledge, the Minister there for y^e Tyme being *M^r John ffisher*.

AND y^e said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes That y^e (Boulton²) Parish of Boulton [Bolton], within ye said Hundred of Loyns- [Bolton le Sands], dale and County of Lancaster, was a Rectory impropriate to y^e Bishopps Sea of Chester, which Bishoppe demised y^e said Rectory to *S^r Henry Compton*, a delinquent, for lives yet in beinge, which is now farmed att Three hundred & Tenn pounds p añ, and extends to y^e Townships of Boulton [Bolton], Slyne cū Hest, Nether Kellet, Over Kellet, & Cappenwray [Capernwray], within which Rectory there is a Vicarage p^sentative by y^e said Bishopp, which Vicaradge of Boulton doth containe within it y^e severall Townships,

¹ Also known as Shire's Head Chapel.

² Lambeth MS.

Hamletts, or Villages of their severall distances from y^e said pish Church, viz^t Boulton, where y^e pish Church is seated ; Slyne cū Hest, distant as aforesaid One myle, Nether Kellet Two myles, Over Kellet ffoure myles, Cappenwray Three myles ; And That there belongeth to y^e said Parish Church of Boulton a Vicaradge house and Seaventeene acres of Glebe land, and no Tythes of Corne but wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, haye, hempe, flax, & small Tythes through y^e whole Parish except Over Kellet, which are worth about ffoure pound p añ ; And that y^e whole pffittes of y^e said Viccaradge are worth about Twenty pounds p añ to y^e Viccar, besides which y^e p^sent Incumbent hath an Augmenta^on of an hundred pounds p añ forthe of y^e said Improprate Rectory by Order of Goldsmiths hall vpon *S^r Compton's* Composi^on, paid by *M^r Chamberlayne*, agent for *S^r Henry Compton*. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said pish hath within it (one¹) Chappell pochiall within Over Kellet, ffour miles distant from y^e said Parish Church of Boulton, And that *M^r John Jacques* is Incumbent and preacher att y^e said Parish Church, And that y^e said Chappell of Over Kellet, within y^e said pish is pvided of maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz^t, hath about Tenn pounds p añ in small Tythes and ffiftie pounds p añ forthe of y^e said improprate Tythes by like Order of Goldsmiths Hall ; the Minister there, *M^r William Smith*, a preacher.

(Halton.¹) AND y^e said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y^e Parish Church of Halton, within y^e said Hundred of Loynsdale, is a Parsonadge p^sentative antiently by *Thomas Carns, Esq^r*, y^e Elder, a papist, and doth containe within it y^e severall Townshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e said parish Church hereafter following ; viz^t Halton, where y^e Church is seated, & Aughton, ffour miles distant. And That they have heard there is a psonage howse & some Gleab lands belonging to y^e said Church con^oninge which there is a suite depending whether itt be Glebe or no. But whether it bee so or not, or what it is, or where it lyes, they know not, but leave itt to to y^e issue of y^e said Suite. And the

¹ Lambeth MS.

said Jurors say That there are Tythes of Corne & graine belonging to y^e said Parsonage through y^e whole Parish (certaine lands Excepted), for which y^e (owners pay a prescription¹) Rent of Six pounds or thereabouts; That there is wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax & small Tythes payable through y^e whole Parish, and Prescription or Composi^on Rent amounting to Six pounds p añ or thereabouts; And that y^e cleare pffites of y^e said parish are worth Eighty pounds p añ to y^e Parson, without Reference to y^e land in Suite. That y^e said parish of (Ha¹)lton hath within itt a Chappell distant from y^e Parish Church, viz^t Aughton, ffoure miles; That y^e Minister of y^e said parish Church is *M^r Thomas Whitehead*, M^r of Arts. And further y^e said Jurors say That y^e said Chappell of Aughton, within y^e said Parish, hath neither maintainance nor Minister, y^e said Hamlett of Aughton being scituate att one end & Halton Church att y^e other end of y^e parish, ffour miles distant. If y^e Church were removed to some convenient place or neare y^e middle of y^e Parish, or y^e said Inhabitants of Aughton annexed to Gressingham, it would supplie y^e whole (much better¹).

AND y^e said Jurors say upon their Oathes That y^e parish (Hysham¹) of Hysham [Heysham], within y^e said Hundred of Loyns-^{[Heysh-}dale & County of Lancaster, is a Parsonadge p^sentative by *M^r George Parkinson* of ffairenapp; That y^e said parish containes (but one¹) Townshipp, namely Hysham [Heysham], where y^e Parish Church is seated; That ther are Tythes of Corne & graine belonging to y^e said (parsonage throughout the¹) whole Parish; That there is wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax, and small Tythes, and also Tythes of fish paid through y^e whole Parish; That the proffitts issueing out of y^e said Rectory are worth about a hundred pounds p añ to y^e Parson for y^e Tyme being, *M^r William Ward*, Maister of Artes.

AND further y^e said Jurors say That y^e Inhabitants of (Ful-^{wood.}) fulwood², in y^e Parish of Lanč, being distant from their

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Fulwood is a township in the parish of Lancaster, but is in the Hundred of Amounderness.

said parish as aforesaid Sixteene myles, pray That they may be annexed to y^e Parish Church of Amoundernes,² from which they are distant but a mile or thereabouts; And That y^e Inhabitants of Myerscough, likewise within y^e said parish of Lancaster, being Thirteene miles from their parish Church, pray That such of them as li(ve in the places called Midgall and Badsbury¹), lying without y^e Pale (= hedg¹), may bee annexed to Wood Plumpton, And That y^e rest of Myerscough within y^e pale may be annexed to Garstang; And That y^e said Inhabitants within y^e said Chappellry of (Stallmin) [Stalmine], being ffive hundred seaventy nyne Coñunicantes, likewise within y^e said Parish of Lanċ, being Seaventeene miles from their parish Church, humbly pray they may bee made a parish of themselvs and have a settled maintainance and Ministry there, being soe Surrounded with Sea & Moss that they cannot without great danger travell to any other Church or Chappell. In wittnesse whereof, as well y^e said Commissioners as y^e said Jurors, have hereunto sett their hands & Seales y^e day & year first above written.

THO. WESTMORE	(L.S.)	GEYLES HEYSHAM	(L.S.)
EDMUND BERWICKE	(L.S.)	ROBTE CAYTON	(L.S.)
THO. LAWSON	(L.S.)	ROBTE DICKENSON	(L.S.)
EDMUND HOUSEMAN	(L.S.)	THO. HYND	(L.S.)
WILL ^M THORNTON	(L.S.)	RICHARD HEWETSON	(L.S.)
HENRY HOLME	(L.S.)	ROBTE TROUGHTON	(L.S.)
JOHN WILKINSON		(L.S.)	
JOHN SAUREY	(L.S.)	JEREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)	THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S. ³)
W. WEST		(L.S.)	

[LONSDALE NORTH OF THE SANDS.]

Inquisiċon indented taken at Lancaster y^e Nineteenth day of June, in y^e yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred and ffifty, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie,*

¹ Lambeth MS.

² The church of Preston.

³ The seals are all plain.

Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, George Touluson, William West, George Pigot, Esq^{res}, by virtue of a Comission vnder y^e great Seale of England to them and others directed, bearing date y^e Twenty ninth day of March, for Inquyringe y^e number, reall yearely value, and scituaçõn of Churches and Chappells within y^e said County, and how y^e same are pvided of maintaynce and preachinge Ministers by y^e Oathes of good and lawfull men of y^e Liberties of ffournace [Furness], within y^e Hundred of Lonsdale, in y^e said County, viz^t, *Robert Ellenson, geñ; Robert Rawlinson, geñ; William Braithwaite, geñ; Francis Champney, geñ; Robert Gardner, geñ; Richard Ashburner, geñ; James Stainton, geñ; Richard ffell, geñ; John Parker, geñ; John Jackson, geñ; Thomas Postlethwaite, geñ; Robert Gardner, geñ; Thomas Jackson, geñ; William Inman, geñ; Christopher Dobson, geñ*; Who say Upon their Oathes That y^e Parish Church of Pennington, within y^e said Liberties of ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a Vicarage ^(Pennington.¹) p^resentative by y^e Parishioners, who have purchased y^e Entire Rectory, and all y^e Tythes thereto belonging in ffee farme. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said Parish containeth but one Towneshipp, namely Pennington, where y^e Parish Church is seated, And That y^e Minister Received some small Tythes, viz^t Wooll in kinde, for every Lamb One shilling Two pence, pigg & goose in kinde; And they say further, That y^e pffittes of y^e said Tythes amount to y^e some of Twelue pounds or thereabouts, And that y^e Minister hath no other Maintainance but onely what he hath as from y^e benevolence of the people; And ffurther, That y^e Viccar officiating y^e Cure of y^e said Parish Church is for y^e Tyme being *Mr John Croke*, having no mayntenne but onely as afore-said; And y^e humble desire of y^e Inhabitants is That they might have a competent Maintainance allowed and settled vpon their said Church.

AND y^e said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes, That ^(Aldingham.¹) y^e Parish Church of Aldingham, within y^e said Liberties of ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a parsonadge

¹ Lambeth MS.

presentative from y^e Duchy, being an entire Rectory with Cure of Soules, Saving That *M^r Fleming* of Ridall hath about fforty shillings p anⁿ in Tythes of Corne impropriate vnto him. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e said Parish of Aldingham doth containe within it y^e severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of y^e severall distances from y^e Parish Church as hereafter followethe; viz^t Aldingham, where y^e Parish Church is seated, Dend(arum¹) [Dendron], distant as aforesaid Three myles & a halfe, Gleaston Two miles and a halfe, Rowsbecke [Roosebeck] Three miles and a half, Nubiggin [Newbiggin] Two miles and a halfe, Scalle [Scales] One mile and a halfe, Sunbrecke [Sunbrick] Two mile and a halfe, Colt Parke and y^e Moate One mile, Windell [Windhill] half a mile. And y^e said Jurors say That there is belonging to y^e said Church a Parsonage howse and about Two acres and a half of land, as also Tythes of Corne and graine in Leece, Dendarum [Dendron], Gleaston, Nubiggin [Newbiggin], Scalle, Beckliff [Baycliff], Sunbreck, Colt Parke, and y^e Mote and Windle; And that there is all Wooll, Lamb, pig, goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small Tythes, in y^e Townes next before recited, and likewise some prescrip^{co}n or composi^{co}n Rent worth p anⁿ ffifty Two shillings, y^e same beinge paid by *M^r John Prestons* Estate as a prescription for his Demesne of Gleaston. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e cleare pfittes arising & issueing out of and belonging to the said Parsonage are about One hundred and fforty pounds p anⁿ, And that y^e said parish of Aldingham hath within y^e p^{ri}ncinct thereof onely one Chappell, viz^t Dendarum [Dendron], distant from y^e said pish Church aboute Three miles and a half; That the Minister officiating y^e Cure of y^e said Church for y^e p^{re}sent is *M^r Thomas Shaw*, Maister of Arts, a painfull Minister and of a good conversa^{co}n. And the said Jurors say further, That y^e Chappell belonging to y^e said pish Church of Aldingham is p^{ro}vided of Maintenance and Minister as hereafter followes; viz, Dendarum [Dendron] Chappell, builded about seaven yeares since by *M^r Dicconson*, Citizen of London, dec^d, borne within a mile of y^e place where y^e Chappell is erected, builded, and ffinished. The

[Dendron.]

¹ Lambeth MS.

maintainance is supposed to bee worth about sixteene pounds p añ by y^e Interest of Two hundred pounds intended by y^e said Benefactour to bee given towards y^e maintainance of a Minister. And That y^e humble desire of y^e Inhabitants is y^e said Chappell of Dendarum [Dendron] may bee made a Parish, being distant as aforesaid from their Parish Church Three miles and a half, consisting of Sixty seaven ffamilies, all within a myle of this Chappell within Leece aforesaid; And That y^e said Two hundred pounds may be Ordered to be paid unto them for y^e vse aforesaid, And That y^e same may bee made vpp to a Competency of maintenance for a godly Minister.

AND y^e said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes, That [Kirkby Ireleth.] y^e Parish Church of Kirkby Irleth [Ireleth] (y^e longitude of y^e said Parish being Tenn miles and latitude Two miles, and y^e Church seated within a mile and a halfe of y^e East end of y^e said pish) is a Viccarage p^sentative by y^e Deane and Chapter of Yorke, The Rectory or Tythes of Corne, Wooll, lamb, and calf being impropriate to y^e said Deane and Chapter, and by them farmed to *Anthony (Laitus¹), Esq^{re}*, And That y^e same impropriaçõn is about worth Sixty pounds, out of which is yearly paid to y^e poore Thirteene shillings ffoure pence; as alsoe That y^e said parish of Kirkby Irleth containeth severall Townships hereafter expressed, being distant from their parish Church as followeth; viz^t, Kirkby Irleth, being y^e place where y^e Church is seated, (Broughton¹), distant as aforesaid foure myles, (Seathett [Seathwaite] eight miles, Dunderdale [Dunnerdale] sixe miles, and Woodlande foure miles¹). And the said Jurors say That there belongeth to y^e said Vicaradge a Vicaradge house and about Two acres of Gleabland, And that there is onely a little Tyth hay, hemp, flax, pigg, goose, and (Bees¹), which are worth about Twelve pounds p Anñ, And whereof y^e Vicar takes y^e Church-yuward as pt of payment, y^e same [being worth about²] (in¹) thirtye shillings per añ. And the said Jurors say that y^e said parish of Kirkby Irleth

¹ Lambeth MS.

² These words are omitted in the Lambeth MS.

hath within it y^e severall Chappells hereafter menconed, being distant from the parish Church, viz^t Broughton, which is parochiall, distant as aforesaid foure miles, Woodland ffoure myles and Seathet [Seathwaite] Eight myles; That there is (noe Minister or¹) Incumbent at y^e parish Church, but y^e place void by death of *M^r Askew*, late Vicar. And the said Jurors further say, That y^e severall Chappells scituate within y^e said parish of Kirkby Irleth are pvided of Maintainance and Ministers as hereafter followeth; viz^t y^e Chappell of Broughton hath Ten pounds p anñ in small Tythes, as also Forty pounds p anñ Augmentaçon by Order from y^e Committee of Lancashire forthe of y^e Rentes of y^e *Earle of (Derby in ffurnes¹)*; The Minister, *M^r Thomas Rigby*, Maister of Arts, Officiating there for y^e Tyme being. The Chappell of Woodland hath no Maintainance, but onely what y^e people there inhabiting please to contribute to a Reader. And y^e Chappell of Seathet [Seathwaite] hath y^e like. The parishioners humbly pray That a competent Maintainance may be allowed and godly Maisters pvided for y^e said Church and Chappells.

(Daulton¹) AND y^e Jurors say further, upon their Oathes, That y^e Parish Church of D(aulton¹) [Dalton], within y^e said Liberties of ffournace [Furness] & County of Lanç (whose Longitude is about Twelve myles and Latitude ffoure myles, y^e Church seated almost in y^e Middle) is a Vicarage p̄sentative by the Chancellour of y^e Duchy, The whole Parish being impropriate to y^e heires of *S^r John Preston*, dec^d, a papist delinquent, & y^e entire pfitts received by those that have y^e benefitt of his estate by Assignment of y^e Parliament; And that y^e said Parish of Daulton [Dalton] doth containe y^e severall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages, of y^e seuerall distances from y^e said Parish Church pticularly sett down; viz^t Daulton [Dalton], where y^e Parish Church is seated; Irleth [Ireleth], distant as aforesaid Three miles, Hacoat [Hawcoat] Two miles and a halfe, Ramside [Rampside] four miles, Rouscoate [Rossecote] three miles, Pease Holmes [Peasholmes] and New Towne foure miles, Stanke [Stank] two miles, Newton One mile, Southend Nyne miles and halfe, Biggar [Biggar]

¹ Lambeth MS.

Seaven myles and a half, Northscall [North Scale] ffoure ffoure miles, Northend Three and a half, Cockan [Cocken] Two and a half, Olderbarrow [Old Barrow] ffoure miles, Newbarrow three miles, Newbarnes Two & a half, Salt Hilhouse Three, Lindell [Lindale] One, Martin Two; And the said Jurors say That there belongeth to the said Vicaradg a little Vicaradg house & about a quarter of a Rood of land; And y^e said Vicar hath no tythes of Corne & graine belonging to his said Vicaradg. (And they alsoe say that the sayd viccar was in tyme past wont to receive¹) Seaventeene pounds six shillings eight pence paid by y^e Receivour of y^e Duchy Revenue, but hath not been paid for about seaven years last past, And That y^e said Viccar receives not anything (else¹) but y^e benevolence of y^e people there residing; And that there are within and pt of said Parish these Chappells hereafter rented, distant from their parish Church, vis^t y^e Chappell of Wana [Walney], seated in y^e [Walney.] Island of Wana [Walney], y^e Longitude whereof is about seaven mles, in which Chappellry are resident about Sixty ffamilies, And That y^e most pt of y^e said Island is distant as afforesaid from y^e said Parish Church seaven miles, and also surrounded by y^e (floweinge¹) Sea Twice in every Twenty ffoure howers; Ramside [Rampside], also distant as aforesaid ffive miles; Irleth Two miles. And y^e said Jurors likewise say That y^e Viccar Officiating at y^e said Church of (Daulton for the tyme being¹) is *Mr Richard Tomblinson*, And likewise That y^e severall Chappells hereafter recited are pvided of Maintainance as herein is described; viz. y^e Chappell of Wana [Walney] hath Six shillings & Six pence a yeare and not any more, but what y^e Inhabitants pay as a Contribution to a Reader. The said Inhabitants humbly pray their said Chappell of Wana [Walney] may bee made a pochiall, and That a setled Maintainance may be pvided for them, And That the said Chappell of Ramside [Rampside] hath [Rampside.] no maintainance nor Minister, but that y^e Inhabitants humbly pray to be made pochiall; As also they pray That R(ouscoate¹), Newtown, Peaseholmes, and Salthouse, being Thirty one families, may bee annexed to their said Chappell

¹ Lambeth MS.

of Ramside, And competent maintainance and Ministry there settled. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e Chappell of [Ireleth.] Irleth [Ireleth] is not farr distant from its pish Church, but neare enough thereto, and was onely (built for a scoole¹), and some for their (perticuler¹) ease would have y^e same made a Chappell.

(Urs-
wicke¹)
[Urswick]. AND y^e said Jurors do (affirme¹) uppon Oath, That y^e Parish Church of Vrswicke [Urswick], (which said parish extends ittself in Longitude foure miles and a half, & in latitude three myles, y^e Church being seated in y^e middle of y^e Parish) is a Viccaradge p^sentative from y^e Duchy of Lancaster, And That y^e Tithes of Corne and graine are improprie to *M^r ffleming* of Rydall, *M^r Anderton* of Bardsley [Bardsea], a papist delinquent, and to y^e parishioners worth in all Sixty pounds p^a añ to y^e impropiator(s¹); And say further, That y^e said parish containe(s¹) within it y^e severall Townshippes hereafter expressed, distant from their Parish Church as followes; viz^t Urswicke, where y^e Church is seated; Stainton, distant as aforesaid Two miles and a half, Bardsley [Bardsea] Two miles, Adgarley One mile and a half, Little Vrswicke half a mile; And that there is likewise belonging to y^e said Viccarage a Viccarage house in decay and about Two acres of Gleab land. And y^e said Jurors say likewise, That there belongeth to y^e said Viccaradge Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flaxe, and small tythes through y^e whole pⁱshe, And that y^e value of y^e pⁱfttes issuing out of y^e said Viccaridge and belonging to y^e Viccar amounts to y^e some of Twenty pounds p^a añ; And They doe say further, That y^e Viccar Officiating y^e Cure of y^e Church is *M^r Nicholas Marshall*, both Viccar of y^e Church and M(a¹)ister of a ffree School, but that he is scandalous in life & negligent in both his callings.

(Hawks-
head.¹) - AND y^e said Jurors say further (say upon their oathes¹) That y^e Parish Church of Hawkshead, within y^e said Liberties of ffournace (which (pish¹) extends ittself in length Twelve myles and (in breadth¹) six miles, y^e Church being

seated within Three miles of y^e north end of y^e said p^{is}he), hath neither viccarradge nor Parsonage, onely (some tythes¹) of W(ooll and¹) lamb, and other small Tythes within Hawkeshead (Bali¹)wicke, y^e value of y^e said Tythes not being knowne, paid to *Richard Kirk*(by¹) of (Kirkby¹), Esq^r, as impropriate to him and his heires, as also some p^{re}scrip^{ti}on rent for Corne; And the said Jurors likewise say, That y^e said parish doth containe within it y^e se^uall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages, of y^e several distances hereafter recited from their said Parish Church; viz^t, Hawkshead, where y^e parish Church is seated, Conniston [Coniston] distant as aforesaid Two miles and a half, Shellwith [Skelwith] Three miles, Brathaw [Brathay] Three miles, Tarnehole-hill Three miles, ffeildhead One mile, Hawkshead ffeild half a mile, Tockhole One mile and a half, High(wres¹) [High Wray] two miles, Coulthouse half a mile, Sawrey Extra Three miles, Sawrey infra Three miles, Dalepke Three miles, Graithwaite ffoure miles, Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] ffoure miles, Graisdale [Grizedale] Three miles, (Risland¹) [Rusland] ffive miles from y^e p^{is}h Church of Hawkshead and Three miles and a half from y^e Parochiall Chappell of Coulton; Finstate, distant as aforesaid from y^e Church Sixteene miles, from y^e Parochiall Chappell ffoure miles; Nibthwaite, a mile and a half from S(hawley¹) [Staveley] Chappell (in¹) Cartmell, (two myles¹) and a half from y^e pochiall Chappell, and Six miles and a half from y^e Church. And y^e said Jurors likewise say, That y^e p^{ro}fits issuing out of y^e said parish of Hawkshead and belonging to y^e Minister are nothing worth, but onely what y^e people please to contribute (save¹) Twenty pounds p^{er} ann^u which is given and paid to y^e Minister by *M^r Walker*, y^e Minister of John y^e Evangelist in Watling Street in London, Of which Twenty pounds y^e Parishioners have not any assurance nor know whether their said Benefactour will settle y^e same vpon y^e said Church. And the said Jurors doe likewise say That y^e said p^{is}h doth containe within it y^e se^uall Chappells hereafter expressed, distant from their said Parish Church, viz^t, Coulton² [Colton] Chappell, which is pochiall, distant as afore- [Colton.] said Nyne myles, and Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] ffoure

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Colton Chapel was made a parish in 1676.

myles and a half, y^e Minister whereof for y^e time being is *Mr William Kempe*; And y^e said Jurors likewise say, That y^e severall Chappells belonging to & contained within y^e said pish are pvided of Maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed; viz., Coulton [Colton] Chappell hath no maintainance nor Minister, but onely what y^e Inhabitants please to contribute, amountinge to y^e sum of Thirteene pounds six shillings ffoure pence; y^e Minister Officiating there for y^e Tyme being is *Mr W(a¹)llan*. That y^e Chappell of Sathurthwaite [Satterthwaite] hath no maintainance but what y^e Inhabitants please to give, which amounts to y^e sum of Seaven pounds; y^e Minister, *Mr Robert Johnson*, a painfull man in his Ministry. The Parishioners humbly desire That to y^e Parish Church of Hawkshead and parochiall Chappell of Coulton [Colton] competent means may be allowed, and That Sathurthwaite [Satterthwaite] Chappell may be made a pish Church, and that Graisdale [Grizedale], Parkey moore [Parkamoor], Dalepke, Graithwaite, and Risland [Rusland], consisting of a hundred ffamilies, or thereabouts, and ffoure miles from their pish Church, may bee added thereunto.

[Satter-
thwaite.]

(Ulvers-
ton.¹)

AND y^e said Jurors doe say vpon their Oaths, That y^e (parishe¹) Church of (Ulverston¹) within y^e Liberties of ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is neither Parsonage nor Vicaradge, The whole being impropriate to *Mr ffleming* of Rydall and *Mr Ambrose* of Lowicke [Lowick]. And That y^e said parish doth containe within it y^e severall Townships, Hamletts, or (Villages¹) of y^e several distances from the said parish Church hereafter expressed; viz^t, Vlverston, where y^e Parish Church is seated, Mansrigg, distant as aforesaid One mile, Osmonderley [Osmotherley] One mile and a half, Egton Three miles, Newland Three miles, (Lowicke¹) [Lowick] ffive miles and a half, (Blawith seaven¹) miles, Torver Eleaven miles, (Coniston¹) Thirteene miles and a half. And y^e said Jurors say That y^e pftts issuing out of y^e said parish and belonging to y^e Minister serving y^e Cure there are nothing worth, onely Eight pounds p anñ paid by y^e Impropriators to y^e Minister for y^e Time being; And y^e

¹ Lambeth MS.

said Impropriators doth allow to y^e said Minister Weddings, Burialls, Christenings, Churchings, and y^e Churchyuarde in lieu of fforty shillings, And which is in all Tenn pounds, being all that is allowed by y^e said Impropriators; And likewise That y^e said parish of Vlverston hath within it y^e severall Chappells hereafter recited, distant from their said Parish Church, (viz^t¹), Cuniston [Coniston] distant as afore-said Thirteene miles & a half, which is Parochiall, Torver Eleaven miles, parochiall, Blawith Seaven miles, Low(icke¹) ffive and a half. And y^e said Jurors do also affirme That y^e severall Chappells hereafter recited are pvided of main-tainance & Minister as hereafter (is¹) pticularly sett (downe¹), viz^t, C(uniston¹) [Coniston] no maintenance but what y^e [Conis-ton.] Inhabitants raise of themselves for y^e salary of *S^r Richard Roule*, their Reader; The Chappell of Torver hath no main-tainance but what y^e Inhabitants of y^e said Chappelry raise of themselves for y^e salary of *S^r Roger Atkinson*, their Reader; That y^e Chappell of (Blawith¹) hath no Mainetain-ance onely y^e Inhabitants allow ffive pounds p añ of them-selves to *John Gibson*, their Reader; That the Chappell of Low(icke¹) hath likewise noe mainetainance, onely y^e [Lowick.] Inhabitants allow ffive pounds p añ of themselves to *S^r John Pennington*, their preaching Minister. The Parish-ioners humbly pray That a settled Maintainance and Minister may be allowed and established on their said parish Church, And That y^e said Parochiall Chappells of Cuniston [Coniston] and (Torver¹) may bee made Parishes, And that Blawith and Lowicke may be vnited & made a parish, and a Church built att their owne chardges, in an indifferent place.

AND y^e said Jurors doe say vpon their Oathes That y^e (Cart-mell¹) Parish Church of Cartmell, within y^e said Liberties of [Cartmell]. ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a Rectory wholly impropriate to y^e sea of Chester, worth in all Three hundred ffifty pounds p añ, and Leased by y^e late Bishop of Chester to *M^r Preston* of Holker for a Tearme yett in being; And that y^e said Parish doth containe within it y^e severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of their severall

¹ Lambeth MS.

distances from their pish Church, hereafter expressed; viz^t, Broughton, distant as aforesaid One mile, Cartmell fell six miles and a half, Staveley ffive miles, Holker Two miles, Walton One mile, Allethwaite [Allithwaite] Two miles, Lindell [Lindale] ffoure miles and a half; And y^e said Jurors say further, That y^e Minister of y^e said Parish Church of Cartmell never had any maintainance att all, but onely what y^e Bishopps farmor would allow, vntil of late, and now there is Eighty pounds p anñ reserved by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon *M^r Prestons* Composiçon for maintainance of a Minister; As also That y^e said parish of Cartmell doth containe within it y^e severall Chappells hereafter recited, of y^e distances from from y^e said Parish Church as ffolloweth; viz^t, Cartmell fell six miles and a half, Stavdley [Staveley] ffive miles, Lindell [Lindale] ffoure miles, fflook borrow [Flookburgh] in Holker Three miles; And that the p^sent Incumbent att y^e said Church of Cartmell is one *M^r Phillip Bennett*, M^r of Arts, a godly zealous Minister, alwaies faithfull to y^e Parliament. And y^e said Jurors say likewise, That y^e severall Chappells contained within y^e said Parish of Cartmell are pvided of Maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed; viz^t, y^e Chappell of Cartmell fell hath allowed fforty pounds p anñ by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon *M^r Prestons* Composiçon, y^e Minister, *M^r John Brooke*, an old Malignant not reconciled; That y^e Chappell of Stavley [Staveley.] [Staveley] hath (ffifty¹) pounds p anñ by Order of y^e Comittee of plundered Ministers, forth of y^e Rent Reserved to y^e Bishopp of Chest^r from *M^r Preston* for y^e said Rectory of Cartmell, The Minister, *M^r Gabriell Camelford*, a godly and painful man in his calling, which maintainance being incertaine, It is Humbly desired by y^e Inhabitants That y^e same may bee Settled or some Competency afforded. That likewise y^e Chappell of Lindell [Lindale.] [Lindale.] hath neither Minister nor Maintainance though y^e same bee a place of great necessity for both, And y^e Inhabitants humbly pray that Maintainance & Minister may bee settled, being in all One hundred & Twenty ffamilies. And further y^e said Jurors say That y^e Chappell of fflookburrow [Flookburgh.] [Flookburgh.] hath neither

¹ Lambeth MS.

Minister nor Maintainance, there being One hundred twenty eight ffamilies who humbly pray That it may be made a parish, and a Competent Maintainance and godly Minister there settled. And y^e Inhabitants of y^e said Chappellries humbly pray That Cartmell ffell may be made a Parish Church and a competent Maintainance may be allowed, & that y^e said Chapelry of Staveley may bee annexed thereto, In wittness whereof as (well¹) y^e said Cōmissioners as y^e said Jurors have hereunto sett their hands & seales y^e day & year first above written.

[Cartmel
Fell].

ROB ^{TE} ALLENSON ²	(L.S.)	FRANCIS CHAMPNEY	(L.S.)
ROB ^{TE} RAWLINSON	(L.S.)	ROB ^{TE} GARDNER	(L.S.)
WILL ^M BRITHWAITE ³	(L.S.)	RICH. ASHBURNER	(L.S.)
JAMES (STAIN ¹)TON	(L.S.)	JOHN (JACK ¹)SON	(L.S.)
RICHARD FFELL	(L.S.)	THO. POSTLETHWAITE	(L.S.)
JOHN PARKER	(L.S.)	ROB ^{TE} GARDNER	(L.S.)
THO. GAS(KALL ¹) ⁴	(L.S.)	W ^M INMAN	(L.S.)
CHROFER DOBSON	(L.S.)		

JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
JEREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEORGE PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)
W. WEST	(L.S.) ⁵

Lambeth MS.

² Robert Ellenson given on page 133.

³ William Braithwaite on page 133.

⁴ In the preamble Thomas Jackson is the name (see page 133).
Seals plain.

[HUNDRED OF AMOUNDERNESS.]

Hundred
de Ar-
moun-
dernes
[Amoun-
derness]
in Com.
Lanc.

AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston in Armoundernes, in the County of Lancaster, the one and twentieth day of June, Anno Domini 1650, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Toulieson, John Sawrey, Jeryah Aspinwall*, and *George Pigot*, Esq^{res}, by Vtue of a Comission vnd^r the greate Seale of England Dated the twenty ninth day of March, 1650, to them and others directed for the enquireinge of all s^puall & Ecclesiasticall livinges and benefices within the said County, By the Oathes of *Thomas Nickson* of Wood Plumpton, *Raphe Bankes* of Preston, *Edward Taylor* of Preston, *Thomas Wood* of Plumpton, *Henry Beesley* of Broughton, *John Swanne* of Sowerby, *Roberte Moone* of Wood Plumpton, *John Moone* of Wood Plumpton, *Thomas Goodshawe*, Sen^r, of Broughton, *Richard Huson* of Ribleton, *William Boulton* of Ribleton, *Roger Harison* of Broughton, *John Woode* of Wood Plumpton, *Thomas Goodshawe*, Jun^r, of Broughton, and *Alex^r Moone* of Ashton, Good & lawfull men of the Hundred of Amoundernes, wthin the said County, upon their Oathes say :

[Preston.] THAT the parish of Preston in the said Hundred doth contayne wthin itselfe the Viccaradge of Preston, beinge a Viccaridge presentative by *S^r Richard Hoghton*, Baronett, Patron & Impropriato^r of the tithes of the whole parish (excepting the tithes of Barton & Elston); And the tiths of Corne, Graine, and hay wthin the townp^s of Preston, Lea, Ashton, Ingoll, Cottam, Grimsargh in the said Parish, are now in the possession of the said *S^r Richard Hoghton*, or his Assignes, and are worth p añ—viz^t Preston, Ninety pounds p anum; Lea, one and twentie pounds; Ashton, two and twentie pounds; Ingoll, thirteene pounds three shillings two pence; Cottam, sixteene pounds three shillings; Grimsargh, thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence;—Amountinge in the whole to one hundred seaventie six pounds twelve shillings ten pence p annū; That the Tythes of Brockhall [Brockholes], ffishwicke [Fishwick], & Broughton, in the said Parish are Impropriate to *S^r Richard Hoghton*, But in Lease to *S^r Edward Wrightington*, and are worth

p annū seaventie one pounds three shillings ffoure pence ultra Repris, viz^t, Broughton, thirtie ffoure pounds ; ffishwicke, twentie seaven pounds three shillings four pence ; and Brockhall, ten pounds ; The tythes of Barton impropriate to *Baron Rigby* worth p annū fourtie eight pound, But what charge may lie upon it the Jurors know not ; And the tithes of Aston [Ashton] impropriate to the heires of *Roger Charnocke*, Esq^r, deceased, worth p annū fourteene pounds. And the said Jurors say the Parish contayneth in it these townep^s, distant from there parish Church as followeth, viz^t Ribbleton [Ribbleton] one myle, after the rate of five yardes and a halfe to the Pole and three hundred twentie poles to the Myle ; ffishwicke one myle, Grimsargh three myles, Brockhall [Brockholes] two myles, Elston ffoure myles, Lea Three myles, Ashton Two myles, Ingoll a Mile and a halfe, Cottam three Myles, Broughton four myles, Haigh-ton four myles, and Barton seaven Myles. That there is belonging to the Viccaridge one Cottage and Barne, and one acre and a halfe of Gleab land, in Preston, worth p Annum fourtie three shillings ffoure pence, and that the tythes of Corne and Graine in Ribbleton, worth p annum ten pounds, doe belong to the Viccar of Preston, and likewise of small tithes of the whole parish exceptinge Tyth Calves within the demesne of Barton, for which the lordes of Barton pay to the Viccar of Preston two shillinges p Annum by p^scrip^cōn, & for the tithe of the Mylne at Barton and other the tithes of his demesne, and for the small tythes of the whole townp^s, as ffor Pigg & Goose, & Hempe & flax, and other small tithes within the demesne of Barton, six shillings eight pence p annū, being a rent due by p^scrip^cōn ; *Richard ffarrington* of Ribbleton, gentleman, for his tithe hay and all other his small tithes in Ribbleton, six shillings eight pence p annū ; and *John Sherborne* of Ribbleton, gent^l, for the like ffoure shillings p annū ; And the other Inhitants of Ribbleton pay to the said Viccar of Preston seaventeene pence per annū for the tyth hay of the whole townp^s ; *Robert Elston*, gent^l, for his small tythes in Brockhall, six shillings eight pence p annū ; And *ffrancis Bindlose*, Esq^r, for his small tythes in Lower Brockehall, ffoure shillinges p annū ; all which rents are due by p^scrip^cōn to the Viccar of Preston.

Mr Isaacke Ambrose, a painefull minister, is Viccar at Preston, And receives for his Sallarie the profits of the whole viccaridge, which about thirtie yeares since was worth a hundred Marks p Annū, But in these distractted troublesome tymes the same is not soe much worth; Besides there is fiftie pounds p annū Augmentaçon by order from the Comittee of Plundred Ministers; And the said *Mr Ambrose* hath had allowed him fiftie pounds p annū, forth of the Revenue of the Dutchie, as one of the foure Itinerant Ministers wthin the County. And the said Jurors further say that there are two Chappells within the said parish, viz^t Broughton, four Myles distant from the Parish Church, being a Parochiall Chappell, to w^{ch} is onely allowed fourtie pounds p annū by order from the Comittee for plundred Ministers, paid to *Mr James Knott*, now Minister there, the Inhitants of Haighton, livinge within a Myle of Broughton Church and foure Myles from theire parish Church of Preston, together wth the Inhitants of Broughton aforesaid, consistinge of three hundred families at the least, Humbly desire that they may be made a Parish, And that competent mayntenñce may be allowed to the ministr there. And that the Chappell of St Lawrence within [Barton.] Barton, seaven Myles from Preston, and hath neither Minist^r nor maintenñce, the town^ſ large and consistinge of a great number of families, the Inhitants humbly desire it may bee made a Parochial Chappell to Broughton and a minister and competent maintenñce may bee allowed. The Inhitants of [Cottam.] Cottam, distant from Preston three Myles and but a Myle from the parochial Chappell of Wood plumpton, consistinge of about ten families, humbly desire they may bee annexed to Woodplumpton, & it may bee made a parish. The Inhitants of [Lea.] Lea, distant from Preston three Myles and but a Myle from Lund Chappell, yet desire they may be continued to their Parish Church of Preston. And the Inhitants of [Elston.] Elston, distant foure myles from theire Parish Church of Preston, yet they likewise humbly desire to bee continued to it.

[St. Michael Le Wyre.]

AND the said Jurors further say That the said Parish of Michaels within the said Hundred doth likewise conteyne in it One Viccaridge p^sentative, the Church called Michaelles [St. Michael Le Wyre] beinge scituate in Tarniker [Tarnacre], and y^t *Alexand^r Johnson*, Esq^t, is Patron and Improprio^r of

all the tithes of Corne and graine wthin y^e said Parish (exceptinge part of the tithes of Tarniker Improprate to *Roberte Whyte*, gentⁿ, now vnder Sequestraçon for his delinquency, and worth p annū ten pounds), and exceptinge the tythes of the demesne of Inskipp [Inskip], for the one Moyetie whereof the *Earle of Devonshire* payeth to y^e said *Mr Johnson* ten shillings p annū ; And *Nicholas Shuttleworth*, Esq^r, payeth likewise to the said *Mr Johnson* for the other moyetie ten shillings p annū, being a rent due by p̄scripçon, and five pounds six shillings and eight pence paid for the tithes in Out Rawcliffe by p̄scripçon ; the residue of the tithes of the whole Rectory beinge worth p annū to *Mr Johnson*, the Impropriat^r, two hundred fortie five pounds sixteene shillings p annū, viz^t pte of Tarnikar [Tarnacre] eight pounds, Wood Plumpton one hundred seaventie pounds, Eccleston Magna thirtie pounds, Inskipp cum Sowerbie Sixteene pounds foure shillings p annū ; And that the parish conteynes these Townp^s, viz^t Up Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, wherein the parish is scituate ; Eccleston Magna, two myles distant from there parish Church ; Inskipp cum Sowerbie [Sowerby], three Myles and a halfe ; Woodplumpton, four myles ; Out Rawcliffe, foure Myles ; and Elswick, foure myles. And that there is belonging to the Viccaridge one Viccaridge house and ten acres of Gleab land in Tarniker worth p Annū to the Viccar there five pounds. And likewise all the small tithes in the whole parish (out of which the Minister at Michaells hath formerly paid to the Minister at the parochiall Chappell of Wood Plumpton foure pounds p annū ; the *Earle of Devonshire* paying to the Minister at Michaells twoc shillings p annū for a water corne mylne and two shillings for small tythes, and ten pence for tyth hay by p̄scripçon ; and ten pence likewise paid by *Nicholas Shuttleworth*, Esq^r, for tyth hay by p̄scripçon ; and fiteene shillings fourepence by the Inhabitants of Elswicke for hay, hemp, and flax ; and by the Inhabitants of Sowerby one peny the Acre for there Tyth hay, amountinge to about six shilings eight pence p añ by p̄scripçon). The present Incumbent and Minister at Michaells is *Mr Nicholas Bray*, the whole Viccaridg being formerly worth to him fiftie pounds p añ. And the said Jurors say there is within the said parish the parochial Chap-

[Wood
Plump-
ton.]

pell of Wood Plumpton, the Chappelry extending in Length three Myles and in Breadth two myles and a halfe, and consistinge of two hundred twentie families, there beinge onely an allowance of fifty pounds p anñ to a Minister by Order from the Comittie for plundered Ministers; the Inhabitants humbly desire it may be made a pish, and that Competent Mayntennce may bee allowed to the Minister

[Inskip
with
Sowerby.]

there; likewise the Inhabitants of Inskipp cum Sowerby, being three myles and a halfe distant from their parish Church, and consisting of sixtie families, are often debarred from Church by water and moist ground, and having formerly had a Chappell within theire townp, they desire they may have a Church Erected and may be made a parish, and Competent maintennce allowed to the Minister. The

[Out Raw-
cliffe.]

Inhabitants of Out Rawcliffe, being foure Myles distant from theire parish Church, and within a myle of Hamleton Chappell, the ryver of Wyre running betweene them and the parish Church, they, consisting of fortie families, desire to bee annexed to Hamleton, and that it may be made a parish.

[Elswick.]

And also the Inhabitants of Elswick, being five myles from their parish Church, have lately, with the voluntary and free assistance of some neighboring townes, erected a Chappell in Elswick aforesaid, fiftie pounds p anñ, by order from the Committee of plundred Ministers beinge allowed to such Minister as the said Committee shall approue of, none as yet being allowed; the townp consistinge of fiftie families, they humbly desire it may be made a parish, and that competent mainteñnce may bee allowed to the Minister there. In witness whereof, as well wee the said Com^{rs} as the Jurors above named, have hereunto put our handes and seales the day and year first above written.

THOMAS NICKSON	(L.S.)	RAPH BANCKS	(L.S.)
EDW. TAYLOR	(L.S.)	THO. WOOD	(L.S.)
HENRY BEESLEY	(L.S.)	JOHN SWAN	(L.S.)
ROBT MOONE	(L.S.)	JOHN MOONE	(L.S.)
THO. GOODSHAW	(L.S.)	RICH. HUSON	(L.S.)
WILLIAM BOULTON	(L.S.)	ROGR ^r HARRISON	(L.S.)
JOHN WOOD	(L.S.)	THOMAS GOODSHAW, Ju ^r	(L.S.)
		ALEX ^r MOONE ¹	(L.S.)

¹ The signatures of the Commissioners were not added. The seals are non-heraldic.

AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston in Amoundernes, in y^e County of Lanc^r, the twentie seacond day of June, Anno Dni 1650, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Touluson, John Saurey, Jirehjah Aspinwall*, and *George Pigot*, Esq^{re}, by virtue of a Comission vnd^r y^e Greate Seale of England, dated the nine and twentieth of March, 1650, To them and others directed, for y^e Inquiringe of y^e c^taine numb^r and true yearely valew of all Parsonadges and Viccaridges p^sentative, and of all and every the sp^uall and Ecclesiasticall Benefices, Livings, and Donatives wthin the said County, by the oathes of *George Hull, John Cartmell, John Goose, Henry Silcocke, Stephen Bee, John Higginson, Edward Parr, John Hull, John Hodgson, Richard Kirkham, Thomas Clarkson*, and *Henry Wilkinson*, good and lawful men of the pishe of Garstange & Poulton, wthin the said County, who vpon their Oathes p^sent and say:—

THAT the parish of Garstange within the Hundred of [Garstang.] Amoundernes contayneth within it the parish Church of Garstange, being a viccaridge p^sentative by (*Chrofer Anderton*¹) of Lostocke, Esq^r, a papist Delinq^t; the tithes of the whole parish (except the town^p of Claughton) impropriate to *S^r Rob^t Bindelose*, Barronet, are worth p^a añ three hundred and thirteene pounds, together wth the small tithes, & worth p^a añ to the said *S^r Robert Bindelose* of thirtie pounds and twelve pence p^a añ paid likewise vnto him by *Richard Shuttleworth*, Esq^{re}, for a water corne mylne in Bilsborrowe called Pewle Milne, being a rent due by p^scripçon. And the said Jurors further say That the said parish conteyne theise town^{ps}, which are distant from their parish Church as followeth, viz^t Garstange Market Towne two myles, Claughton [Claughton] three myles, Pillin [Pilling] eight myles, Catterall two miles, Bilsborrowe [Bilsborrow] three myles. There is belonging to the Viccaridge of Garstange one Viccaridge house and (three¹) acres of Gleabe land in Garstang aforesaid, worth p^a añ three pounds; there is likewise belonging to the said Viccaridge, being part of the Gleab land, one tenem^t called Stouthouse, which hath beene set for seaventeene pounds p^a añ, and is now worth Twentie Markes p^a añ, but deteyned from y^e Minister by

¹ Lambeth MS.

John Greenwood of Lanc^r, upon p^tence of a lease for a tearme of yeares yet in beinge made by *Docto^r Wildbore*, a delinquent late Minister, to the use of *Anne Roule* (his kinswoman, who is now wife of¹) the said *John Greenwood*, (a yearely rent of eighteene shillings being onely reserved out¹) of the same to the Minister at Garstange; the tithes of corne and graine & all the small tithes in Claughton doe belonge to the Viccar of Garstange, are worth fortie five pounds p annū; the profittes of the whole viccarige are worth to the Viccar of Garstange threescore pounds p annū, *M^r Crofer Edmundson*, a diligent painful Minister, being Minister there. And the said Jurors likewise say that there is within the said parish two Chappells, viz^t The Chappell of Garstange Market Towne & Pillin [Pilling]. The Chappell at Garstange M^rket being two Myles distant from the parish Church and in the high road betweene Preston & Lanc^r, the Hamlette of B^arnicker, Wyersdale, Cabus, Winmerly¹), and Natebie [Nateby], being neere adiacent, consisting of Many hundred families, desire to be annexed to the Market towne & to be made a parish, and that a Minister may bee placed there & Competent Mainteñnce allowed. And the Chappell of Pillin

[Pilling.]

[Pilling], distant eight Myles, noe Minister there, But the Cure supplied by *M^r Lumley*, who hath beene silenced for seuerall misdemeanors, the Inhabitants being very many, humbly desire they may be made a Parish, and that a Minister & Competent mainteñnce may be allowed.

[Poulton-
in-the-
Fylde.]

AND y^e said Jurors further present and say That the parish of Poulton, likewise within the said Hundred of Amoundernes, doth conteyne in it the parish Church of Poulton, being a viccaridge p^sentative by S^r *Paule fleetwood*, Knight, being the Patron, the tithes of Poulton, Marton, and parte of Bispham cum Norbrecke within the said Parish being Improprate to *Barron Rigby* and worth per Annum fourscore and ten pounds; The tithes of Hardhorne cum Newton, Carleton, Thorneton, and parte of Bispham cum Norbrecke Improprate to S^r *Thomas Tildesley*, a delinquent, and now vnder Sequestraçon, worth p annum One hundred

¹ Lambeth MS.

fourtie three pounds ; the tithes of Laiton [Layton], likewise within the said parish, Improprate to *Alexander Rigby*, Esq^r, worth p añ twentie pounds two shillings. And the said Jurors further say, That the said Parish doth conteine the townps followinge, being distant from their parish Church as hereafter expressed—viz^t Poulton, where the parish Church is scituate, Laton [Layton] distant foure myles, Warbrecke foure myles, Bispham foure miles, Norbrecke foure myles, Thornton two miles and a halfe, Carleton two Myles, Marton five Myles, and Hardhorne cum Newton two Myles and a halfe ; And that there is belonging to the Viccar of Poulton one Viccaridge house and two acres of ground worth p annum fourtie shillings, and the small tithes and tithe salt throughout all the parish, save onely the tithes hereafter expressed, for which a certaine rent is due to the said Viccar of Poulton by p̄scrip̄con, viz^t foure shillings per annum for tith hay in Warbrecke, and Eightene pence p añ for tith hay in Oxendewe Meadowe by composīcon, three shillings four pence for tithe hempe and flax in Laton [Layton] cum Warbrecke by prescrip̄con, thirteene shillings foure pence by *Mr Alex^r Rigby* for his small tithes in Laton [Layton] by prescrip̄con, twentie shillings for tithe hay in Bispham by p̄scrip̄con, twentie shillings in Norbrecke for tithe hay by Composīcon and ten pence for hemp and flax by p̄scrip̄con, the profitts of the whole viccaridge haueing beene worth p anum formerly to the Vicar threescore pounds, But now worth about fifty fue pounds p annū. And the present Incumbent and Minister there is *Mr Peter White*,¹ formerly an able and painful Minister, but now verie aged and Infirme ; the Cure is supplied by *Mr John Brereley*, who hath noe allowance ; the parishioners desire he may have allowance and Incorragement. There is within the said Parish one Parochiall Chappell onely called Bispham,² foure myles distant from Poulton ; it hath formerly beene a parish Church conteyning two towps, viz. [Bispham.] Bispham cum Norbrecke and Laton [Layton] cum Warbrecke, and consistinge of three hundred families ; the Inha-

¹ If this is the same Peter White who was instituted here 11th Jan., 1582, he must have held the Living upwards of 68 years, and would be at least 92 years old.

² Now a distinct parish.

bitants of the said townps humbly desire they may be made a parish, and that competent maintennce may be allowed, the Minister there for the present haueing onely the Easter dues, which are worth p annū five pounds or thereabouts ; the townp of Marton within the said parish being distant from Poulton five Myles, and noe nearer to any other Church or Chappeli, the Inhabitants in the winter season being for the most parte debarred from any Church by water, and being a greate number of families, They humbly desire that they may bee made a parish, and that Laiton [Layton], Rakes, and Blackpoole [Blackpool], beinge (hamletts neere¹) adioyninge, may be annexed to them, And that a Church or Chappell may be erected and a minister and competent maintenance allowed. In witness whereof as well wee the said Com^{rs} as the Jurors aforesaid have hereunto put theire hands and seals the day and yeare first aboue written.

GEO. HULL	(L.S.) ²	EDW. PARR	(L.S.)
JOHN CARTMELL	(L.S.)	JOHN HULL	(L.S.)
JOHN GOOSE	(L.S.)	JOHN HODGSON	(L.S.)
HENRY SILCOCKE	(L.S.)	RICH. KIRKHAM	(L.S.)
STEPHEN BEE	(L.S.)	THO. CLARKSON	(L.S.)
JOHN HIGGINSON	(L.S.)	HEN. WILKINSON	(L.S.)
JOHN STARKIE	(L.S.)	JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
JIREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)	GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM		(L.S.)	

AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston, in Amoundnes, in the County of Lancast^r, the two and twentieth day of June, Anno Dñi 1650, Before *Richard, Shutleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Touluson, John Sawrey, Jerehiah Aspinwall, & George Pigot*, Esq^{re}, by v^tue of a Comission vnder the greate Seale of England dated the twentie ninth of March, 1650, to them & others directed for the inquiring of & c^tifieinge of the c^taine numb^r & true

¹ Lambeth MS.

² All plain seals, except that John Sawrey's shows a part of a *chevron*.

yearely value of all parsonages and viccarages p̄sentative & of all & every the s̄puall & Ecclasticall Benefices, livings, and Donatives wthin the said County. By the oathes of *William Pateson, George Buller, James Smith, William Robinson, James Ryley, John Swarbrick, Thurstan Haydocke, John Crooke, Thomas Whiteside, William Davie, James Tompson, Richard Whytesyde, George Sharples, Richard Salthus, and Henry Winders*, good and lawfull men of the parishes of Kirkham & Lithom [Lytham] in the said County, who vpon theire oathes p̄sent & say:—

THAT the parish of Kirkham, in the Hundred of Amound^rnes, doth conteyne one Parish Church, viz^t Kirkham, ^(Kirkham.¹) a viccaridge p̄sentative by the Deane & Chapter of Christ's Church Colledge in Oxford, the tythes of the Corne & graine of the whole parish beinge Improprate to the said Colledge. But all of them (sauing the tythes of Goosnarge [Goosnargh] cum Newsham & Whittingham, the Moyetie of the tithes of Newton) in lease to *Thomas Clifton*, Esq^{re}, a papist delinquent, vnder a yearely rent paid to the Colledge, the said rent beinge unctaine, arisinge or falling according to the price of Corne or graine sold in the Market at Oxford, But for the moste parte amountinge to p annū, the tithes of Kirkham, Clifton cum Salwicke [Salwick], Newton cum Scales, Treales, Rossaker [Roseacre] & Wharles, Medlar cum Wesham, Warton, Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray, Westby cum Plumpton, Weeton cum Preese, Singleton Magⁿi cum Parva, within the parish aforesaid now vnder sequestra^con for the delinquency of the said *M^r Clifton*, who is farmer thereof vnder the Colledge as aforesaid, haue beene let at the yearely Rent of Six hundred pounds, the tithes of Eccleston parva cum Lārbrecke [Larbrick], Frockleton [Freckleton], Bryninge cum Kellamore [Kellamergh], Greenow [Greenhalgh] cum Thisleton, & Hambleton, now in the possession of *Peniston Whalley*, Esq^r, in right of *Margarett* his wife, late wife of *Cuthbert Clifton*, gentleman, deceased, late sonne & heire of the said *Thomas Clifton*, by assignem^t from y^e said *M^r Clifton* for some yeares yet in being & are worth p annū ninety four pounds sixteene

¹ Lambeth MS.

shillings eight pence, out of which a pporconable pte of the rent is paid to y^e Colledge, the tythes of Goosnargh cum Newsham & Whittingham, likewise within the said parish & Improprate to the Colledge, But in lease to S^r¹ *Tildesley*, a delinquent and now vnder Sequestracon for his delinquency, And being within the parish aforesaid are worth p annū one hundred and fiftie poundes, out of w^{ch} the rent to the Colledge (beinge vnctaine as aforesaid accordinge to the price of corne & graine sold in y^e Market at Oxford, But for most pte Amountinge to aboute eightie pounds p annū) is to bee deducted. Besides there are gleab lands in Kirkham belonginge to y^e Colledge, but in lease to M^r *Clifton*, worth p annū twentie foure pounds. And the said Jurors further say That the said Parish doth conteyne within it selfe seaventeene townp^s w^{ch} are distant from their parish Church as hereafter is expressed, viz^t Kirkham, in w^{ch} the parish Church is situate, Newton cum Scales two myles, Clifton cum Salwicke four myles, Treales, Rossaker [Roseacre], & Wharles foure myles, ffreckleton two myles & a halfe, Bryninge cum Kellamore [Kellamergh] three myles and a halfe, Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray two myles, Westby cum Plumpton three myles and a halfe, Singleton Magna cum pva Seaven myles, Eccleston pva cum Larbrecke [Larbrick] seaven myles, Medlar cum Wesham two Myles, Hambleton ten miles, Greenow [Greenhalgh] cum Thisleton five Myles, Goosnargh ten myles, Newsham six myles, and Weeton cum Preese four myles. And the said Jurors likewise say that there is belonging to the Viccaridge a Viccaridge house & three rood lands of ground in Kirkham aforesaid worth p ann . . . to y^e Minister at Kirkham; And that M^r *Edward Fleetwood* is y^e p^sent Incumbent and Minister at Kirkham aforesaid, and that hee receiues for his Sallarie the profits of the said Viccaridge house & ground, and the small tithes of the whole pish (excepting the townsp^s of Goosnargh cum Newsham & Whittingham & the small tithes of Treales, Rossaker [Roseacre], & Wharles, and for which the Inhabitants by composi^{con} lead for the Viccar of Kirkham one hundred load of Turves yearly), the whole profitts of the Viccaridge hauinge beene lett by the Viccar formerly at

¹ The Christian name is not given either in the original MS. or the Lambeth copy: it was Thomas Tyldesley.

eightie pounds p annū, besides the yearlie some of fiftie pounds Augmentaçon allowed to the Minister by order from the Comittee of plundred Ministers. And they alsoe say that there are within the said parish five Chappells, viz^t Goosnargh, a parochiall Chappell distant from the parish Church of Kirkham tenn myles, to w^{ch} is annexed the townp^s of Whittingham & Newsham, there beinge noe allowance to the Minister, but onely fiftie pounds p annū by order from y^e Comittie for plundred Ministers, & w^{ch} is paid to *M^r Ingham*, a diligent painfull Minister. The townp^s of Goosnarghe & Whittingham, conteyninge in length Ten Myles and in Breadth foure Myles, and being verie populous & farr remote from the parish Church, the Inhabitants humbly desire it may be made a parish & that competent maintennce may be allowed to y^e minister. And the Chappell of Threlfall within Goosnargh, But three myles distant from the Church, there is only fiftie pounds p annū allowed to *M^r Sherborne*, the Minister there by Order from the Comittee of plundred Ministers, & the Chappelry consistinge of fourescore families at the least. The Inhabitants desire it might bee made a parish & competent maintennce allowed. The Inhitants of Newsham, distant six myles from theire pish Church & five myles from Goosenargh, consistinge of about ten families and being wthin a myle and a halfe of the parochiall Chappell of Woodplumpton, desire to be annexed to Woodplumpton, and that it may be made a parish. The Chappell of Lund scituate in Clifton & Salwicke, four myles from the parish Church, The Inhitants of the said townp^s, togeth^r wth the Inhitants of Newton cum Scales, beinge within a Myle of the said Chappell, and consistinge of aboue two hundred families, togeather with the vpper end of Treales from *Thomas Porter's* house, desire it may be made a parish & that competent maintennce may bee allowed to the Minister, there being onely at p^sent fortie pounds p annū allowed by order of the Comittee of plundred Ministers unto *M^r Joseph Harrison*, a godly, diligent, & painfull minister. And Single-ton Chappell, newly erected, But neither . . . ¹ nor maintennce; And the same being distant seaven myles from

[Goosnargh.]

[News-ham.]

[Lund.]

[Single-ton.]

¹ This blank is only in the Lambeth MS. The word omitted is "minister."

their parish Church, and consistinge of a hundred and fortie families at the least, the Inhitants humbly desire it may bee a parish and that they may have a Minister & competent Maintennce allowed. And y^e Inhitants of (Weeton¹) cum Preese, within a myle of Singleton & three myles from Kirkham, desire Singleton to bee a parish & they to be annexed to it. And likewise Hambleton Chappell, distant ten myles from Kirkham, the Parish Church, & devyded from it by the Ryver of Wyer, there beinge noe allowance to the Minister but onely five pounds p anñ paid by *Richard Sherborne, Esq^r*, Lord of the Mannor, & fortie pounds p anñ by Order from y^e Comittee for plundred Ministers, the Inhitants desire it may bee made a parish, & y^t y^e townp^e of Rawcliffe,² being within a myle of it & foure myles from their parish Church, may bee annexed to it. The Inhitants of Rigby cum Wray, two myles from Kirkham, and consistinge of many families, & y^e Inhitants of (Warton and of Kellamore¹) [Kellamergh] cum Bryninge, & Westby cum Plumpton, beinge far from theire parish Church & neare adioyning to Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray, & beinge willinge to contribute towards the erecting of a Chappell there, All the said townsp^e humbly desire that they may bee made a parish, & y^t a Chappell may bee erected & a minister & competent maintennce allowed, there beinge already the some of fiftie pounds p anñ allowed to such minister as shall officiate at y^e said Chappell, by order from y^e Comittee for plundred ministers. The seuall townps of Eccleston pva cum LARBRECKE, seaven myles from Kirkham, and consistinge of thirtie & three families, & y^e Inhitants of Medlar & Thisleton, lyinge neere y^e Chappell of Elswicke, & y^e Inhitants of Rossaker cum Wharles, foure myles from Kirkham, desire to bee annexed to Elswicke² [Elswick] Chappell, and that it may be made a parish and competent maintennce allowed to a minister there.

[Lytham.] AND the said Jurors lastly say, That y^e Parish of Lithom [Lytham], beinge verie small, conteyneth onely one towp^e, wherein y^e Church is scituate, *Thomas Clifton, Esq^r*, a papist

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Elswick is in the parish of St. Michael.

delinquent, patron and Improprato^r of y^e whole tithes, worth p anñ twentie nine pounds, y^e Minister beinge *M^r William Armisteed*, whoe hath noe allowance or sallarie, But onely y^e some of fiftie pounds p anñ allowed by order from y^e Comitee for plundred Ministers. In witnes whereof as well the said Com^{rs} as y^e Jurors aforesaid have hereunto put their hands (and seales¹) the day & year first above written.

WILLIAM PATESON	(L.S.)	GEORGE BU(LLER ¹)	(L.S.)
JAMES SMITH	(L.S.)	WILL ^m ROBINSON	(L.S.)
JAMES RYLEY	(L.S.)	JOHN SWARSBRICKE	(L.S.)
THURSTAN HAYDOCKE	(L.S.)	JOHN (CROOKE ¹)	(L.S.)
THO. WHITESIDE	(L.S.)	WILL ^m (DAVIE ¹)	(L.S.)
JAMES TOMPSON	(L.S.)	RICHARD WHITESIDE	(L.S.)
GEORGE (SHARPLES ¹)	(L.S.)	RICHARD SALTHUS	(L.S.)
HENRY WINDERS (L.S.)			

JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)	JIREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)	THOMAS WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)
JOHN STARKIE		(L.S.) ²	

¹ Lambeth MS.

² Seals all plain.

BLACKBURNE [BLACKBURN] HUNDRED.

Inquisiçon Indented, taken at Blackburne, in the County of Lan^r, The Twentie fift day of June, One thousand six hundred and fiftie, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Peeter Bould, Thomas Whittingham, John Toluson, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, and George Pigot and William West, Esq^{rs}*, by virtue of a Comission vnd^r the greate Seale of England, dated the twentieth ninth of March, 1650, to them and others directed for enquireinge of and certifiyeinge the certaine numb^r and true yearly value of all psonags and viccarags p^sentative, and of all and everie the spual and Ecclesiasticall livings, benefices, and donatives wthin the said Countie, By the Oathes of *John Harwood, Will^m Chew, Richard Osbaldeston, Will^m Walmisley, James Whalley, Edward Lowed,¹ Willm. Ward, John Aspden, John Dewhurst, Robert Radcliffe, Richard Dewhurst, John Dewhurst Juⁿ, Richard Ainsworth, Jeremy Wood, & Edward Bolton*, good and lawfull men of the parish of Blackburne and Whalley, in the said Countie, whoe upon their oaths p^sent and saye That the pishe of Blackburne, wthin the hundred of Blackburne, doth conteyne one pishe Church, viz^t, Blackburne, a Viccarage p^sentative by the late Arch Bus^p of Canterbury, the Impropriator *M^{ris} Marianæ fleetwood*, farmer of the tithes, by a demise or Lease made by the said Bus^p yett in beinge, besides there is a demesne called Hadeley [Haudley] yett in lease vnder the s^d Bus^p to the s^d *M^{ris} fleetwood*, for the terme of eight yeares or thereabouts, and by her demised att eighty pounds p añ, And also an ould rent of Thirtie five pounds fourteene shillings p añ, besides fyne of Tennants, and one water corne mylne of the yearly value,² All w^{ch} are in lease vnd^r the s^d Bus^p vnto the s^d *M^{ris} fleetwood* for the terme afores^d, And the s^d *M^{ris} fleetwood* hath tythe wthin the Chappelry of Lawe [Law] in the pishe afores^d, worth p añ One hundred nyneteene pounds, And ffiftie twoe pounds

[Black-
burn.]

¹ This name is Lowde.

² The sum is not stated in either MS.

p añ for Glebe land, and in Nether Darwen twentie seaven pounds p añ, and in Plesington [Plessington] Thirteene pounds Tenn shillings p añ, and in Witton Eight pounds p añ, and in Meller [Mellor] cū Ecclesell [Eccleshill] Thirty pounds p añ, And in ffarwood pv^a Tenn pounds p añ, and in Samlisbery [Samlesbury] Thirtie pounds p añ besydes three acres and a half of Glebe land att seaven shillings three pence rent p añ, and in Clayton in le dale, Salisbery [Salesbury], Whilpshire cū Dinkley, and Billington, their tythes worth Seaventy twoe pounds p añ, and in Tockhooles [Tockholes] thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence p añ, and in Ov^y Darwen thirtie pounds p añ, and in Blackburne sixtie pounds p añ, and in Harwood Magna ffourtie pounds p añ, and in Rishton Thirtie five pounds p añ, and in Cuardall [Cuerdale] ffive pounds p añ, and in Livesaye [Livesey] Twentie pounds p añ, and in Osbaldeston & Balderston Thirteene pounds thirteene shillings p añ, besydes Yatebanke and Viccopbanke [Pickup Bank], pte of the fforest of Rossendale but pcell of the Rectory of Blackburne, their tythes worth to the aboue s^d ffarmo^r five pounds p añ. And the Jurors likewise saye, that there is belonging to the s^d Viccarage one Viccarige house and thirtie acres of land worth p añ Twentie pounds to the p^sent Minister at Blackburne, viz *M^r Leonard Clayton*, Master of Arts, besyds there is other auntcient Tennants w^{ch} p^scribe to paye a rent of Two pounds sixteene shillings & Tenn pence p añ to the s^d Vicar, All w^{ch} the s^d Viccar receyveth for his sallery besydes Twentie six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p añ w^{ch} he receyveth from the s^d *M^{ris} fleetwood*, And alsoe that he hath an Augmentaçon of ffiftie pounds p añ from the Comittee of Plundred Ministers, but as yett hath receyved noe benefitt thereof. And the said Jurors ffurther saye, that the s^d pishe Doth contayne wthin it selfe Nynteene Town^{ps} w^{ch} are distant from their pishe Church as is hereafter exprest, viz, Blackburne, in which the pishe is scituate, Nether Darwen two myles, Ov^y Darwen foure myles, Liuesaye cū Tockholes foure myles, Pleasington three myles, Witton one myle and a halfe, Samlisbury six myles, Osbaldeston five myles, Balderston five myles, Walton in le Dale Nyne myles, Cuardale [Cuerdale] eight myles, Meller [Mellor] cū Eccesill

[Eccleshill] foure myles, Whilpshire cū Dinkley foure myles, Clayton in le Dale foure myles, Billington five myles, Harwood magna foure myles, Harwood pva One myle & a quarter, Rishton three myles, and Salisbury [Salesbury] foure myles; And they also saye, that there are wthin the s^d pishe Seaven Chappells, viz, Law, a pochiall Chappell, distant from the pish Church of Blackburne nyne myles (to w^{ch} is anexed the Town^{ps} of Walton & pte of Cuardale) [Cuerdale], consistinge of aboue Twoe hundred ffamilies, hath ffourtie pounds p añ allowed by ord^r of the Comittee of plundred Ministers out of the sequestred tyths of *James Anderton*, a papist Delinq^t, But in regard of other charges laid vpon the s^d tyths for the mayntenance of other Ministers the Inhaits haue rec^d noe benefitt of the s^d Ord^r, besyds they had formly foure pounds p añ p^d to their Minister by the form^r Vicars of Blackborne, w^{ch} for three yeares last hath beene detayned, soe that att p^sent they are both wthout mayntenance and Minister. The Inhaia^{ts} humbly praye the same maye bee made a pish and competent mayntenance allowed to a Minister. Samlisberie [Samlesbury], a parochiall Chappell, had auntiently foure pounds p añ p^d by the form^r Vicars of Blackburne to their Minister, but now detayned, and fourtie pounds p añ by ord^r of the Comittee of this Countye, Their p^sent Minister, *M^r Richard Smethurst*. The Inhiats desire they may bee made a pishe, and that Competent mayntenance maye bee allowed for a minister, they beinge above one hundred families, and six myles distant from their pishe Church & four myles from any other Church. Langoe, a Chappell distant from their pishe Church six myles and vpwards, and twoe myles and a halfe from any other pishe Church, The same consistinge of the Town^{ps} of Billington, Whilpshire cū Dinkley, Clayton in le Dale, & Salisbury, wherein there is three hundred families, Their Minister, *M^r James Chrishlowe*, hath allowed fourty pounds per añ by the Comittee of this Countye: The Inhiats desire the same may bee made a pish, and competent mayntenance maye bee allowed their Minister. Tockhooles [Tockholes], a Chappell distant from their pish Church three myles, consisting of aboue four score families and Twentie families in Withnell next adioyning to them, being seaven myles distant from their pishe Church of

[Law
Chapel.]

[Walton
and Cuer-
dale.]

[Samles-
bury.]

[Langho,
Billington,
Wilpshire,
Dinkley,
Clayton,
and Sales-
bury.]

[Tock-
holes.]

Leyland, desire to bee anexed to Tochhooles [Tockholes], and the same to bee made a pish, and competent maynteinance allowed for a Minister, they haveing att^psent fourtie pounds p añ allowed by the Comittee of this Countye. Over Darwen a Chappell distant from their pish Church four myles, consistinge of aboue ffour hundred ffamilies being wthin the s^d Town of Ov^r Darwen and pte of the fforest of Rossendale, *M^r Josiah Barnards*, their Minister, and¹ able & godly Divine, hath for his Sallery ffourtie pounds p añ allowed by the Comittee of this Countye: the Inhiats desire it may bee made a pish, and competent mainteinance allowed for their Minister. Balderston, a Chappell distant aboute foure myles and a quarter from their pish Church, and consistinge of about foure score families, hath allowed ffourty pounds p añ by the Comittee of this Countye, desire they maye bee made a pish, and competent maynteinance allowed for their Minister. Harwood, a pochiall Chappell distant from their pish Church foure myles, hath att^psent noe minister nor maynteinance save only foure pounds p añ p^d out of the Dutchy lands; They consist of about Twoe hundred ffamilies wth the Inhiats of Tottleworth [Tottlesworth] and Rishton Towne, who desire to bee anexed to the s^d Church and to bee made a pish, and competent maynteinance allowed for a Minister.

AND the s^d Jurors further say, that the pish of Whaley [Whalley], wthin the Hundred afores^d, doth conteyne one pish Church, viz. Whalley, a viccarige p^sentative by the late Arch^p of Canterbury, the Impropiator, *M^r Nicholas Ashton*, ffarm^r of the tyths, by a demise or lease made by the s^d Arch^p, yett in beinge. The tyths of Whalley worth p añ ffiftie shillings, besydes Glebe lands worth p añ ffifteene pounds one shilling & six pence; The whole tyths of Padiam [Padiham], Hap(ton, Simonston²), Higham Booth(e²) & (Westclose²), worth p añ fiftie pounds, besydes a rent due by p^scrip^con for tyth hay; the whole tythe of Clayton (sup^r mores²) [le Moors], besydes tythe hay for w^{ch} they pay

¹ "And" in the original and the Lambeth MS.

² Lambeth MS.

a rent by p̄scrip̄con; Colne, their whole tyths worth p an̄, with the tyths of Marsden, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], and (Trawden¹) four score pounds, besydes Glebe lands worth p an̄ thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence; Clitherowe, Chattburne, (Worston¹) & (Mearley¹), their tyths worth p an̄ One hundred & nyne pounds one shilling and eight pence, besyde Glebe land worth p an̄ Seaventeene pounds sixteene shillings eight pence, besydes one water corne mylne for w^{ch} the owners p̄scribe to paye (a¹) rent to the Impropiator; Down(ham and¹) Twiston, their whole tythe worth p an̄ (Thirtye¹) five pounds, besydes Glebe lands worth p an̄ Thirteene pounds three shillings & two pence; Accrington nova et vet̄ [Old and New], their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twenty six pounds; Pendleton, their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twenty pounds; Altham, their whole tyths worth p an̄ ffourteene pounds, besydes tyth haye for w^{ch} the Infiaits pay a rent by p̄scrip̄con, & alsoe Glebe lands worth p an̄ five pounds; Bearcliffe [Briercliffe] cū (Extwisle¹), their whole tythe worth p an̄ fifteene pounds thirteene shillings four pence; Newland, Reedley, Hollowe, and ffillie [Filly] Close, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds thirteene shillings, besydes tythe haye for w^{ch} they paye a rent by p̄scrip̄con, and thirteene shillings p an̄ for Easter dues; Ightenhill pke [Park], their whole tyths worth p an̄ three pounds foure shillings, & Easter dues six shillings eight pence, besydes tythe haye for w^{ch} they pay a rent by p̄scrip̄con; Burnley, their whole tythe worth p an̄, wth (Hubbersham¹) [Habergham], Thirtie pounds, besydes a water corne mylne for w^{ch} the owners p̄scribe to pay a rent to the Impropiator, & also Glebe lands worth p an̄ twenty pounds; W(orston¹) cū Hurstwood, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds; Cliviger, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence; Wiswall [Wiswell], their whole tythes worth p an̄ Eighteene pounds; Heyhouse [Heyhouses], their tyth worth p an̄ Twoe pounds seaven shillings; Oswald(twisle¹), their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twentie twoe pounds & Tenn shillings; Church, their whole tyths wth the Ester [Easter] dues worth p an̄ six pounds eight

¹ Lambeth MS.

shillings eight pence, besydes Glebe lands worth p añ Nynne pounds tenn shillings ; Mitton, (Henthorne, and Coulcoates¹) [Henthorn and Coldcootes], their whole tyths worth p añ eight pounds ; Huslinden [Haslingden], their whole tyths worth p añ Thirtie five pounds, besydes tyth haye for w^{ch} the Inhiats paye a rent by p̄scrip̄cōn, and also a donative rent of sixteene pounds p añ, & also Glebe lands worth p añ (Twelve¹) pounds ; (Huncoate¹) [Huncoat], their whole tyths worth p añ foure pounds tenn shillings ; (Newall hey Booth, Rawtenstall, Okenhead Booth, Constable Booth¹), pte of Crawshawe Booth, their whole tyths worth p añ (Twelve¹) pounds ; Pendle, their whole tyths worth p añ Twenty six pounds thirteene shillings eight pence, besydes tythe for w^{ch} the Inhaits pay a rent by p̄scrip̄cōn, and one Donative rent of Twentie shillings p añ, and also a tythe worth p añ thirtie three shillings foure pence belonging to the Inhiats of Weethead w^{thin} Roughlie [Roughlee], pte of Pendle afores^d ; Goodshawe, their whole tyths worth p añ Twelve pounds Tenn shillings ; Whitewell Chappell, their tyth worth p añ Tenn pounds ; New Church in Rossendale, The Inhaits of Dedwenclough [Deadwin Clough], Tunstead [Tunstead], & Wooffendenbooth [Wolfenden Booth], and pte of Wooffenden [Wolfenden], and Bakcopp [Bacup], their whole tyths worth p añ Twentie seaven pounds. And the s^d Jurors likewise saye, that their is an ould Viccarage house, and thirtie eight pounds p añ p^d to *Mr Will^m Walker*, master of Arts, an able & orthodox divine, and (now¹) Minister there, beinge his whole sallery. And the s^d Jurors further saye, That the s^d pishe Doth contayne w^{thin} it selfe thirtie five Townps w^{ch} are distant from their pishe Church as is hereafter expressed ; viz., Whalley, in w^{ch} the pishe Church is scituate ; Padiam [Padiham] foure myles, Simonston [Simonstone] three myles, Hapton five myles, Altham foure myles, (Clayton sup Mores¹) [le-Moors] foure myles, Read one myle, Colne Tenn myles, Clitherowe [Clitheroe] Six myles, Downham six myles, Accrington veē [Old] Six myles, Accrington nova [New] six miles, B(riarcliffe [Briercliffe] cum Extwisle¹) seaven myles ; Newland and Reedlehallows [Reedley Hollows]

¹ Lambeth MS.

and ffilly Closse [Filly Close], pte of Pendle fforrest affores^d, five myles; Ightenhill pke [Park] six myles, Burnley seaven myles, (Worstorne¹) [Worsthorn] eight myles, Cliviger nyne myles, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], Twelue myles, Trawdon [Trawden] myles,² Chatburne [Chatburn] five myles, Worston five myles, Mearley five myles, Turston six myles, Pendleton Twoe myles, Wiswall [Wiswell] one myle & a halfe, Heyhouse [Heyhouses] foure myles, Oswaldwisle [Oswaldtwistle] five myles, Church five myles, Mitton, Henthorne [Henthorn] & Coulcoate [Coldcoates] one myle & a halfe, Haslinden [Haslingden] eight myles, Huncoate [Huncoat] five myles; Newalleybooth [Newhall Hey Booth], Rautenstallbooth [Rawtenstall Booth], Okenheadbooth [Oakenhead Booth] & Cunstablebooth [Constable Booth] & pte of Crawshawbooth, pte of the fforest of Rossendale Tenn myles; Pendle five myles, Goodshawe [Goodshaw] eleaven myles, Whitewell eight myles, Newchurch in Rossendale Twelve myles. And they also say that there are wthin the s^d pishe ffourteene Chappells, viz.,

[Padiham.] PADIAM [Padiham], a pochall Chappell foure myles and a halfe distant from their pishe Church of Whalley; *John Brears*, Master of Arts, their Minister, hath for his Sallery six pounds nynteene shillings twoo pence p^d by the receyuer of the renew of this Countye, Thirtie three pounds from the late Comittee of this Countye, w^{ch} is in the whole 39^l 19^s 2^d. The Inhiats of Padiam [Padiham], H(apton¹), Simonston & Higham Booth, and West Close, consistinge of Twoo hundred thirtie twoo ffamilies and 1106 psons, beinge farr remote from their pishe Church, humbly desire they may bee made a pishe and competent mainteinance allowed.

[Colne.] COLNE, a pochall Chappell, consistinge of the Town^{ps} of Colne, Marsden, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], and Trawden, beinge aboue ffoure hundred ffamilies, and distant from their pishe Church Tenn myles; their Minister *Mr John Horrocks*, a very able Divine, hath an allowance of eleaven pounds tenn shillings p anⁿ p^d by the ffarm^r of the rectory of Whalley and

¹ Lambeth MS.

² The distance is omitted in the original MS. and the Lambeth MS.

Twentie eight poundes Tenn shillings p^d by ord^r of the late Comittee of this County ; the In^haits humbly desire the same may be made a pishe and competent mayntenance allowed.

CLITHEROW [Clitheroe], a pochall Chappell consistinge of [Clitheroe.] the Townsh^{ps} of Clitheroe, Chatburne, Worston, Mearley, & Heyhouses, wherein are aboue foure hundred ffamilies, many of them farr remote from their pishe Church ; the Minister *Mr Rob^t Marsden*, an able divine, hath for his sallery Eleaven poundes Tenn shillings, p^d by the ffarm^r of the rectory, and Three poundes Tenn shillings out of the Dutchy rents, and Twenty five poundes by ord^r of the late Comittee of this County ; the In^haits humbly desire it may bee made a pishe Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

DOWNHAM, a pochall Chappell consistinge of Three hun- [Down-
dred ffamilies, and distant from their pishe Church six myles, ham.] Their minister *Mr George Whitticar*, Master of arts, whoe hath for his Sallery Tenn poundes p añ p^d by the ffarm^{rs} of the rectory, and thirtie poundes p añ p^d by ord^r of the late Comitee of this Countye. the In^hiats of Twiston, being [Twiston.] aboue fourty families and next adiacent to the s^d Church, together wth the affores^d In^haits of Downham, desire they maye bee anexed to the same, and that it maye bee made a pishe and competente mayntenance allowed.

ACCRINGTON, a Chappell not pochall, consistinge of twoe [Accring-
large Town^{ps}, viz. Accrington vef. et Nova [Old and New], ton.] wherein are Twoe hundred ffamilies and vpwards, and distant from their pishe Church six myles ; *Mr Roger Kenion*, their Minister, an able & orthodox Divine, hath for his Sallery fourty poundes p añ allowed by the late Comittee of this County. The In^hiats humbly desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and that competent mayntenance maye bee allowed.

ALTHAM, a pochall Chappell consistinge of the Town^{ps} of [Altham.] Altham & pte of Clayton sup Mores [le-Moors], wherein are one hundred and fiftie ffamilies, who are distant from their pishe Church foure myles ; their minister *Mr Thomas Jolly*,

an able Divine, and hath for his Sallery Tenn pounds p añ p^d by the s^d ffarm^r of the rectory, and thirtie pounds p añ by ord^r of the late Comittee of this Countye, and he hath alsoe an Ord^r from the Comittee of plundred Ministers for fiftie pounds p añ out of the Sequestred Estate of *Thomas Clifton*, Esq^r, a papist Delinq^t, but hath noe benefitt thereof in regard of a rent due to Christs Church Colledge in Oxford w^{ch} is yett in arreare. The Inhiats humbly desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maynteinance allowed:

[Briercliffe
with Ex-
twisle.]

BRIARCLIFFE [Briercliffe] cū Extwisle, the Inhiats thereof being distant from their pishe Church five myles, and from any other Church or Chappell almost six myles, They desire they maye Errect a Chappell wthin themselves, They consistinge of aboue one hundred ffamilies, and that competent¹ maye bee allowed to a minister.

[New
Laund,
Reedley
Hollows,
Filly
Close, and
Ightenhill
Park.]

NEWLAND [New Laund], Reedley hallows [Hollows], filly Close, and Ightehill pke [Park], being distant from their pishe Church six myles & vpwards, and wthin a myle & a halfe of Burnley, consistinge of aboute ffourty families, desire they may bee anexed to Burnley, and that the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maintenance allowed.

[Burnley.]

BURNLEY, a pochall Chappell consistinge of the Town^{ps} of Burnley, Habersham Eves [Habergham Eaves], and Worstorne [Worsthorn], wherein there are Three hundred ffamilies and vpwards; There Minister *M^r Henry Morres*, an able & orthodox divine, hath allowed for his Sallery from the ffarm^r of the said rectory eleaven pounds Tenn shillings p añ, and out of the Dutchy lands foure pounds eight shillings and twoe pence p añ, and by ord^r of the late Comittee of this Countye Twenty foure pounds one shilling & eleaven pence p añ, being in all ffourty pounds. the Inhiats, being distant from their pishe aboue seaven myles, desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maynteinance allowed.

¹ In Lambeth MS. "mayntenance" is substituted for "competent."

HOLMES, a Chappell not pochall, beinge foure myles distant [Holme.] from Burnley and eleaven myles from Whalley, their pishe Church, and hath noe maytenance for a minister; but desire to have allowance & bee made a pishe Church, the same consistinge of the Towns^{ps} of Worstorne [Worsthorn] cū Hurstwood (Cliviger¹), wherein are above one hundred ffamilies.

CHURCH KIRK, a pochall Chappell consisting of the [Church.] Towns^{ps} of Church Oswaldwisle [Oswaldtwisle], Huncoate, & pte of Claiston sup mores [Clayton-le-Moors], wherein are above Twoe Hundred ffamilies, distant from their pishe Church five myles & vpwards; their minister *Mr James Rigby*, Master of Arts, hath for his Sallery Tenn pounds p añ p^d by the ffarm^r of the rectory affores^d, and (Thirtie¹) pounds p añ by order of the late Comittee of this Countye; besydes he hath an Ord^r from y^e Comittie for plundered minister for fiftie pounds p añ out of the tythes of *Thomas (Clifton¹)*, Esq^r, a papist Delinq^t, but hath noe benefitt thereof in regard of a rent due to Christs Church Colledge in Oxford (which is yett in arreare¹); the Inhiats thereof desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

MITTON [Little Mitton], Henthorne [Henthorn] cū [Little Mitton.] (Coalcoate & Wiswall¹) [Coldcoats & Wiswell]: the Inhiats thereof desire the[y] may be continewed to their pishe Church at Whalley, they being distant from thence about a myle & a quarter.

HASLINGDEN, a pochiall Chappell distant from their pish [Haslingden.] Church eight myles & vpwards, consisting of the Towns^{ps} of Haslingden & pte of the fforest of Rossendale; viz. Newellheybooth [Newhall Hey Booth], pte of Rawtenstallbooth, Okenheadbooth [Oakenhead Booth], Constablebooth, & pte of Crowshawbooth [Crawshaw Booth], wherein are aboue three hundred families; their Minister *Mr Rob^t G(ilbody¹)*, who att p^sent is suspended by the [Assembly] of Divines. (the Inhabitants¹) desire the same may be made a pishe Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

¹ Lambeth MS.

[New-
church in
Pendle.]

NEWCHURCH in Pendle, a pochall Chappell consisting of most pte of the Inhiats of the fforest of Pendle, aboue five myles distant from (theire parishe church, wherein are one hundred and ffifty ffamilies; theire Minister¹), *M^r Edward Lappage*, an able divine, hath for his sallery Thirtie nyne pounds p anñ allowed by ord^r of the late Comittee of the Countye. The sevall families, wthin Weethead & Roughlee, pte of the (said fforest, are desired to bee annexed to the said Church and the same¹) made a pish, [&] a competent maynteinance allowed.

[Good-
shaw.]

GOODSHAW, a Chappell not pochiall, consistinge of aboute (seaventye¹) families, hath neither minister nor maynteinance, save only one messuage (and a backside worth per anñ Tenn shillinges, and are distant from their Parish aboute eleaven myles¹), desire they may bee made a pishe and competent mainteinance allowed.

[White-
well.]

WHITEWELL, a Chappell not pochall, consistinge of one hundred (and¹) sixteene families, have neither minister nor maintein(ance for any, and are distant from their Parishe Church eight myles and upwards¹); the Inhiatts desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maynteinance allowed.

[New-
church in
Rossen-
dale.]

NEWCHURCH in Rossendale, a pochall Chappell consisting of the Inhiats of (Dedenclough [Deadwinclough], Tunstall, Wooffenden¹) [Wolfenden] (booth and parte of Wooffenden¹) [Wolfenden] (and Bakcopp¹) [Bacup], wherein are three hundred families, are distant from their pish Church Twelue myles; *M^r Robert (Dewhurst¹)*, their Minister, an able (divine¹), hath noe allowance att all from the State but what the Inhiats bestow vpon him (on their owne accord. They humbly desire¹) they may be made a pishe and competent maynteinance allowed.

(Ribches-
ter.¹)

AND the s^d Jurors further saye, That Ribchester is a pishe (and doth conteyne¹) wthin itselfe one pishe Church, viz. Ribchester, a Viccarage p^sent(ative impropriate to the late

¹ Lambeth MS. This portion of the original MS. is very imperfect.

Bushopp of Chester, the Tyths of¹) the whole pishe (lett to the Inhabitants¹) for the terme of one life yett (in¹) being vpon the yearly rent of (Thirty nyne¹) pounds (ffifteene¹) shillings six pence p^d to the Trustees for the sale of Bus^ps lands (and that the said Parishe doth contayne within it foure Townships, viz^t Alston cum Hothersall¹) being distant from their pishe Church five myles, Dilworth foure myles, (and Dutton foure myles. The¹) p^sent Incumb^t *M^r Christopher Hindley*, but lately suspended by ord^r from (the provinciall Assembly of Divines for this County, but for what cause the presentors know not¹). And there was formly p^d to the s^d Vicar by y^e s^d Bus^h of Chester Twenty mks p añ, and (six pounds¹) thirteene shillings foure pence p añ out of the pish of Steed [Styde], but of late (there is no allowance¹).

(AND they further saye that there is one Chappell¹) wthin [Long-
ridge.] the s^d pishe, viz^t (Longridge¹) Chappell (standinge in Alston¹) affores^d and distant from their pishe Church (betwixt foure and five myles¹), but neither Minister nor mayteinance. The Inhaits of (Alston cum Hothersall and Dilworth beinge [Alston,
with
Hothersall
and Dil-
worth.] remoate from their parishe Church as afforesaid¹) & consisting of one hundred & fourty families, humbly desire the same may be made a pishe Church, (and that a minister and competent mayntenance may be allowed¹).

AND they further say that Chippin [Chipping] is a pish, [Chip-
ping.] (and doth¹) contayne (within itselfe¹) one pish Church, viz. Chippin, a Viccarage p^sentative Improprate to the s^d Bus^p of Chester, (the Tythes thereof under sequestration worth per añ Eighty¹) five pounds & (five¹) shillings. And that the tythes of Thornley cū (Wheatley, parte of the said parishe, is worth per añ Twenty pound, besydes¹) the tythe of one antient messuage & Twoe hundred acres of land called B(ral)dley, demised by (the late improprator the said Bushopp for a terme determinable at Candlemas next¹). And the Inhaits p^scribe to paie ffifteene shillings (one¹) penn(y) per añ to the ffarmer of the Rectory¹) of Chippin [Chipping], viz. twoe shillings foure pence, for an acre of oates, pease &

¹ Lambeth MS.

beanes, three shillings (and an acre of barley five shillings and¹) an acre of wheat. And that the s^d Towns^p of Thornley cū Wheatley are distant from their pishe Church (three myles; the present Minister) *M^r (John¹) Kinge*, an able orthodox divine, hee hath for his sallery Tenn pounds (per anñ, formerly paid out of the rent reserved to the said Bushopp, and since the proffitts were sequestered¹), hee hath rec^d an augmentaçon of fiftie pounds p anñ, (by order of the Committee for plundered ministers, soe that his whole stipend is¹) sixtie pounds p anñ.

[Stydd.] AND the p^sentors further saye that Steed¹) [Stydd²] (is a parishe wherein is one parishe church called Steed¹) [Stydd] (Church beinge a donative from the Abbott of Cockersand, but now from *M^r Holt*, of Grislehurst, Lord of the Mannor of Steed¹), [Stydd] (worth in the whole six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence p anñ, paid hetherto to the minister att Ribchester, beinge accompted parson att Steed, there beinge onely seaventeene ffamilies within this parish, the same beinge three quarters of a myle distant from the Parish Church of Ribchester; the Inhabitants of Dutton are distant from their Parish Church of Ribchester; and the said Church of Steed standing betwixt them and Ribchester, they desire to be annexed to Steede.¹)

(JOHN HARWOOD
WILLIAM WALMISLEY
JAMES WHALEY
WILLIAM WARD
JOHN DEWHURST
RICHARD DEWHURST
RICHARD AINSWORTH

WILLIAM CHEW
RICHARD OSBADESTON³
EDWARD LOWED⁴
JOHN ASPDEN
ROBERT RATCLIFFE
JOHN DEWHURST, JUNIOR
JEREMY WOOD

EDWARD BOULTON⁵

JOHN SAWRY
GEORGE PIGOTT

JEREMIAH ASPINWALL
THOMAS WHITTINGHAM

WILLIAM WEST.¹

¹ Lambeth MS. The original MS. of the last few pages is almost entirely illegible.

² Stydd, or Stede, was originally a parish; it is now a parochial chapel annexed to Ribchester.

³ Osbaldeston (see page 158).

⁴ Lowde.

⁵ Bolton.

PART II.

Surveys of Lands, &c., of the Bishop of Chester, and the Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Wardens and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

SURVEY OF BISHOP'S LANDS.¹

THE Rectory of Llangarthen is houlden by the *Earle of Llerbury* [Carbery] from the late Bushopp of Chester. The Lease bears date the 14^o Aprill, 1618. It is for three lives all in beeing. The Earle paies to the Bushopp as is hereto annexed, Eighteene pounds six shillings eight pence p añ. The Earle presents the Viccar by his lease. The whole Rectory is lett this yeare for one hundred and ffifty pounds, which is more then ever it hath bine lett, ffor the Viccar hath the third part, being ffifty pounds, The Easter booke, and all other profitts, amounting to about fforty shillings p añ. There is belonging to the Rectory one Acre and a halfe of Gleabe Land.

Llangarthen [Llangathen],
Com. Caernarvon.²

The lease was made 14^o Aprill, 1618, by *Thomas then Bushopp of Chester*; the lease is for three lives, (viz^t), the life of *Richard Vaughan*, Esq., sonne & heire to *Sir John Vaughan*, Jn^o *Vaughan*, gent., & *Edward Meredith*, gent., younger Sonne of *Edward Meredith*, Cittizen & Draper of London, All liveing & in health. The Rent is 18^{li} 6^s 8^d, to be paid yearely by equall porçons at Michmas & Lady day. If unpaid 50^{ty} daies after demand the B^{pp} may reenter. There is 26^s 8^d paid yearely by the Tennant to ye Colledge of Brecknocke [Brecon or Brecknock].

¹ "Surveys of Lands and other Possessions of the Archbishop and Bishop, or attached to Cathedral or Collegiate Churches. Province of York," vol. iii. p. 140.—Lambeth Library MSS.

² This should be Carmarthen.

The Lessee is to pay all payements due for ye said Rectory. The Acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ of Gleabe is vallued at x^s p añ. The Rent apporçioned to the Said Gleabe p añ xx^d.

ffebr. 7th, 1655.

WILL WEBB.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

Jo. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Llanpe-
blick
[Llanbe-
blig] in
Com. Car-
narvon cū
ptin.

John, late *Bushopp* of *Chester*, by a Coppy only shewed us and affirmed to be a true Coppy, xjth Jan. 4^o Carol. [1628], did demise unto *Edward Lloyd* of *Wiggin* [Wigan], gent., all the Rectory or Parsonadge of *Byblock*, ats *Llanpeblicke* [Llanbeblig], in *Com Carnarven*, with all free Chappell or Chappells thereunto belonging, And alsoe all Gleabe lands and Tenements cū ptin thereunto belonging, And all tythes arysing within the Parrish of *Llangeblicke* [Llanbeblig], or else where in the said County, belonging to the said Rectory, Habend to the said *Edward* from the ffeast of *St. Mychaell* the Archangell then last past for one and Twenty yeares, Payeing three pounds p añ to the *Bushopp* at *Mychmas* and *Lady day* by equall porçons, With Provisoe that if the said Rent be unpaid ffifty daies after either of the said daies of payement, the *Bushopp* might reenter.

Wee have noe Counterpart of the said Lease; And the Lessee alledgeth that the Lease from the *Bushopp* was plundered from them. The *Busshopp* tould us *Mr Lloyds* lease did end the last of *Michmas*, or at *Mychmas* 1648.

Llanpeblicke [Llanbeblig] is the Mother Church of *Carnarvon*, And but one *Vicar* to both, who was presented by the *Bushopp*.

There is no *Parsonadge*, nor any building or Gleabe land belonging to the Rectory, only one decayed howse and a litle backside, neither hath there bine any within the memory of man; the Value of the Rectory p añ upon the *Racke* p añ is One hundred foure pounds and fourteene shillings, the *Bushopps* Rent included, A third part whereof *Mr Morris Robbins*, now *Vicar*, doth enioy, And the said Lessee two thirds.

18^o Octobr, 15^o Caroli [1639], *John Bridgeman*, late *Bushopp* of *Chester*, did make a Concurrant lease of all the aforesaid

Rectory and Parsonage of Llangeblicke [Llanbeblig], with the appurtenances in the said County of Caernarvon, to *Hugh fforth*, of the City of Chester, gent., To have and to hold to him and his assignes from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then last past before the date thereof, for and dureing and unto the full end and tearme of One and Twenty yeares, which said lease the then Deane and Chapter of Chester did Confirme the said 18^o Oct. 1639, under their Seale used in like cases.

The decayed house and backside vall p anñ xx^s.

ffebr. 7th, W^m WEBB, 1655.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

THE Improprate Rectory of Lyttle Budworth, in the Parrish of Over, in the County of Chester, was leased by *John Bushopp* of *Chester*, to *S^r Rowland Edgerton*, of the County of Chester, knight and Barronett, 27^o Decemb^r, in the yeare of our Lord 1641, with all howses, Mansions, Tenements, hereditaments, gleabes, Tythes, &c. thereunto belonging for the tearme of three lives, (viz^t), *S^r Rowland Edgerton*, *Phillipp Edgerton*, & *Rowland Edgerton*, younger sonnes to *S^r Rowland Edgerton*, Payeing to the Bushopp and his Successors the Rent of Twenty shillings yearely, at St. John Baptist & St. Martin, by equall porçons, The said *S^r Rowland* to keepe in Repaire all the howses and pay all dues And find at his Charge a sufficient Curate, such as the Bushopp shall approve of; And for non payment of Rent (after 40^{ty} daies), it being lawfully demaunded, And noe distresse upon the prmises, to reenter.

Little Bud-
worth in
Com.
Chester.

This lease is voyde by Ordnance of Parliament; They clayme a tyme in a former lease, And that *S^r John Edgertons* life is yet in beeing in y^t former lease, but they have produced noe other but this last lease, and say the p^rsedent lease was surrendered and cannot be produced.

The said *M^r Phillipp Edgerton* (as he saith) hath the premisses in possession as Tennant by occupancy, his ffather not haveing assigned the lease.

There is a Personage howse with some out-houses, but

much out of repaire; there is two Closes of Gleabe lands about one Acre and a halfe, and about halfe an acre in the Comon feild that doth belong to the Personage-howse.

The Tythes aunciently have bine sett for 50^{li} or 55^{li} p añ, never above 60^{li}; And soe wee Conceive them to be worth at present.

There is noe Constant Minister there at Little Budworth.

S^r John Edgerton, Barronett, sonne and heire of the said *S^r Rowland* yet liveing, was one of the lives in the fformer lease, And soe it is recyted in the latter lease, and he Claymes Interest in the same.

The howse and outhowes, with the appurtenances, and the two acres of land, vallued p añ 4^{li}, To be sould as in possession.

ffebr. 7th, WILL. WEBB, 1655.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Castleton
Cū Memb^r
in Com.
Darby
[Derby].

THE tenth of Janury, in the 26th yeare of Hen. 8^o [1535], the Abbott and Convent of the late Surrendred and dissolved Monastery of Vale Royall, in the County of Chester, did demise unto *S^r Anthony ffitzherbert*, knight, and to *Thomas ffitzharbert*, and *John ffitzharbert*, and *John ffitzharbert*, his sonnes, the Rectory and Parsonage of Castleton, cū ptiñ with all Gleabe, and the third part to the Viccar excepted and reserved, Habend^r for Seaventy yeares then next followinge, payeing to the said Abbott, &c. Eleaven pounds at St. John Baptist and Martelmas, by equall porçons.

8^o Jan., 38^o Hen. 8^o [1547], the said Rectory and Advowson was granted by the King to *John*, then *Bushopp* of *Chester*, and his Successors for ever; And the said Bushopp, by his lease beareing date 3^o Aprilis, 5^o Edward 6^o, did graunt to *George Wilmesley*, then of *Chester*, C^{tre}, and Chauncellor to the said Bushopp, the Advowson of the Viccaridge of the said Parish Church of Castleton untill the end of the said Seaventy yeares, As often as it should be void, And alsoe the said Rectory and parsonage cū ptiñ (the third part of the said Rectory cū ptiñ alwaies reserued to the Viccar) and alsoe the

Advowson, Habend to *Mr Wilmesley* immediately from the day of the determinacion of the aforesaid lease made unto the said *Anthony ffitzharbert* for Nynety Nyne yeares then next following, The presentacon of the Viccar, dureing the said Nynety Nyne yeares alsoe graunted to *Mr Wilmesley* payeing Eleaven Pounds p añ Att the aforesaid ffeasts; *Mr Walmesley* is to repaire the Chancell, and the Bushopp is to pay all annuall Rents, tenthes, first fruites, subsidies, benevolence Contribucons, and all oþher Charges, whatsoever they be.

The Viccar of Castleton hath part of the Gleabe and the third part of the Tythes of Corne, wooll, and lambe, and of lead Ore which is lately recovered by lawe; But noe tyth hay.

Mr Edward Pegg, of Ashburne in the County of Darby [Derby], and *Mr Thulston Browne*, of Hilsdale by Butterson, in the County of Stafford, neere Leeke, have now the lease, And they have two parts of all the Tythes, devided into three parts, But noe tyth hay, And they have for the tyth hay a rate, and hold part of the Gleabe.

Mr Pegg had above Seaven Stone of Wooll the last yeare for his part, and five pound for tythe lambes. The Bishoppes Rent is graunted to Edall, a Chappell of Ease in the parrish of Castleton, where *Mr Wright* is Minister, thirty three shillings tenn pence p añ, And is paid to the King out of the Tythes: the two partes of the Rectory payements Included is Eighty Pounds p añ. The Inhabitants of *Edall*, in the Parrish of Castleton, pay neither Tyth Corne nor hay; but a rate tythe (as they Conceive it) about forty shillings p añ. The now Minister of Castleton, *Mr Samuell Cryer*, of Glassupp [Glossop], hath noe tythe ore; But it is recoverable.

Mr Pegg did give *Mr Browne* this yeare five pounds for his part of Tythe Ore.

The Viccaridge is only out of lease, And the Viccaridge howse out of Repaire. *Lawrence Castle*, late Viccar, lived in the Viccaridge about two yeares since.

The Bushopp formerly presented the Viccar by the Consent of the Lessees, But the lessees had the power.

Wee conceive the said Lessees ought to see the Viccaridge

howse left in repaire in respect they had the Viccaridge in lease.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Rectory of Boden
[Bowdon],
Chester.
Bishopp of
Chester. An Additionall Suruey of the Rectory or Parsonage and Viccarage of Boden [Bowdon], in the County Palatyne of Chester, tending to the more perticular setting forth of the Gleabe lands belonging to the sayde Rectory and Viccarage, with their distinct vallues upon Improvement.

*Dorothy
Sanders,*
widd., Un-
derTenant.

Holdes one Messuage or Tene-
ment consisting of three baies of
Building, with Barne, Stable, Orchard,
Garden, and yard, by estimaçon . .

Impr. value
p Anñ.
A. R. £. s. d.
0 : 3 02 : 00 : 00

One Close called the Barnefield, and
one Close called the barne Yard, and
one Close called the Henyeroste, and
one Close called the meadowe on the
backe of the howse, one Close called
the greate fflatt, and one other Close
called the lyttle blackfield, all Con-
teyneing by estimaçon

15*a. or.* 08 : 10 : 00

One Close called the rough hayes,
and one close Called the further
Marsh, and one other Close called the
Acre abutting East¹ upon Dennis
ground and East¹ upon Toppings, All
Conteyneinge by estimaçon

09*a. or.* 05 : 00 : 00

One Close called the hugcroft, abut-
ting west upon widdow Rowlynson,
and East upon Drinckwaters, Con-
teyneing by estimaçon

0*a. 3 r.* 00 : 10 : 00

One other small close in Boden,
abutting west upon John Breretons
and East upon the lane, by Estimaçon

0*a. 2 r.* 00 : 06 : 08

16 : 06 : 08

¹ So in original MS.

One Close called Batrich Eye, abutting sowth upon Drinckewater, north upon the Personage banke, Conteyneing by estimaçon	Impr. vat p An. A. R. £. s. d. 3 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 00
--	---

A parcell of ground Called Sander banck, abutting south upon the River Bollen and North upon the hanginge feild, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . .	3 : 2 : 02 : 00 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called hanging feild, abutting south upon Sanders bancke and north upon <i>M^r Breretons</i> , Conteyning by estimaçon	3 : 0 : 02 : 00 : 00
--	----------------------

One Close called the little Bensopp, abutting south upon Bollen River, North upon <i>M^r Breretons</i> , by estimaçon	1 : 1 : 00 : 18 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called honney meadowe lyeing upon the southside of Bollen River, abutting North and East upon Bollen, by Estim.	2 : 0 : 01 : 05 : 00
---	----------------------

Nynelands in the Close called the Eye brookes, Conteyneing by estimaçon	8 : 0 : 03 : 10 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called the Cowe acres, abutting west upon <i>Hardies</i> , East upon <i>Gouldings</i> , Conteyning by estimaçon	2 : 0 : 01 : 05 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close upon the Downes, conteyneing by estimaçon	13 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00
---	-----------------------

Seaven Lands in the Churchfeild and eight lands in the Hall hill, conteyneing by estimaçon	13 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00
--	-----------------------

Part of <i>John Eatons</i> howse, (<i>viz^t</i>) of the Kitchen or the lower floare, the Stable and half the Croft, by estimaçon	0 : 0 : 0 : 10 : 0
--	--------------------

Part of <i>John Leathers</i> howse, and Kitchen, and barne, being upon the lands in Churchfields, Conteyneing by estimaçon	0 : 0 : 05 : 0
--	----------------

Right of Turbery, in Bowdon Mosse, accordinge to Custome.

Wm. Wir-
rall, Under
Tennant.

Holds a messuage or Tennement consisting of Two bayes, with a barne and stable, A garden, a barne yarde, wth two Crofts upon the back of the howse abutting west upon the lane, East upon Hollinworth, All Con- teyneing by estimaçon

Impr. val p An.
A. R. £. s. d.

3 : 3 : 4 : 00 : 00

Two Closes called the Two seller- feilds, abutting East upon the Vic- carage lands and west upon the lane, Conteyning by estima.

9 : 0 : 5 : 10 : 00

29 : 13 : 00

One Close called Batrich eye, abut- ting South upon Bollen River, North West on *Gouldings*, by estimaçon

1 : 3 : 01 : 10 : 00

One smale Close called the litle Batrich eye, abutting North east upon the Viccarage ground and North west upon *Gouldings*, by estimaçon

1 : 0 : 00 : 18 : 00

Two Closes called the flatts, abut- ting East upon *Hardnes* land, west upon *Mr Tippinge*, by estimaçon

5 : 2 : 03 : 05 : 0

One Close called Castle hill, with the banckes about it, and the litle meadowe betwixt abutting south to Bollen, north to the Mill hill, by estimaçon

4 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 0

One Close called the Millfeild, abutting west upon *Mr Breretons*, East upon part of the Castle hill, by esti- maçon

5 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00

One Close called the horse feild, abutting North upon *Mr Tipping*, south upon the Mill feild, by esti- maçon

3 : 2 : 02 : 03 : 04

A Close Called the Bowehaye, abut- ting south upon the Thickett, north upon Bowe lane, by Estimaçon

6 : 0 : 03 : 10 : 0

A Close called Bowecroft, abutting south upon Bow lane, East upon <i>M^r Tappings</i> lands, by estimaçon . . .	Impr. val p An. A. R. £. s. d. 2 : 0 : 01 : 05 : 0
---	--

Three Closes above the Mill hill, with the Cloughes or Thicketts belonging to them, by estimaçon . . .	8 : 0 : 05 : 00 : 0
--	---------------------

One Close Called the Sand feild, abutting west to the Millfeild, by estimaçon	2 : 2 : 01 : 15 : 0
---	---------------------

One Close called the lesser Cowe-feild, abutting East upon the greater Cowfeild, west upon longe Acre, by estimaçon	2 : 0 : 01 : 10 : 0
---	---------------------

One close Called the Blackfeild, abutting East upon Uttleach Croft, west upon the lane, by estimaçon . .	2 : 0 : 01 : 10 : 0
--	---------------------

One Close called Hardye feild, abutting East upon the lane, west upon <i>Hollinworthes</i> ground, by estimaçon	4 : 2
---	-------

This Close is alledged to be *Sr. George Booths* owne land, and therefore left unvallued at present.

One Close called the Marldhey, abutting east upon the lane, west upon <i>haydyes</i> ground, by estimaçon .	3 : 0 : 02 : 15 : 0
---	---------------------

30 : 11 : 04

A Close called Muncksacre, abutting south upon Cowe acre, by estimaçon	2 : 0 : 01 : 15 : 00
--	----------------------

Three Closes called three white leaches, abutting North upon <i>Symptions</i> ground, sowth upon the lane, by estimaçon	4 : 0 : 02 : 05 : 00
---	----------------------

Part of a close called the longe acre, the other part belongeth to <i>M^r Brereton</i> , by estimaçon	0 : 3 : 00 : 10 : 0
---	---------------------

Two lands and one head land in a Close Called the Eyebrookes, by estimaçon	2 : 2 : 01 : 15 : 0
--	---------------------

		Impr. val p An.				
		A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
Two Closes upon the Downes, by estimaçon		7	:	0	:	01 : 15 : 0
Three lands in the Church-feild and one land in the Hall feild, both upon the Downes, by estimaçon		4	:	0	:	01 : 00 : 0
A Cottage in Boden [Bowdon], Consisting of three bayes, with a Barne, stable, yard, garden, orchard, and Croft, abutting south to the Lane, north to the Downes, by estimaçon		1	:	0	:	04 : 00 : 00
Right of Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome, as alsoe the land of the Comon called Boden [Bowdon] Downes.						
<i>Jo. Drinckwater, under tenn'.</i>	Holds one Cottage of three bayes, with a barne, yard, and orchard, with the hempecroft, by estimaçon . . .	1	:	0	:	02 : 00 : —
	One Close behynd the Orchard, bounding north to the Downes, south to the orchard, by estimaçon . . .	1	:	0	:	01 : 00 : 00
	A Close called the Mosse hey, abutting west to the Viccars lane and East to Dennis ground, by estimaçon . .	4	:	0	:	02 : 00 : 00
	A Close called Batrich Eye, abutting East upon Bollen, north upon <i>widdowe Sanders</i> , by estimaçon . .	1	:	2	:	01 : 05 : 0
						19 : 05 : 00
Another Close called the Batrich Eye, abutting North upon <i>M^r Wirralls</i> and South upon <i>M^r Breretons</i> land, by estimaçon		2	:	0	:	01 : 10 : 0
One other Close called the little Boden eye, upon the South side of Bollen, by estimaçon		1	:	0	:	00 : 15 : 0
Two Closes called the Russy Crofts, abutting East upon <i>M^r Wirralls</i>						

Impr. vat p An.

	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
ground, west upon the land, by estimaçon	4	:	0	:	01 : 10 : 0

Two Closes called the white leaches, abutting East upon <i>M^r Breretons</i> , west upon <i>M^r Wirralls</i> , by estimaçon	3	:	2	:	01 : 05 : 0
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

Seaven lands in the Eyebrookes, by estiñ	6	:	0	:	02 : 10 : 0
--	---	---	---	---	-------------

One land in the long acres, by estimaçon	1	:	0	:	00 : 08 : —
--	---	---	---	---	-------------

One small Close called the little wallbutts, abutting North to the lane, South to Eye brookes, by estimaçon	0	:	2	:	00 : 06 : 0
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

Two feilds, upon the Downes, by estimaçon	8	:	0	:	01 : 10 : 0
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

Two lands, two headlands in the Churchfeild, and three lands in the Hall feild or hall hill, by estimaçon .	5	:	0	:	01 : 00 : 0
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

Right of Turberry in Bóden [Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome and right to the Comon upon Boden [Bowdon] Downes.

Holds one small Cottage of two bayes w th a barne and fould, with an Oven howse and a Croft behynde the howse, by estimaçon	0	:	2	:	01 : 10 : 0
--	---	---	---	---	-------------

One Close called Batrich Eye (in which <i>M^r Brereton</i> hath about one roode, abutting east upon another feild called Batrich Eye, by estimaçon	1	:	2	:	01 : 07 : 06
--	---	---	---	---	--------------

One small parcell of ground in <i>M^r Breretons</i> Batrich eye, by estimaçon .	0	:	1	:	00 : 05 : 00
---	---	---	---	---	--------------

One close Called new bridge meadow, abutting south upon Bollen, and west to the lane, by Estimaçon .	2	:	2	:	01 : 17 : 06
--	---	---	---	---	--------------

*Rich.
Goulding,
under
tenn^t.*

	Impr.	vat	p	An.
	A.	R.	£.	s. d.
One Close lyeing in Bollington called Bollen meadowe, bounded with <i>S^r George Boothes</i> land, by Estimaçon	5	: 2	: 03	: 10 : 0
One Close called Cowe acre, abutting North upon the lane, South upon Mounckes Acre, by Estimaçon . .	2	: 0	: 01	: 00 : 0
ffoure small Closes called the Shaw-feilds, abutting North upon the Downes, West to the Streete lane, by estimaçon	5	: 2	: 02	: 05 : 0
Seaven lands in the Eye brookes, by estima[ç]	5	: 2	: 02	: 10 : 0
One Close called the little Intack, abutting North upon the Eyebrooke, south to Gorsty hey, by estimaçon .	1	: 0	: 00	: 08 : 0
One small Close called the little Shawfeild, abutting North to the Eyebrooke, East to the lane, by Estimaçon	0	: 2	: 00	: 06 : 0
One Close called the Marsh, abutting North to the Downes, southeast to Ashleyes, by estimation	4	: 0	: 01	: 10 : 0
The two Downe feild, by estimaçon, fflower lands in the Church feild, with a small Cottage, by estimaçon . . .	4	: 2	: 00	: 15 : 0
Three lands in the Hall hill, by estimaçon, part of the Cottage of the Clarkes howse, (<i>viz^t</i>) the Kitchen and the Passage	0	: 0	: 00	: 06 : 8
Right to the Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome, and the right to the land of the Coñon upon Boden [Bowdon] Downes.				

Peirson,
widdowe,
under
tenn^t.

Holds one Cottage, with a barne and yard, by estimaçon	0	: 2	: 01	: 00 : 00
One Close called Rycroft, abutting west upon <i>John Eatons</i> , and East upon <i>John Brereton</i> , by estimaçon .	2	: 00	: 01	: 10 : 0

One Close called Cowfeild, betwixt	Impr. vat p An.
<i>widdow Peirson</i> and <i>John Brereton</i> ,	A. R. £. s. d.
abutting west upon <i>M^r Wirrall's</i>	
land, and East upon <i>M^r Brereton's</i> , by	
estimaçon	2 : 02 : 01 : 10 : 0

18 : 12 : 8

A Close called the greate Lowe, abutting East upon *M^r Brereton*, west upon little lowe, by estimaçon 4 : 0 : 02 : 00 : 0

One Close called the Well Croft, abutting East upon Ryecroft, South upon the lane, by estima[ç] 0 : 3 : 00 : 08 : 0

The Downes feild, betwixt *widdow Peirson* and *John Brereton*, the one halfe by estimaçon 1 : 2 : 00 : 05 : 0

Right in the Turberry of Bowden Mosse, according to the Custome, with right to the Coñon of Bowden Downes.

Holds one Cottage and part of a Barne, with a litle orchard and yard, with the hempe Crofte on the backe of ye howse, by estima[ç] 0 : 3 : 01 : 10 : 0

Jo. Brereton, under tenn^t.

Part of one Close called the greate Cow feild, devided betwixt *John Brereton* and *widdow Peirson*, abutting East upon *S^r George Booth*, West upon ye litle Cowfeild, by estimation 2 : 2 : 01 : 15 : 0

One Close called the little lowe feild, abutting East upon the greate lowe, west upon longe Acre, by estimaçon 03 : 0 : 02 : 00 : 00

One Close called Utley Croft, abutting West upon *M^r Wirralls*, East upon *Jo. Drinckwaters* land, by estimation 01 : 0 : 00 : 12 : 00

The one halfe or moiety of the Downes feild, the other belonging to *widdow Peirson*, by estima[*ċ*] . . .

Impr. val p An.

A. R. £. s. d.

0 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 00

The right in the Turberry of Boden [Bowdon] Mosse, According to Custome, with a right to the Common of Downes.

08 : 16 : 00

Widdowe Rowlands,
under
tenn^t.

Holds one Cottage of two small bayes, with a Croft upon the back of it, by estimation three roodes and five butts of land, in a feild of *M^r Tippings*, by estimation, one acre in all by estimation

01 : 3 : 02 : 00 : 00

Jo. Eaton,
under
tenn^t.

Holds one Cottage with a barne and Small Croft behynde it by estimation

0 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00

Memorand. the lands and premisses before menconed, together with the Tythes belonging to the said Rectory (which have bine perticularly Certified in o^r first suruey of the said Rectory) are held by *S^r George Booth*, of *Dunham Massye*, knight and Barronet. But the last lease of the said Rectory taken by the said *S^r George Boothe* beinge a lease for three lives which are longe since defunct, wee have returned the premisses in the Possession of the Comonwealth.

The Rent reserued upon this Rectory being fifty Pounds p anñ is thus Apporconed, viz^t :

To the lands 14^{li} 00^s 00^d

To the Tythes 36 : 00 : 00

In all £50 : 00 : 00

June 23rd, 1654.

WILL. WEBB. 1654.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JOHN WHITWORTH }
GEORGE SMYTH } Surveyo^{rs}.

VICARIA.

It Consisteth of a Viccarage howse
thatched, of three bayes, with a Gar-
den place, a barne and stable, with
the barne yard, all by estima[\tilde{c}] . . . 0 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 00

Two Closes called the two seller
feilds, butting south to *Mr. Breretons*,
East to the pease croft, by estimation 7 : 0 : 04 : 00 : 00

One Close Called Pease croft, abut-
ting west to Seller feild, south to
Turbutts eye, by estimation . . . 2 : 0 : 01 : 10 : 0

One meadowe Called Turbetts eye,
abutting north to pease Croft, South
to Bollin River, by estimation . . . 03 : 2 : 02 : 15 : 0

Part of one Close called the huggle
to an old deth [? ditch] and soe by
meares bounded wth *S^r George Boothes*
land, by estimation 0 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 8

Two parts of a Close called the
Hall bottome, the other part being
S^r George Boothes land, by estimation 03 : 0 : 02 : 10 : 0

One Close called the barne yard,
west to *M^r Brereton's* land, east to the
barne, by estimation 00 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 8

One small Close called the Kill-
croft, by estimation 00 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 8

A Close called the Barne feild,
abutting west upon *William Brereton*,
East upon *S^r George Boothes* land, by
estimation 04 : 2 : 03 : 00 : 0

One Close called the little long-
feild, abutting upon the greate longe-
feild, North upon *M^r Wirralls*, by
estimation 1 : 2 : 01 : 00 : 0

One Close called S^r Ralphes Croft,
abutting South upon the River Bollen,
East upon *S^r George Boothe*, by esti-
mation 1 : 0 : 00 : 13 : 4

One Close called the greate long A. R. £. s. d.
feild, abutting South upon the River
Bollen, north upon the little longe
feild, by estimation 10 . 0 : 06 : 0 : 0

Right to the Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse, according
to Custome.

Mð that in the forenamed Survey, wee have followed the
example of the Statute Acre, and not the Chesshire, which is
almost double.

Mð the said Viccarage is reported to have bin leased by a
late Bishop of Chester, and the lease thereof expired.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JOHN WHITWORTH } Survey^{ors}.
GEORGE SMITH }

Mottrum
[Mottram]
in Com.
Chester.

The Improprate Rectory and Parsonage of Mottrum
[Mottram], Langendale [Longdendale], in the County of
Chester, with all howses, barnes, gardens, Orchards, Gleabe
lands, and all maner of Tythes, and was leased by *Thomas*,
then *Bishop of Chester*, to *John Bradill* [Braddyll] of Whallee
[Whalley], in the County of Lancaster, Esquire, (for the
tearme of three lives), viz^t the said *John Briddill* [Braddyll],
Ralph Ashton, sonne and heire of *Ralph Ashton*, of greate
Leaver [Lever], and *John Ashton*, sonne and heire to *Radcliffe
Ashton*, of Knacke dale,¹ in the County of Lancaster, payeing
yearly to the said Bushopp and his successors the Rent of
Thirty eight pownds seaventeene shillings foure pence, att
the ffeast of S^t Marke and S^t Martin the Bushopp, in Winter,
by equall porçons. And for non payement of rent within
three monthes after demaund to distreyne; the said *John
Briddill* [Braddyll] to repaire at his owne Costs and Charges
all howses and buildings belonging to the said Personage
with necessary repiraçons (except greate tymber, slatt, stone
and wall, which the Bushopp is to find). The Bushopp is to
find a Minister, repaire ye Chancell, pay tenthes and Subsidi-
es, and all Charges ordnary and exteordinary, All which
by the lease bearinge date the 14th Octob^r, 15^o Jac. [1617–18],
doth more largely appeare. This lease was sould by the said

¹ This must be Radcliffe Ashton, of Cuerdale, who died in 1644.

John Braddill unto *Sr George Booth*, knight and Baronett, And by *Sr George Booth* conueyed to *Collonell John Booth*, a younger sonne of *Sr George Booth*, who now is in possession thereof.

There is belonging to this Parsonage, a faire personage The howse with Barnes and Stables much out of Repaire, with Gleabe, some sixteene acres of Gleabe lands, worth about Twelve house & 16 acres Pounds p añ.

The Gleabe and Tythes valued to be worth Cōibus Annis one hundred and nynety pounds, the Bishoppes rent included. There is now two lives in being, (viz^t) *Sr Ralph Ashton*, Baronett, aged about fforty foure yeares, *John*, Sonne of *Radcliffe Ashton*, aged about fforty two yeares.

There hath bine Constantly 20^{li} p añ allowed by the Bushopp to the Minister that did officiate at Mottrum [Mottram], And the residue of the rent is now graunted by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers to *Henry Hilbert*,¹ now the present Minister there, together with the Arreares of Rent from his Coming thether. The Parrish is Conceived to be tenn Myles in length and seaven myles in breadeth, and but one Chappell within it called woodhead, And yt about Six myles from the Church of Mottrum [Mottram], and hath no meanes belonging to it.

There is these Townships within the Parish, viz^t Mottrum [Mottram], Hatterslee [Hattersley], Godley, Matley, Newton, Staley, Hollinsworth [Hollingworth], & Tynsell [Tintwistle].

	li.	s.	d.
The howse with the appurtenances, p añ	05	0	0
The Gleabe is valued before	12	0	0
The reserued rent is apporçoned, viz ^t			
To the Lands	3 ^{li}	17 ^s	4 ^d
To the Tythes	35	00	
In all	38	17	4

Feb. 7th 55, W^m WEBB.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXAIL } Suruey^{rs}.

¹ *Hilbert* in the original MS., but should doubtless be *Hibbert*.

Arlecdon,
Com.
Cumb.

The Improprate Rectory and parish Church of Arlecdon, in the County of Cumberland, was leased by *John, Bishopp* of *Chester*, 8^o July, primo Caroli [1625], to *Anthony Patrickson*, of¹ in the County of Cumberland, Esq^{re}, togeather with all Gleable lands and all other Tenements, meadowes, woods, underwoods, Barnes, Orchards, Gardens, tythes, &c., ffor the tearme of three lives, (viz^t) *Joseph Pattrickson*, sonne of *Thomas Pattrickson*, *Thomas Pattrickson*, sonne of *William Pattrickson*, and *Thomas Dickessone*, sonne of *John Dixson*, of ffrizington [Frizinton], payeing to the Bishopp and his successors the yearely rent of ffive pounds six shillings and eight pence, at Ladyday and Michmas, by equall porçons. And for non-payem^t of the Rent within forty daies (if it be lawfully demaunded) the Bishopp and his Successors to re- enter, *M^r Pattrickson* to find a Sufficient Minister, and to repaire the Chauncell. The Bishopp to pay Tenthes and Subsidies, Except two shillings p añ for synodalls, & thirteene shillings and foure pence p añ for procuraçons. The Rectory and Tythes are now in the occupaçon of *M^r Thomas Salkill*, of Widicar [Weddicar], which he houldeth in right of his wife.

The whole Revenue of the said Rectory upon the racke never sett for above thirty pounds p añ, And so wee Conceive it to be worth, besides the Rent reserued to the Bishopp. There is noe Minister there.

All the three lives are liveing and in health.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyo^{rs}.

Boulton in
the Moores
[Bolton-le-
Moors], in
Com. Lan-
caster.

The Improprate Rectory and Parsonage of Boulton in the Moores, in the County of Lancaster, with all howses, buildings, Gleabes, Tenements, Tythes, &c., was leased by *George*, then *Bishopp* of *Chester*, 23^o Jan., 7^o Jac. [1610], unto *James Anderton*, of Lostocke, in the County of Lancaster, Esq^{re}, for the tearme of Three yeares, payeing to the Bishopp and his Successors the yearely Rent of Twenty six pounds the first of November and the Twenty eighth of Aprill by

¹ No doubt one of the Patricksons of Kirklington Park, co. Cumberland.

equall porçons. This Lease nor any Coppy was ever produced to us. There is but one life in being in that lease aged aboue sixty yeares. Another lease is Claymed but never shewed. The impropriaçon is under sequestration, the lessee being a papist in Armes and one that wee Cannot meete with. g. whether
this life be
now in
being.

There is one Parsonage howse belonging to the personage but there is severall Tenements of Gleabe lands held by the Tennants under named, whose Tenñs are all mençoned to be out of Lease.

<i>Alexander Leaver</i> houldeth one	R ^t p Anñ.	Rack p Añ.
Tenement belonging to the Rec-	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
tory of Boulton, & payeth rent		
p añ	00 : 13 : 04	: 15 : 00 : 00

<i>Peter Brooke</i> houldeth one Tene-		
ment belonging to the Rectory of		
Boulton, and paieth p añ . . .	00 : 15 : 4½	: 18 : 00 : 00

<i>Roger ffoster</i> houldeth one Tene-		
ment belonging to the Rectory of		
Boulton, and payeth p añ . . .	00 : 15 : 4½	: 18 : 00 : 00

<i>George Norris</i> houldeth one		
Tenement belonging to the Rec-		
tory of Boulton, and payeth rent		
p añ	00 : 06 : 08	: 08 : 00 : 00

<i>Ralph Ashton</i> houldeth one Acre		
of Gleabe belonging to the Rec-		
tory of Boulton, and payeth p añ .	00 : 01 : 00	: 01 : 10 : 00

	02 : 11 : 09	: 60 : 10 : 00
--	--------------	----------------

The most of the Tythes of the parrish are either held upon a rent by lease, or pay a rate Tythe from which they prescribe Custome.

There is only two Townships within the Parrish that paieth Tythes in kynde, (vizt.) the one moieth of greate Boulton for tyth Corne and hay worth p añ . 10 : 00 : 00 10 : 00 : 00 And blackwood, which is worth p añ 30 : 00 : 00

There is a rent paid by theise severall Townships hereafter specifield, Many of the Tennants houlding by lease, whicl. Lease are thought to be expired. Others that pay

but a rate tythe, which by reason the distance of the habitation of many that pay the rent Wee could not gitt truly distinguished :—

	£.	s.	d.
The moiety of Tythe Corne and hay sett forth in greate Boulton paieth p aññ . . .	01	06	08
The Towneshipp of Entwiste [Entwistle] for Tythe Corne sett forth paieth p aññ . .	01	00	00
Little Boulton, for tythe Cornesett forth, p aññ	00	06	08
Halgh [Haulgh], for Tyth Corne set forth, p aññ	00	11	08
Little Leaver [Lever], for tythe Corne sett forth, p aññ	00	06	08
Toung [Tonge], for tythe Cornesett forth, p aññ	00	03	
More, by <i>Lawrance Bromlowe</i> , for Tythe Corne sett forth, p aññ	00	05	08
Breighmott [Brightmet], for tyth Corne, p aññ	01	06	08
Harwood, for Tythe Corne, p aññ	01	06	08
Darcey Leaver [Darcy Lever], for Tythe Corne, p aññ	00	03	04
Querton [Quarlton], for Tythe Corne, p aññ	00	03	11
Egworth [Edgeworth], for tyth Corne set forth, p aññ	00	08	
Tarton [Turton], for Tyth Corne, p aññ .	01	15	00
Bradshawe, ffor Tythe Corne sett forth, p aññ	00	09	
More, [by] <i>Allexander Bradshawe</i> , for Britles, for tythe Corne sett forth, p aññ . . .	00	02	00
Longworth, for tyth Corne sett forth, p aññ .	00	03	04
Runington [Rivington], for tythe corne set forth, p aññ	00	16	
Sharples, for tythe Corne set forth, p aññ .	00	07	00
More, paid by <i>Ward</i> and <i>Heaton</i> , tythe corne, p aññ	00	05	03
More, by <i>Thomas Barton</i> , for Tythe corne for y ^t of the Demeasne Smethall, p aññ . .	00	01	08
Aldsagh, ¹ for Tythe Corne, p aññ	00	10	
Lostocke, for tythe Corne, p aññ	00	11	0
ffoulds, for tythe Corne, p aññ	00	03	3

12 : 13 : 04

¹ Query? Anlezargh.

In most of theise places the Tennants doe every yeere sett forth their Tythe Corne, but in some of them they doe not.

Theise Towneshippes that sett forth their tyth Corne, wee Conceive, are such as hold their Tyth by lease.

There is a Viccarridge howse belonging to the Rectory, with a little backside and some few Cottages, but not worth fforty shillings p añ.

The Viccar hath alsoe tenn pounds p añ paid him by the Lessee.

The whole Rectory of Boulton, if it were out of lease, were worth p añ 200^{li}, besides the Rent to the Bishopp and the Tenn pounds to ye Viccar.

There is two honest Ministers there, who have order from the Comittee of Plunder'd Ministers for one hundred pounds p añ out of the Rectory and Bishoppes Rent of Boulton, and out of the Bishoppes Rent in Childwell.

The Towne of greate Boulton paieth Tythe hay in kynde to the Lessee.

The Mannor of Tytheing, the Easter Rowle is as followeth: Every howse one penny, every Garden one penny, one or more henns ob,¹ If they have any ground (except greate Boulton) one penny, every Cowe and Calfe 1^d ob, every sheepe with wooll on his backe ob, every ffarrow Cowe one penny, every fole one penny, every swarme of Bees one penny, every sheepe laid to scowre in the winter, which is to be paid by the occupier of the ground where the sheepe lye ob.

Oblacon money, every man and his wife two pence, every widdowe one penny, every Comunicant ob.

Alterage at a Marriage if the women be of the parish Eight pence, a Churchdale [churching] foure pence, Buryall one penny. We find in *Mr Andertons* booke a copy of which things were taken by *Mr Harper*, Viccar of Boulton. These things were leased out; viz^t, *James Anderton*, by writing dated the 17^o August, 42 Eliz. [1600], Covenants that *Peter Brooke* shall enioy his Tennement of the Gleabe from May the ffirst, 1599, for one and Twenty yeares. The same *James*, by a writing of the same date, Covenants with *Christopher Longworth* and *Robert Norris* that they

¹ Obolus = one halfpenny.

shall have the Tennement, late in the occupaçon of *George Longworth*, for the same terme. The same *James Anderton*, by writeing dated the last of Octobr, 37th Elizabeth [1595], Covenanteth with *Alexander Leaver*, That hee, his Executors, Administrators, and Assignes, shall have the Moiety of the Tythe Corne and hay of Boulton for one and Twenty yeares after the date thereof. *James Anderton*, by Indenture dated 1^o Marcij, 5^o Caroli [1630], Covenanteth with *Richard Sharples*, ats *Ward*, gent., and his assignes, that they have the tyth Corne yearely aryseing out of the lands and Tennements of the said *Richard* or his Under Tennants and their privye Tythes, ffor one and Twenty yeares from the Easter ensueing, payeing p añ to the Bishopp and his Successors six shillings eight pence. *Thomas Heaton* paid fforty pounds to *James Anderton* for the Moiety of the Tyth Corne and hay of Boulton, to have the same for one and Twenty yeares from 1601. But noe lease made nor writeing. *James Anderton* promised a lease to *Hugh ffoster* for his Tennement pcell of the Gleabe for One and Twenty yeares from May 1599, But now was made only a note under *Mr Andertons* hand.

The Twenty six pounds reserved to the Bishopp, and the Tenn pounds to the Curate, in all p añ 36^{li},

Is apporçoned; viz^t,

To the lands . . .	10 ^{li} : 00 ^s : 00 ^d
To the Tythes . . .	26 : 00 : 00
In toto . . .	<u>36 : 00 : 00</u>

Dec. 11th, WILL. WEBB, 1650.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Cartmeale
[Cartmel],
Com. Lan-
caster.

THE Improprate Rectory parrish Church and Parsonage of Cartmeale, part of the late pryory of Cartmeale, in the County of Lancaster, with all Tythes, Barnes, Gleabe, and Tythes, &c., Except woods and underwoods, and all tythe hay, meale, and graine, which were rented to the Tennants at the dissolution of the Priory, And was graunted by Indenture of Lease dated the 5^o Aprill, 7^o Jac. [1609], from

George, then *Bishopp* of *Chester*, unto *George Preston*, of *Houlker*, in the Parrish of *Cartmeale* [*Cartmel*], *Esqre.*, for the terme of three lives: viz^t, his owne, *Thomas Preston* his sonne and heire, and *Christopher Preston* his younger sonne, payeing to the Bishopp and his Successors the Rent of ffifty five pounds at Michmas and Lady day in the Pallace of *Chester*, And for nonpayement of the Rent within forty daies, and noe distresse to be found, the Bishopp or his Successors to reenter; *M^r Preston* at his owne Cost to mayntayne with wages one or more sufficient Minister, And to keepe in repaire all howses, barnes, and edifices belonging thereunto, and alsoe the Chauncell of the Parrish Church. The Bishopp to pay all pençons, &c.

There is belonging to the Parsonadge a Towre and Barne, part of the saide Priory and three Tyth barnes, (viz^t) *Godderside*, *ffloukborough* [*Flookborough*], and *Alithwart* [*Allithwaite*]. There is fowre Chappells within the parrish. The whole Revenue of the saide Impropriaçon is worth p aññ fowre hundred pounds. There is granted out of the Revenue by the Comittee of Plunder'd Ministers theise severall orders:

Viz^t, to *Cart meale* [*Cartmel*] ffifty pounds p aññ, to *Stanley Chappell* fforty pounds p aññ, to *Cartmealefell Chappell* [*Cartmel Fell*] fforty pounds p aññ, To *Lyndale* fforty pounds p aññ, *ffluckborough* [*Flookborough*] Chappell, fforty pounds p aññ. There is noe Constant Minister at *Cartmeale Church*, there is in being by Lease two lives, viz^t, *Thomas Preston*, of *Houlk* [*Holker*], *Esq^r*, aged fforty three, And *Christopher Preston*, his brother, aged fforty, and infirme. This Impropriaçon at present is under sequestration and hath not Compounded.

Ex ^d J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyors.
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

The Improprate Rectory and parsonage of *Childwell*, in the County of *Lancaster*, part of the dissolued pryory of *S^t Thomas of Holland*, in the same County, with the Tythes, Barnes, and all maner of howses, Edifices, lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Rents, Reverçons, Seruices, tythes, &c., was

Childwell
[*Child-*
well] in
Com.
Lanc.

leased by *John, Bushopp* of *Chester*, to *John Poole*, of *Poole*, in the County of *Chester*, Esquire, *Roger Downe* [Downes], of *Wardley*,¹ in the County of *Lancaster*, Esquire, *Rookely*, of *Rookeley*, in the County of *Yorke*, Esquire, as by his lease bearinge date the Seaventh of August, 1632, it doth appeare, for the terme of three lives, (viz^t), *James Anderton*, sonne of *Roger Anderton*, of *Birchley*, in the County of *Lancaster*, *Richard Massie* [Mascy], sonne of *Hamret* [Hamlet] *Massie* [Mascy],² of *Ribchester*, in the County of *Lancaster*, gent., *William Blundall*, sonne of *Nicholas Blundall*, of *Crosbye*, gent., payeing the yearely Rent of fifty seaven pounds and foureteene shillings and foure pence to the said Bishopp and his Successors, Att the Annunciaçõ of the Virgin Mary, and S^t Michaell the Archangell, by equall porçons. The Advowson of the Viccaridge reserued to the Bushopp; And the said Bushopp to defray all manner of Charges, Ordinary and extreordinary.

This Impropriaçõ was lately in the possession of *James Anderton*, a Papist, and now under sequestration for his delinquency.

All the three lives are in being, the eldest not above thirty.

There is not any psonage howse that is certainly knowne, only one the Viccar now liveth in, w^{ch} the parrish purchased from the *Earle of Darby*, which hath about two acres belonging to it, supposed formerly to belonge to the Personage. There is three Tythe barnes belonging to the Impropriaçõ, (viz^t), *Garton* [Garston], *Lea*, and *Wotton* [Woolton].

There is alsoe a howse and an acre of land which is Gleabe, and lyeth in *Garton* [Garston], and now in the occupaçõ of *widdow Hitchworth*, And shee paieth Rent p anⁿ Thirteene shillings foure pence, and hath only her owne life in being.

There is also a close in haile [Hale], called *Pryor hayes*, now in the occupaçõ of *John Wisewall*, And he paieth rent p anⁿ one shilling eleaven pence.

There is within the parrish these severall Towneshippes, (viz^t), *Childwell* [Childwall], *Wootton* [Woolton] *Magna*, *Wotten* [Woolton] *parua*, *Agburgh* [Aigburth], *Hayle-wood* [Halewood], and *Hayle banke* [Halebank], and *hayle* [Hale]

¹ Wardley Hall, in the parish of Eccles.

² In the Herald's Visitations Hamlet Mascy is described as of Rixton.

Chappell, and Hayleffeild [Halefield],¹ and Hutt Demeasne, as alsoe Speake and Speakehall, Gerston [Garston], Averton,² and Waver tree [Wavertree].

The tythes of all these Townships are estimated to be foure hundred p añ Commūibus Annis.

The Viccar hath all the small Tythes, except such as paye rate Tythe, which are these: *M^r Lathum*, of Allerton, houldeth the tythe hempe and flax of Allerton and Garston, and paieth rent p añ to the Viccar tenn shillings.

M^r Norris, of Speake, houldeth the Tythe of Pigge, goose, hempe, and flax in Speake, Wootten [Woolton] Magna, Wootten [Woolton] parva, and Pigg and goose in Garston, and paieth sixteene shillings p añ.

M^r Ireland, of the Hutt, houldeth tyth pigg, Goose, hempe, and flax in Hayle, Hailebanke, and Haylewood Excepting hempe and flaxe, from about ffourty howse, Alsoe piggs, Goose, hempe, and flax in Childwell, Wavertree, and in Allerton pigg and Goose, and paieth rent p añ to the Viccar 1^{li} 5^s. The whole profit of the Viccaradge being estimated to be about 30^{li} p añ, with all the smale Tythes and Easter Rowle included.

M^r Elliston is now present Minister there, placed by the Committee of the County.

There is graunted out of the profitts of this Impropriation by the Committee of Plunderd Ministers these sumes followeing, in augmentaçon to the Ministers of y^e Townes und^r written:—

To Childwell, p añ	50 ^{li}
To Hyton [Huyton]	50
To Hayle Chappell, p añ	40
To Boulton in the Moores, p añ	60 ^{li}
To Warrington	50 ^{li}
To Santley, ³ p añ	40 ^{li}
To Ancher, ⁴ p añ	40 ^{li}

Ex ^d J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyo ^{rs} .
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

¹ Halebank and Halefield are not Townships.

² This should be Allerton.

³ Probably Sankey, in the parish of Prescott, is intended.

⁴ *Query*—Altcar.

28 Sept: 1647.

Chipping
Rectory cũ
membris in
Com.
Lanc.

The same Rectory or personage, with all messuages, Cottages, Gleabe and Demeasne lands, 20 Sept., 40 Elizabeth [1598], was Leased by *Richard, Bishopp* of *Chester*, to *Robert Swindlehurst* for his owne life, *Thomas Swindlehurst*, his brother, and *Richard Swindlehurst*, the said *Roberts* younger Cozen, and the longest liver of them. *Richard* is onely liveing, aged ffifty seaven, and in health.

M^{ris} Mary Harris, a Papist, now wife of *Christopher Harris*, a Papist in Armes, is sole daughter and heire of the saide *Robert Swindlehurst*, the Lessee, and is yet liveing, But the Rectory stande sequestred.

M^r Edward Parker, a Lawyer living at Brownsholme, in Coñ Yorke, hath the lease, intending to draue the said *Robert Swyndlehurst* his will by it, but did it not before he dyed.

The Parrish Consists of Townes, viz^t Chippin [Chipping], Thorneley [Thornley], Wheateley [Wheatley], &c.

There is a faire Parsonage howse and about five acres of Gleabe, great measure, with liberty to gitt turbary, all w^{ch} is valued to be worth Seaven pounds p añ.

The aforesaid *Richard Swindlehurst* dwells in the house, and claims all the Gleabe and Rectory by occupancy. And hee hath assigned it to his sonne, *Ralph ffarber*, of Hayning, in the County of Yorke, for money due. And the said *Ralph* he hath assigned it to *M^r Hugh Currall* [*Currer*], of Bradford, Clothier. But the Comittee for Sequestrations and their deputies, *M^r Charles Gregory*, of Hastingdine [Haslingden], and *M^r John Haworth*, neere Dunghall [Dunkenhalgh], three myles from Whaley [Whalley], have sett the Tythes to *Captain Clement Townson*, of Stakes,¹ and they pay the Rent of Twenty five pounds one shilling eight pence reserued to the late Bishopp, (viz^t) ffifteen pounds one shilling eight pence to the now Committee of Trustees and Treañs [Treasurers] for the sale of Bishoppes lands, and tenn pounds residue to the now Viccar, *M^r John King*, instituted and inducted. And the 27^o August, 1647, *M^r King* had an order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers to receive ffifty pounds p añ more

¹ Stakes is now a Farm-house ; it is about 3 miles from Chipping, and on the Yorkshire side of the Border.

out of the profitts of the Improprate Rectory of Chippin [Chipping] sequestred from the said *Mr Harris*.

I conceive the howse and Gleabe, with the appurtenances, may be well worth Twelve pounds p añ, And according to that rate I doe aporcon the reserued rent, viz^t:

To the lands 02 : 11 : 08

Tythes 22 : 10 :

In all 25 : 01 : 08

ffebr. 7th.

WILL. WEBB. 1655.

The late Bishopp did present the said Viccar.

The Personage howse, Gleabe, and Rectory was worth to be lett upon the racke before the warres One hundred Twenty six pounds Sixteene shillings eight pence p añ, all payements included; viz^t the Towne of Chippin Eighty pounds p añ, out Townes Twenty six pounds, Easter booke foure pounds, wooll foure pounds tenn shillings, lambes Two poundes, Calues one pound tenn shillings, Geese one pound six shillings eight pence, Eggs five shillings, piggs five shillings; the Personage howse, Gleabe, & Turbury, 1^{li} p añ; q w^t Chappells of ease & meanes, and alsoe the Tythes of Bradley Hall, a member of Thorneley, yet in lease to *Robert Boulton* at 3^{li} p añ be not forgotten.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyo^{rs}.

The Improprate Rectory and personage of Ribchester, in the County of Lancaster, with all the Tythes, land, and Hereditaments there unto belonging, was in the 20th day of June, 1^o Jac. [1603], leased by *Richard*, then *Bishopp* of *Chester*, unto *John Dewehurst*, of Dewhurst, in the County of Lancaster, gent., *John Sherburne*, of the same County, gent., *Henry Heyhurst*, Sonne and heire apparrant of *John Heyhurst*, of Heyhurst in Dutton, in the same County, gent., *Hugh Seede*, of Chesbanke, within the Towneshipp of Ribchester, within the said County, yeoman, *Thomas Dudell*, of Alston, in the said county, ycoman, and *Ralph Ratcliffe*, of Dil-

Ribchester
in Com.
Lanc.

worth, in the said County, yeoman, Excepting one Tenement or Cottage then in the occupacōn of the viccar of Nextros for the terme of three lives, (viz^t) the life of the said *John Sherburne*, *William Dewhurst*, Sonne and heire of *John Dewhurst*, of Dewhurst, in the County of Lancaster, yeoman, and *Thomas Cottam*, Sonne and heire of *John Cottam*, of Heyhouse, als Hayhouse, in Dilworth aforesaid, yeoman, and for the longest liver of them, yeilding and payeing to the said Bishopp and his Successors the yearely Rent of Thirty nyne pounds sixteene shillings six pence at the Nativity of John Baptist and the Nativity of our Lord by equall porcōns. And for non payment of Rent after the space of two monthes (it being lawfully demaunded) The Bishopp and his Successors to reenter. The Bishopp is to find a Minister there dureing the tyme at his owne Charge, And alsoe to free the Tennants and Inhabetants of the said parrish from all Subsidies, ffifteenes, tenthes, Synodals, and procuraçōns, and all taxes, lays, imposiçōns, or payements which may any wayes become due by reason of the said Personage or Rectory, or any part thereof; And that the tennant shall have sufficient howseboote, ffireboote, ploughboote, and hedgeboote in and upon the premisses, for necessary reparaçōns, maintenance, uphoulding, and fenceing thereof. The Tennants to mayntayne the premisses, chauncell, &c., with hedgeing, ffenceing, and ditching the same, And soe to leave it at the end of the said tearme, And in the meane tyme to Cutt downe noe greate timber trees without lycence of the said Bishopp or his Successors, Except for necessary reparaçōns of the premisses or some part thereof.

The Improprate Rectory is now held by *Richard Sherburne*, of Stonyhurst, in the County of Lancaster, Esq., who is Lord of the Mannor; there is one life in being only, vizt. *M^r John Sherburne*, aged seaventy three yeares.

There is belonging to the Parsonage a ffaire Parsonage house built with bricke and one barne, about ffive bayes in good reparaire; there was another barne of about eight bays, which is blowne downe about three yeare agoe and not yet built againe, most of the tymber lost.

There belongeth to the Personage about one hundred acres of land, and about Twenty of it is woodland, In which both

tymber and underwood is much destroyed since theise late troubles. The Gleabe and house have beene worth in the best tymes sixty pounds p añ. There is alsoe three Tenem^{ts} and Twelve Cottages more which belong to the said Rectory and Personage.

There is belonging to the parrish ffive Towneshippes, vizt., Ribchester, Dilworth, Howston [Alston], Veeresee,¹ and Dutton ; the tythes of the said parrish have beene estimated worth Two hundred and fifty pound p añ, besides the gleabe and Tennants rents, but they are now held by the Tennants dureing the lease.

The Minister hath power to ffish, soe far as the Gleabe land goeth, but there is not any benefitt made of it.

The Bishopp hath alwaies allowed twenty markes p añ towards a Minister out of the rent ; they are at present without any Minister, only hire soe often as they can, And pay the Minister soe farre as the Twenty markes will goe, and make up the rent of theire owne purses. There was one *Mr Harley* Curate there, but was put out by the Committee of Divines in Lancashire for his insufficiency and being scandalory in his life and Conuersaçon.

The Peticuler of the Gleabes and of the Tennem^{ts} and Cottages as followeth upon the Racke.

The herbage of the woodland to be worth	£.	s.	d.
p añ	04	: 00	: 00
One pasture of Gleabe called Cow Close, consisting of eight acres, valued p añ . . .	03	: 06	: 08
Another pasture Called greate Carr, consisting of tenn acres, valued p añ	06	: 00	: 00
One close Called litle Carr, consisting of five acres, valued p añ	02	: 13	: 04
One close called Curden Hey, consisting of Twelve acres, valued p añ	06	: 10	: 00
One meadowe called greate Meadowe, consisting of six acres, valued p añ	07	: 10	: 00
One close Called the Dogbotham, consisting of Seaven Acres, valued p añ	05	: 10	: 00

¹ This must be intended for Hothersall.

One close called Horse Roane, consisting of three Acres, valued p aññ	£. s. d.
	03 : 05 : 00
One Close called Parratt, consisting of foure Acres, valued p aññ	02 : 10 : 00
	<hr/>
	41 : 05 : 00
One other close Called Marybone close, conteyneing foure acres, valued p aññ . . .	03 : 00 : 00
The waste about the Personage, estimated to be above Seaven Acres, valued p aññ . .	04 : 10 : 00
One close Called Wittridding, by estimaçon foure acres, valued p aññ	04 : 00 : 00
Two Closes Called Greate Eyes and Litle Eyes, consisting of nyne acres, valued at p aññ	07 : 15 : 00
	<hr/>
	19 : 05 : 00
	<hr/>
	41 : 05 : 00
	<hr/>
In toto:	60 : 10 : 00
	<hr/>

One Tenement in the occupaçon of <i>John Seede</i> , by estimaçon Eleaven acres, and he payeth p aññ . . .	Rent p Ann.	Rack Rent.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	00 : 16 : 04	06 : 13 : 04
One other Tenement in the occupaçon of <i>Edward Seede</i> , estimated about Eleaven acres, payeing p aññ	00 : 16 : 04	06 : 13 : 04
One Tenement called Cutber Tenement, in the occupaçon of <i>Elizabeth Cottam</i> , estimated about Eleaven acres p aññ	00 : 16 : 04	06 : 13 : 04
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		20 : 00 : 00

COTTAGES.

<i>Richard Heyhurst</i> , for viccaridge ground where the Viccaridge howse stood, p aññ	00 : 01 : 00	00 : 06 : 08
<i>Edmond Wood</i> , one Cottage, payeing p aññ	00 : 02 : 00	00 : 10 : 00

	Rent p Ann.			Rack Rent.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
<i>Edward Heyhurst</i> , One Cottage, payeth p aññ	00	00	02	00	03	04
<i>Thomas Duehurst</i> , one Cottage, p aññ	00	00	06	00	06	08
<i>Percivall Duehurst</i> , one Cottage, p annū	00	01	00	00	05	00
<i>Richard Heyhurst</i> , one Cottage, p aññ	00	03	04	00	13	04
<i>Thomas Boulton</i> , one Cottage, p aññ	00	04	02	01	00	00
<i>Richard Cowell</i> , one Cottage with the appurtenances	00	05	00	00	06	08
<i>Mr Brooke</i> , one Cottage, p aññ	00	11	00	02	00	00
<i>Arthur Sowerbutts</i> , one Cottage, & paieth	00	05	03	00	13	04
<i>Joseph Hanson</i> , one Cottage, & payeth	00	05	00	00	10	—
<i>John Berliffe</i> de Francis Greene, one Cottage	00	09	04	01	00	00
<i>William Ribchester</i> , one Cottage	00	07	00	00	13	04
<i>Richard Norcrosse</i> , one Cottage	00	06	08	00	13	04
<i>George Reade</i> , one Cottage	00	07	04	00	13	04
<i>James Read</i> , one Cottage, payeing	00	19	00	02	00	—
<i>Robert Mychell</i> , one Cottage, payeing	00	01	02	00	05	00
<i>Jeffrey Sharple</i> , one Cottage, payeing	00	06	03	00	13	04
				<hr/> 12 : 13 : 04 <hr/>		

All the Cottages have some Garden, Orchard, or small parcell of Ground belonging to them; these pay noe Herriotts to the Lord but the Rents at Midsomer and Christmas.

The Bishopp presents the Viccar, and hath alwaies allowed him as is before mençoned.

Total of the Gleabe . 93 : 03 : 04

The Tymber that belongeth to the Personage of Ribchester,
now groweing in Carrewood.

	£.	s.	d.
Thirty one trees vallued at Twenty shillings	31	00	00
a tree			
Eighty one Trees valued at tenn shillings	40	10	00
p tree			
Thirty Seaven Trees valued at 7s. p tree	12	19	00
Seaventy nyne trees valued at five shillings	19	15	00
p tree			
ffoure trees valued at three shillings p tree	00	12	00
Twenty Nyne Poles vallued at two shillings	02	18	00
p pole			
Thirty Six poles valued at one shilling p pole	01	16	00
Eighty eight poles valued at six pence p pole	02	04	00
	III	14	00

The Personage and Tenñts howses are to have tymber for
their repaire out of the aforesaid wood.

This Survey haveing bin returned about three yeares and
the life then Seaventy three yeares of age,
q. whether now alive.

The Rent of Thirty Nyne pounds Sixteene shillings and
Six pence

	li.	s.	d.
Is apporçoned—			
To be sould with the Lands . .	10	16	06
To remayne upon the Tythes . .	29	00	00
In toto . . .	39	16	06

WILL. WEBB. 1650. Dec. 11th.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

The Man-
nor of ye
Rectory of
Cotting-
ham.

A Survey of the Rectory and Mannor of the Rectory of
Cottingham, with the rights, members, and appurtenaunces
thereof lyeing and being in the County of Yorke, late par-
cell of the possessions, or late belonging to the Bishopp of

Chester, and taken by us whose names are hereunto subscribed in the moneth of ffebruary, 1653, by vertue of an Order from the Honorable Comittee of Trustees for Sale of Bishoppes lands dated the Twentieth of January, 1653. Rec^d this
24th ffebr.
1653.

The Rents Due from the Copyholders within the Towneshipp of Cottingham holding of the said Mannor by ffynes Arbitrary according to the Custome thereof, and payeable at Pentecost and Martinmas, are p añ	£.	s.	d.	Vide Rental at ye end of this Survey.
				01 : 14 : 06

The Court Barron and Court Leete ffynes and amerciaments of Courts, post fynes, fynes upon Discent or alienaçon, and all other profitts and perquisites within the aforesaid Mannor to the Royalty thereof appertayneing, wee estimate to be worth, Coibus Annis	£.	s.	d.	
				01 : 06 : 08

Suñe Totall of the said Rents and Royalties p añ	£.	s.	d.	
				03 : 01 : 02

All that Capitall Messuage or Tenement Comonly Called the Parsonage howse, scituate in the Towne of Cottingham, built of bricke and Tymber Covered with tyle, Consisting of a Hall, a Parlour, a Kitchin and two other lower roomes, five Chambers, one Garret, all in reasonable good repaire, with a large Barne Covered with Strawe, a Stable, Garnar, and Oxe howse, covered with Tyles, a brewe howse and hay howse, with two other Small howses of Office and two Small Tenements in the Occupaçon of <i>James Scales</i> and <i>widdowe Richardson</i> , a ffold yard, together with an Orchard, Garden, and one small Close of Pasture ground, all adjoineing on the said Buildings on the North and West, Conteyneing alltogether by estimaçon	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
					6 : 0 08 : 00 : 00

All those Two closes of Gleabe, Meadow, or pasture ground comonly Called the Peightills, adjoineing on Salt Inge Lane on the North, and a parcell of ground Called Collcrofts, and the lands of Sir John Barrington, on the South, Conteyneing together by estimaçon 21 : 0 14 : 00 : 00

ffowre Oxeganges of Arrable Gleabe land lyeing promiscuously disperst in the fower Towne feilds of Cottingham, Conteyneing altogeather by estimaçon 57 : 3 10 : 00 : 00

Meadowe ground lyeing in the Inge Called Iglemarr, vizt :

On the West Side thereof, in the longe Dales, one parcell Conteyneing by estimaçon 04 : 2 01 : 13 : 04

One other parcell of Meadowe lyeing towards the East side of the said longe Dales, Conteyning, by estimaçon 04 : 2 02 : 05 : 00

Gleabe in the Townshipp of Willerby, vizt—

One small Close of Meadowe or pasture ground adioyneing on a Tenement and Garth in the occupaçon of *William Palmer* on the West, Conteyneing, by estimaçon 01 : 0 00 : 18 : 00

And one small land of Arrable lyeing in the East feild of Willerby, Conteyning, by estimaçon 00 : 2 00 : 02 : 00

Total of Acres . . . 95 : 01

Suma Sumař of all the Mannor parte . . . 39 : 19 : 06

The Tythes of Corne and hay, wool and lambe, and all other small Tythes whatsoever within the severall Towneshippes appropriate to the Rectory of Cottingham, wee estimate to be worth Com^{hms} Annis 270 : 00 : 00

REPRIZES.

There is issueing out of this Rectory, and
payeable to the Receiver every yeare at
Christmas, only for Tenthes li. s. d.
10 : 13 : 04

There is alsoe issueing out of this Rectorie
for havers¹ and Threaues² at thannunciaçon
and Michmas p añ 06 : 13 : 04

There is alsoe issueing and paid out of this
Rectorie an Obijt Rent, at Michaelmas only,
p añ 00 : 06 : 08

There is alsoe issueing out of this Rectory
and payeable to the Mannor of Richmond,
at Michaelmas only 00 : 01 : 06

Memorand the Lord hath noe Cōmon of Pasture in the
Common of Cottingham appurten^t to the said Rectory or
Mannor.

Heere followeth a Particuler of the Coppyhold rents due to
the Lord of this Mannor, the severall Sumes Charged upon
the Coppyholds answering to the grosse sūme in the first
page of this Survey.

	£.	s.	d.
Inprimis <i>M^r Bryan Turner</i> for the Cot- tages	00	06	08
<i>George Wintringham</i> one Cottage . . .	00	01	02
<i>Marke Rydsdale</i> one fourth part of a Cottage	00	04	
<i>Roger Baily</i> three fourth partes of one Cottage	00	00	08
<i>S^r Phillipp Stappletons</i> heire one Cottage	00	02	
<i>Thomas Almond</i> one Cottage	00	02	00
<i>W^m Wilkynson</i> one part of a Cottage . .	00	00	04
<i>William Rawling</i> for part of a Cottage . .	00	01	06
<i>M^r Ralph Smyth</i> one Cottage	00	01	02
<i>William Sykes</i> for one parte of a Cottage .	00	00	06

¹ Havvers is a local word for oats.

² A threave is a pile of sheaves; 12 sheaves of straw equal one
threave.

	£.	s.	d.
<i>Rich. Thompson</i> and <i>Robert Anderson</i> for			
one Cottage	00	02	03
<i>Mr Hugh Lister</i> one Cottage	00	03	04
<i>John Reede</i> for one Cottage & one acre of			
meadowe	00	04	04½
<i>William Robson</i> halfe one Cottage	00	01	01½
<i>Thomas Moreton</i> one Cottage and one Butt	00	02	08
<i>Widdow Northus</i> one Cottage	00	02	02
<i>George Lockewood</i> one part of a Cottage	00	00	06
<i>Peter Wryde</i> one part of a Cottage	00	00	07
<i>Rich. Burton</i> one Acre & a halfe of			
meadowe	00	01	04
<i>Elizabeth Knipe</i> one Acre of meadowe	00	00	04
<i>Ellinor Harwood</i> for two acres of meadow	00	00	08
<i>Tho. Almond</i> one acre & a halfe of mea-			
dowe	00	00	06
<i>Tho. Almond</i> one acre of land, arrable	00	00	02
<i>George Reede</i> one Cottage in the Thwaite	00	01	02
 S ^m Totall	 01	 14	 06

Examined ye 10th day of
ffebr., 1653, by us,

Ex ^d J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyors.
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

Easingwould [Easingwold] Rectory and Mannor cum memb
in Com. Ebor.

The Bishopp of Chester, by Lease dated the one and Twentieth of July, 18^o Jacobi, did Demise to *Mr William Drefield* the Rectory and Parsonage and Mannor of Easingwould [Easingwold], Except the Gleabe and Tythes in Raskill [Raskelf] and Kirby, ffor three lives: viz^t, *Ursula Dryfield*, wife of the said *William*, and their two sonnes, *Thomas* and *William*, All liveing and in health, payeing p

anñ, at Martlemas and St. Marke, by equall £. s. d.
 porcons 25 : 13 : 04

Rent apporçoned, viz^t,

Lands	05 ^{li} : 13 ^s : 04 ^d
Tythes	20 : 00 : 00
	<hr/>
	25 : 13 : 04
	<hr/>

WM WEBB. 1651.

The 16th May, 16^o Car., the said Bishopp did demise to *S^r Roger Jaques*, knt., one messuage called the Arch Deacons house cū ptiñ, with two Oxganges of land in Raskill [Raskelf], within the parish of Easingwold, And all the Tyth Corne and hay arising within Raskill [Raskelf] and Rascon Grange, for three lives, viz^t, *William Jaques*, *John Jaques*, and *Elizabeth Jaques*, All liveing and in health, payeing at Martlemas and Pentecost, by equall porçons, Eleaven pounds p anñ to the late Bishopp. It is worth upon the racke one hundred pounds p anñ. *S^r Roger Jaques* estate is sequestred, the estate surrendered, and the whole is graunted to¹ by *S^r Roger* upon his Composiçon at Goldsmiths hall, to Gent[lemen] in trust to *Alderman* and others, for the maintenance of ye Ministers of Raskill [Raskelf] and Thuske.

This messuage and the two oxeganges of li. s. d.
 land with their appurtenances is vallued at . 06 : 13 : 04

WILL WEBB. 1654.

To be sould in present possession Nov. 17th, 1654.

The 7th Martij, 1637, The said Bishopp did demise to *Thomas Caley* the Rectory of Kirby Chappell cū ptiñ, in the parrish of Kirby Chappell cū ptiñ, in the parrish of Easingwold [Easingwold] aföresaid, for three lives, viz^t,

¹ The original is exactly as here printed : the word *by* should be omitted.

Rent
li s. d.
2 13 4 Ap-
porconed.

Elizabeth Caley aged Twenty, *Anne Rockley* aged sixteene, and *James Caley* aged sixteene, all liveing, payeing to the late Bishopp at Martlemas and Marke, by equall porcons:

Lands	0 : 13 : 04
Tythes	2 : 00
	<hr/>
	2 : 13 : 4
	<hr/>

WILL WEBB. 1654, Nov. 17.

The Rectory upon the Racke is p añ 32 : 00 : 00
Out of which the said *Mr Caley* paies ye
Curate at Kirkby Chappell, p añ . . . 07 : 00 : 00

There is belonging to this Rectory one small Cottage, Barne, and backsyde, with divers small parcells of land, lying dispersed in severall places, conteyneing altogether, by estimaçon, Six Acres, worth p añ 03 : 06 : 08

Nov. 17th, 1654.

WILL WEBB. 1654.

The said Bishopp did present the viccar of Easingwold [Easingwold], and the same Viccar fynds a Curate at Ruskil [Raskelf] in the same parrish; And the Bishopp presents a Curate to Kirby Chappell, being alsoe a Chappelry within Easingwold parrish.

The Viccaridge Tythes at Easingwold, before Galtree [Galtres] florrest was disforrested, were worth in wool, lambe, and other small Tythes, neere Eighty pounds p añ, nowe lesse by ploweing, but wilbe more when the groundes are stocked, for they are not fitt for Corne.

The Viccar of Easingwold [Easingwold] hath now added to his meanes Twenty five pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence out of Easingwold [Easingwold], formerly the Bishopps rent, and Twenty foure pounds out of Nafferton, in the County of Yorke, formerly belonging to another Bishopp. Hee, the saide Viccar of Easingwold, allowes the Curate at Ruskil [Raskelf] p añ all the small tythes (saveing wooll and lambe, which are worth above tenn pounds p añ.

Easingwold Rectory hath belonging to it a ffaire howse, and Dovehouse cū ptiñ in good repaire, with fferty acres of Gleabe in the ffeild, and now out of the fforrest fferty Acres of Inclosure, and fferty Acres in Coppyholds of Inheritance in the towne in divers hands, with liberty to hold a Court Barron.

The fferty Acres of Gleabe and the ffortie	li.	s.	d.
acres of fforrest Inclosed, valued together (as			
the Coppyhould lands) at six shillings eight			
pence p acre, cometh to p añ	26	13	04
The howse, Dovehouse, and appurtenances,			
p añ	04	06	08
The Rents of the Coppyhoulders p añ . .	00	13	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
The perquisites and profitts of Court, valued			
Comibus Annis	00	01	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
	<hr/>		
Total	31	15	00
	<hr/>		

The Rectory leased to *M^r Dryfeild* was let fferty yeares since for 100^{li} p añ, now it is worth one hundred and ffifty pounds p añ, the Bishopps rent included; the Coppyholders fferty Acres is now worth six shillings eight pence p Acre upon the Racke, they pay but thirteene shillings tenn pence farthing rent p añ; And small ffynes as followeth:

Note, that soe many Acres as every man had in the Coñon ffeild he hath assigned him out of the fforrest now inclosed to himselfe in lieu of his Coñon.

By the Custome upon every alienaçon or discent for a Messuage there is six shillings paid to the ffarmer of the Rectory.

ffor a ffyne for a Cottage three shillings, ffor an Acre of land eightpence; And every widdowe, dureing her widdowhood and life, hath the thirds of the Coppyhoulds which her husband enioyed.

One of the decrees about Galtree [Galtres] fforrest was made in the Excheq^r 19^o Novembris, vj^{to} Caroli [1630], *S^r Robert Heath* then Attorney gen^lall.

By the said decree the Townshipp of Easingwold [Easingwold] and Huby, there was likewise alowed all those severall parcells of wast ground, part of the Demeasnes of Waste

belonging to those Manno^{rs} As the same were pricked and lyned out in the plott or Mappe of the Demeasnes of Easingwould [Easingwold] and Hubie [Huby], according to the bounds thereof: That is to say, to the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold] one thousand seaven hundred seaventy six Acres, and to the Townshipp of Huby Eight hundred eighty eight acres, which said respective allottments were made and assigned out by direction of the said Coiers with assent of the better sorte of the Tennants and Inhabitants of the said Townships, As by the said former Decree (expressing the Particular meats and boundages thereof) at large appeareth, under the yeerely Rent reserued to his Ma^{tie} of Twenty Shillings: That is to say, of the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold] thirteene shillings foure pence And of Huby six shillings eight pence.

And whereas in the allottments formerly assigned to the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold], Huby, and Sutton, there were noe provision made by the former Submissions for the respective apporçoning of those allottments how much thereof should be enioyed with an Oxgange of land; How much with Meadow and pasture, which is held under a distinct rent from the Oxgange; And how much the Tennants and Cottages unto which noe land belongeth.

Thereupon for preventing of future questions and Inconueniences the said Commissioners did thincke fit and soe did order, with assent and approbation of the better sort of the Tennants of the said Townships; That one full third part of the allottments in parts to be devided both in quantity and quallity should be conveniently allotted and sett out for the Tenements and Cottages within the said Townships in equall proporçons respectively; And ye same to be for ever enioyed therewith accordingly; And that the other two parts be layed out and enioyed, with the auncient Oxganges, lands, pastures, and meadowe grownds belonging to the said Townships of Huby and Sutton, only without any distinguishing of Cōmons Clayme or alteraçon of proporçon whatsoever. There appeareth small difference in quantity betweene the said Oxganges and Meadowe grounds belonging to the said Townships. And for as much as the Oxeganges of land and meadowe ground belonging to the

Towneshipp of Easingwold [Easingwold] were two distinct houldings and of much different quantities, It was therefore ordered by the said Comissioners, with the assent aforesaid, That the Oxeganges of land belonging to Easingwold [Easingwold] should hould and enioye two parts of the respective allottments in three parts to be devided assigned out of the Towneshippes aforesaid, out of which they should allowe to every acre of Meadow which is houlden by a distinct Rent from the saide Oxeganges, One full third part as much both in quantity and quallity as shall be proportionably upon Devision thereof, to every acre of Oxeganges lands and noe more. And those agreements to be respectively obserued and performed According to the true intent and meaneing thereof without any alteraçon or by respect w^tsoever.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Within the parrish of Kirby Ravensworth there are Kirby Ravensworth.
sixe Townes and Hamletts called Kirby hill, Ravensworth, Washton [Whashton], Gailes [Gayles], Doulton [Dalton], part of New fforrest, besides three parts of Newson [Newsham]. The lease from *John*, late *Bishopp of Chester*, beares date the Twelueth of Octob^r, 1637, And was made to *Mr Gyles Parker* for his owne life and the lives of *Anne* his wife and *Anne* his daughter. *Gyles Parker* is dead, *Anne*, his late wife, liveing and in health, marryed to *Mr Jackson*, a Minister, aged thirty nyne; *Anne*, her daughter, Sickly, aged about Thirteene. There hath bine formerly a greate Auncient howse and a Dovehouse, with Barnes and Stables now decayed. The Gleabe Land, devided into foure Closes, is lett for Seaventeene pounds a yeare. The Gleabe land and the whole Rectory are worth to be lett p anñ upon racke one hundred seaventy pounds, Out of which is paid to St. Maryes in Yeorke Two pounds five shillings foure pence p anñ. And the late Bishopp of Chester his Rent was Twenty five pounds five shillings foure pence p anñ; And out of the said Rent the Bishopp did allowe to the Curate Tenn Pounds p anñ. The Bishopp from tyme to tyme did present the said Curate, But the Curate received noe Tythes,

only the Benefitt of Marriages, Christnings, Churching, and Buryalls.

	li.	s.	d.
The howse, Barnes, and Stables, with the appurtenances, valued p añ at	05	: 00	: 00
The land as lett abovesaid, p añ	17	: 00	: 00
In all	22	: 00	: 00

	li.	s.	d.
The Rent is apporçoned, viz ^t :—			
To the lands, p añ	02	: 00	: 00
To the Tythes	23	: 05	: 04
	25	: 05	: 04

The Two pounds five shillings & foure pence p añ payeable to St. Maries to stand Charged upon the Tythe and the Apporçoned rent thereof.

ffebr. 7th.

WILL. WEBB. 1655.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Patricke
Brampton
[Patrick
Brompton]
in Com.
Yorke.

The 14^o October, 15^o Caroli [1639], *John*, late *Bishopp* of *Chester*, did demise the Rectory or Parsonage and the Parrish Church of Patrick Brampton [Brompton] for the life of *James Darcey, Esq^r*, aged Twenty Eight, *Henry*, the Sonne of *M^r Henry Darcey*, his brother, aged Thirteene, *Thomas*, Sonne of *M^r John Stillington*, of Cafield, aged thirteene, all liveing, payeing Thirty six pounds p añ by equall porçons att Candlemas and Lamas to the late Bishopp at the Pallace at Chester.

The Bishopp hath ever allowed Twenty Pounds p añ out of the saide Thirty six pounds p añ to the Minister that serued the Cure, which Minister the Bishopp named and presented; And the saide Minister paide Synodalls and procuraçons, And the Bishopp by Covenant was to paye Tenthes and Subsidies, And *M^r Darcey* to repaire the howses and Chauncell. There is a very handsome dwelling with two Dove houses, Barnes, and Stables in good repaire. *M^r Darcey*

Thornton
Steward
cū Mem-
bris in
Com.
Ebor.

The Bishopp of Chester leased the Rectory of Thornton to the *Countesse of Sunderland* for three lives: one is dead; the Countesse hath her owne life in it, aged Sixty and one; *M^r Willoughby* aged betweene Thirty and forty. The Rent reserued to the Bishopp is tenn pounds p añ. There is noe parsonage howse nor other building there, but there was a Tythe Barne, which is now decayed.

The Rectory upon the Racke with a rate Tythe paid out of *M^r Scroope's* [*Scroope*] Demeasnes at Danby adjoining to Thornton aforesaid, is Thirty five pounds p añ, the Bishopps Rent included. *M^r Thomas Gale*, now Viccar of Thornteton, hath in right of his Viccaridge all the Gleabe lands there, with Gleabe and Tythes belonging to the Viccaridge, is worth Thirty pounds per añ upon the Racke, but the Viccar hath not preached this Twenty yeares. It is Conceived the presentaçon of the said Viccar did belonge to the late Bishopp. Wee have noe Counterpart of the lease, neither have wee seene the orridginall lease; And as wee are informed the *Countesse of Sunderland* hath assigned her Interest in the saide Lease to another, whose name wee knowe not. By a Counterparte of a former Lease made 18^o July, 6^o Jac. [1608], by *George, Bishopp of Chester*, to *Thomas Lord Scroope*, for three lives, if the rent was unpaid sixe weekes, being lawfully demaunded, the Bishopp had power to Re-enter. The Lord Scroope was by the said Lease to keepe in repaire the Chauncell of the Parish Church, Togeather with ye Barnes, Stables, and other Edifices belonging to the saide Rectory.

Since this was ingrosed the Lease was brought us, which beares date the 4^o Dec., 9^o Car. [1633]. The saide Countesse, 25^o July, 11^o Car. [1635], did demise the said Rectory to *John Wells, Esq.*, for one and Twenty yeares, if the said Countess, *John Scroope* and *William Willowby, Esq^{rs}*, did soe longe live, payeing Twenty pounds p añ. The said *M^r Wells* is dead.

Ex^d J. BRADRY,
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Com.
Cest^r.

Impropriaçons and Rectories belonging unto the late B^{pp} of Chester as in right of his Bishopricke taken in

February and March, 1646, And in Aprill & May, 1647, by us, *Edward Chamberlayne, Abraham Boone, George Smith, & John Whitworth*, by vertue of a Commission to us directed from *Sir John Wollaston*, knt. and Alderman of London, & others of the Committee of Trustees for Sale of B^{pps} lands.

Inprimis we finde that the Impropriacon of the Parsonage of Weverham, in the Countie of Chester, belonged to the late B^{pp} of Chester in right of his s^d B^{pp}ricke, and was, by a Lease from *John Bird*, formerly bishopp of the said Dioces, demised unto *Thomas Holcroft*, of Vall Riall, in the aforesd County, Esqr., for the terme of xxj^{tie} one, As by a lease made the 12th of March, in the ffirst of Edw. the 6th [1547], it doth appeare; And afterwards the s^d *John*, then B^{pp} of Chester, by a second lease demised the same unto the aforesaid *S^r Tho. Holcroft* for the terme of 99 yeares, to begin after the expiracon of the former lease of xxj^{tie} yeares, As by the s^d lease dated the 18th of Aprill, in the Thirtith first of Hen. 8th [1540], confirmed by the Deane and Chapter, it doth more fully appear, w^{ch} Lease was assigned over unto & now is in the possession of *Peter Warbutton*, of Chester, Esqr. The rent reserved upon the said lease to the B^{pp} & his successors is the somme of sixteene pounds thirteene shillings & ffoure pence, payable at Michas & Lady day, by equall porcons.

It was worth, in the year 1641, p anñ li. s. d.
one hundred & fforty pounds 0140 : 00 : 00

Wever-
ham.

Present
rent per
ann. 16th
13^s 4^d.

We also find that the Parsonage of Bedston, in the Hundred of Weerhall [Wirrall] and County of Chester, wth the howses, barnes, stables, Glebe lands, tithes, and all other proffitts & emoluments to the same appertaining, did belong to the late B^{pp} of Chester

Bedston.

Present
rent
13^{li} 6^s 8^d.

as in right of the s^d B^{pp}ricke, And was by *John*, late B^{pp} of the s^d Dioces, demised to *Edward Glegg*, of Gayton, in the s^d County, Esqre, for the terme of three lives, viz^t, *William Glegg*, sonne & heire of the s^d *Edward*, and of *Edward Glegg*, a younger sonne of the said *Edward*, & of *Edward Glegg*, sonne and heire of the before named *W^m Glegg*, Yielding & paying unto the same B^{pp} & his successors the yearelie rent of thirteene pounds six shillings & eight pence p anñ, And at Lady Day & James tide by equall porçons; And also vj^{li} xiijs^s iiij^d towards the maintenance of the Minister of that pishe as by his lease bearing date in the 17th yeare of King James [1619-20], it doth more plainelie appeare. The said psons noiated before are all liveing: *W^m Glegg*, aged about 58, *Edward Glegg*, his brother, aged about 52, and *Edward Glegg*, sonne & heire of *W^m*, aged about 30^{tie}. The psonage was worth, in Anno 1641, p anñ One hundred pounds . .

li. s. d.
100 : 00 : 00

Wallasey.

Present
rent
16^{li} 0^s 0^d.

We alsoe finde that the one halfe of the Parsonage of Wallezey [Wallasey], in the hundred of Wirrhall and the County of Chester, with one halfe of all howses, barnes, stables, gleab lands, tithes, & of all other profitts or emoluments whatsoever to the same parsonage appertaining, did belong to the late B^{pp} of Chester as in right of his said B^{pp}rick, & was leased by *George*, B^{pp} of *Chester*, unto *W^m Massy*, of Puddington, in the aforesaid County, Esqr., for the terme of three lives, viz^t, The said *W^m Massye* himself, and *W^m*, the sonne & heire of the said *W^m Massye*, & of *William Stanley*, sonne & heire of *W^m Stanley*, of Hooton, Esqr., Yielding & paying to the said B^{pp} and his successors the yearelie rent of Sixteene pounds,

at Lady Day & Michas, by equall porçons,
 As per his said lease dated the 16th of Aprill,
 in the 9th yeare of King James [1611], it
 doth more plainlie appeare. There is onlie
 two lives in being, viz^t, *W^m Massey*, now *S^r*
W^m Massy, knt., aged about 80^{tie} yeares, &
W^m, sonne and heire of the s^d *William Massye*,
 aged about 40^{tie}. The said Parsonage stood
 sequestred for the delinquencie of *S^r W^m*
Massey, he being a papist & maineteyning
 his sonnes in Armes ag^t the Parliament. The
 present Parson is one *M^r Adams*, placed
 there by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers,
 & hath that part of the parsonage belonging
 to *S^r William Massey* assigned to him by
 an order from the afores^d Comittee, for the
 increase of his maintenance for his paynes in
 that pishe, & he is a gent. well esteemed of.
 The vallue of *Sir W^m Masseys* pte of this li. s. d.
 psonage was, in Anno 1641, fiftie pounds 050 : 00 : 00

Wee doe alsoe finde that the Parsonage of
 Backforth [Backford], in the hundred of
 Wirrhall and the County of Chester, wth all
 howses, barnes, stables, gleab lands, tithes,
 and all other proffitts & emoluments to the
 same Parsonage in any wise apperteyninge,
 Is an Impropriaçon belonging to the late
 B^{pp} of Chester as in his right of his B^{pp}rick,
 & was formerlie leased by him to *Mr.*
Poole, of Poole, in the said Hundred &
 Countie before mençoned, for the terme of
 xxj^{tie} yeares, w^{ch} lease is now expired. There
 is also a Viccaridge belonging to the s^d pishe,
 The vicar to be put in by the aforesaid late
 B^{pp} or his successors. The aforesd Par-
 sonage hath, in Anno 1641, been estimated
 to be worth p añ 070 : 00 00

Backford,
 Com.
 Cestr.

The Viccaridge hath been formerlie esti-
 mated to be worth p añ 030 : 00 : 00

The p̄sent Minister that supplieth the place is one *M^r ffrecklton*, who was resident in Chester when the Parliament forces took that Citty, and had his goods sequestred by the Comittee of Sequestraçon in that Citty for his delinquency. He enjoyeth the profitts of the Viccaridge, being placed there pro tempore by some of the Deputie Leifteñnts of this County, And by vertue of an Order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers dated the 10th of June, 1646, for 50^{li}, by way of Augmentaçon, out of the Parsonage of the same p̄sishe: hee enioyeth all the benefitts & proffitts of the said Impropriaçon.

Over.

Present
rent,
8^{li} 13^s 4^d.

Wee doe also finde that the Parsonage of Over, in the hundred of Edsberry [Edisbury], in the Countie of Chester, wth all howses, barnes, stables, Gleabe Lands, tithes, & all other proffitts & emoluments to the same in any wise appertaining, doe belonge to the late B^{pp} of Chester as in right of his B^{pp}ricke, And was by *John*, late B^{pp} of *Chester*, demised to *Tho. Cholmondley*, of Vall riall [Vale Royal], in the same Countie, Esqr., for the terme of xxj^{tie} yeares, he paying p añ to the s^d B^{pp} or his successors the some of Eight pounds, at Lady Day & John Baptist, by equall porçons, As by his lease, bearinge date the tenth of October, Anno 1640, more plainelie doth appeare. The Remainder of w^{ch} lease is now sold to the Co^{tee} of Goldsmiths hall, and money allowed by them to the aforesaid *M^r Cholmondley* upon his Composiçon for delinquencie; and all the proffitts are disposed of to that Church and other Churches or Chappells, by Order from the Comittee of plundered Ministers. The Church

is supplied by a very able honest Minister,
 one *Mr fforth*; it was estimated in Anno
 1641 to be worth p anñ One hundred & li. s. d.
 Threescore pounds 160 : 00 : 00

We finde alsoe that the Impropriaçon of
 the pishe Church of Bradley, in the Countie
 of Stafford, did belonge to the B^{pp}ricke of
 Chester, & was by *John, Bishopp of Chester*
 (as by his lease, dated the last daie of Aprill,
 in the third yeare of Edw. the 6th [1549], doth
 appeare), demised to *George Wilmsley*, Clerke,
 with all the edifices, lands, tenements, re-
 verçons, services, liberties, tithes, pençons, or
 any other proffitts to the same appertaining,
 ffor the terme of ffowre score yeares after
 the death or Resignaçon of *John Stapleton*,
 then parson of the said Church, Yielding and
 paying the some of xx^s Att the ffeasts of
 Martlemas & John Baptist, by equall porçons,
 to the s^d B^{pp} and his successors, And also
 the some of xxxv^s & ij^d p anñ for tenth to
 the King, And x^{li} p anñ to the Vicar of the
 s^d Church, And iiij^{li} vi^s & v^d p anñ to a
 Curate of the said Church, And iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 p anñ for pençons for the s^d Church. This
 Lease was confirmed by the Deane &
 Chapter the second of Maye followinge.
 This lease was afterwards assigned by the
 said *Wilmsley* to *Richard Dickenson*, of
 Penkridge in the aforesaid Countie, Yeo-
 man, as by his assignm^t dated the 16th of
 July, in the 4th of Edw. vith [1550], it doth
 appeare.

The said *John, B^{pp} of Chester*, did after-
 wards, by his graunt, dated the 4th of Edw.
 the 6th [1550-51], confirme the afores^d As-
 signem^t (for the terme aforesaid) to the said
Richard Dickonson, And by the same graunt

Bradley,
 Com.
 Staff.

did demise the same psonage wth all the profitts as aforesaid, to the said *Richard Dicenson* for one quarter of a yeare after the expiraçon of the s^d fflowrescore yeares, And also for one moneth after the expiraçon of the s^d quarter of a yeare, And after the expiraçon of that month he did demise the same to the said *Richard Dicenson* & the lawfull heires of his bodie for ever, reservinge onlie the rents before specified. The B^{pps} rent p añ is

li. s. d.
001 : 00 : 00

Bolton in
Com.
Lanc.
Clapham
in Com.
Ebor.

We also finde that the Parsonage of Boulton [Bolton], in Longsdale [Lonsdale], in the Countie of Lancaster, & of Clapham, in the Countie of Yorke, did both of them belonge to the late B^{pp} of Chester as in right of that B^{pp}rick, Both w^{ch} are demised by *John*, late B^{pp} of *Chester*, July the 10th, in the 4th of Car. [1628], unto *Sir Henry Compton*, of Brumbletie, in the Countie of Sussex, knt. of the Bath, with all the rights, members, & appurtenances to the s^d Rectories & Parsonages belonginge (the p^sentaçon of the viccaridges of Boulton [Bolton] & Clapham alwayes excepted), To have & to hold the s^d Rectories & Parsonages to the said *Sir Henry Compton* for his owne life, *Richard Compton, Esqr.*, his eldest sonne, & *Margarett Compton*, his daughter, & the longest liver of them, Paying yearelie at the ffeasts of St. Marke the Evangelist and the ffeasts of All S^ts one hundred and thirteene pounds, by equall porçons, As also to pay the Synodalls & procuraçons due out of the s^d Rectories, and one yearelie pençon of xxvj^s & viij^d. The s^d Rectorie of Boulton [Bolton], with all the members & appurteñnces, were worth in A^o 1641, p añ

340 : 00 : 00

The Rectorie of Clapham cū Appur- li. s. d.
 tenentijs worth, in Anno 1641, one hundred
 and Seaventie pounds 170 : 00 : 00

Ex^d EDW. CHAMBERLAYNE ABRAHAM BOUNE
 JOHN WHITWORTH GEORGE SMITH.

SURVEYS OF BISHOP'S LANDS.¹

By Letters Pattents dated 7^{mo} Edw. 6^o [1553-4], The King did graunt his Mannor, Rectory, and Coll of St. Bees cū ptin, in ffee ffarme to *M^r Thomas Challenor* and his heires for ever, payeing one hundred ffortie three pounds sixteene shillings two pence halfe penny p aññ at Michinas and our Lady day, at the Court of Augmentaçon and the Revenue of the Crowne. Phill. & Mar. 4^o et 5^{to} [1557-58], the said Rent was graunted to the then Bishopp of Chester, Reserueing to the King the yearely Rent of Sixty three pounds one shilling two pence halfe penny, which untill this Warr was duely paid.

The Man-
 no^r and
 Rectory of
 St. Bees
 in Com.
 Cornub
 cū ptin.

This Mannor or Cell, together with the Rectory, is now devided into severall parts amongst persons that have purchased severall parts thereof, who, by a Decree in the Exchequer, pay the aforesaid Rent as followeth (viz^t):

<i>Sr Christo Louther</i> [<i>Lowther</i>], late deceased,	li.	s.	d.
now his heire paieth p aññ	45	: 04	: 08
<i>M^r Wighburgh</i> , now deceased, paieth rent			
p aññ	41	: 07	: 02
<i>M^r John Stanley</i> paieth Rent p aññ . .	26	: 13	: 04
<i>M^{ris} Janie ffetherston</i> , her heire paieth			
p aññ	20	: 00	: 00
<i>M^r Thomas Salkild</i> paieth rent p aññ . .	10	: 11	: 02
<i>Sr Christopher Louther</i> [<i>Lowther</i>] his heir			
houldeth one Towre and Barne and one halfe			

¹ Lambeth MSS., vol. 2, fol. 237.

of the Demeasne of the Cell aforesaid, together with one halfe of the Tyth of St. Bees and the whole Tythe of Hensingham, Preston, White Haven ; also Salt painns and Cole-pitts ; Hee hath also severall Coppiholders within his Lordshipp that Clayme to be Coppyhoulders of Inheritance and to have theire ffine certaine, but he denyeth it ; he keepeth Court Leete and Court Barron, and the whole Revenue he hath in that place is estimated to be above ffoure hundred and fifty pounds p añ

li. s. d.
450 : 00 : 00

Mr Wyburgh, his heire, holdeth the other halfe of the Demeasne, with two howses, part of the Cell, the one halfe of the Tythes of St. Bees and the other Tythes of Sandwich and Coaderton, and hath a Cole-pitt one the land, And the whole is estimated upon the Rack p añ

480 : 00 : 00

Mr Thomas Salkild houldeth part of the Cell, being Demeasne lyeing in Salten, Windor, and Lowne, which is estimated to be worth p añ

60 : 00 : 00

Mr John Stanley holdeth the tythes of Ashdale, Weshdale [Wastdale], and Washdale [Wastdale] head, being Chappellaries belonging to the parrish of St. Bees, which are estimated to be worth p añ upon the Racke

60 : 00 : 00

Mr Joseph Patterson, as heire to *Mr^{is} Jane ffetherstone* after one life, houldeth the Impropriaçon of Inner [Enner] Dale, a Chappell wthin the parrish of St. Bees, Estimated to be worth upon the Racke p añ

70 : 00 : 00

The Comittee for plundered Ministers have graunted out of the Bishopps Rent for this Rectory orders to severall Ministers to receive as followeth, viz^t :

To the Minister of St. Bees p añ 50 : 00 : 00

To the Minister of Ashdale p añ 40 : 00 : 00

To the Minister of Washdale [Wastdale]
p añ 40 : 00 : 00

At St. Bees there is a religious honest Minister, *M^r Christopher Ratcliffe*, newly placed by the Committee of that County, which should receive the ffifty pounds but cannot gitt it. There is also a Reader that hath twelue pounds allowed him from *S^r Christopher Louth* [Lowther].

There is noe preaching Minister at Ashdale or Washdale [Wastdale].

Ex ^d J. BRADRY,	EDW. CHAMBERLAYNE	} Suruey ^o r.
Register.	JOHN WHITWORTH	
	GEORGE SMITH	

SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF THE DEAN & CHAPTER OF CHESTER.¹

A Survey of Certaine Messuages and Landes, with the rights, Members, and appurteñnces lyeinge and beinge within the Countye of Chester and the Cittye and Countye of the Cittye of Chester, piece of the possessions belonginge to the late Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the blessed Virgine Marye in Chester, made and taken by us whose names are hereunto Subscribed in the Monthes of July, 1649, By virtue of A Comission to us graunted, &c.

Imprimis. All that Capitall Messuage or howse formerly Called St Thomas Chappell, &c.

[There is a hiatus here in the Lambeth MS. The following 24 pages are from the ADDITIONAL MSS., No. 14,415, in the BRITISH MUSEUM.]

Scituate in the Upper End of Northgate Street without Northgate, having been a fair stately house

¹ Lambeth MSS., vol. 3, fol. 208.

with two Courts, all now ruinated & burnt by the King's ptice when they lived in Chester. It hath only upon it one large barne, with a stable & two bayes & a horse mill at the End of it. The Garden Plott & the place where the house stood & the place where the Orchard was, in Estimaçon

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
	01	: 01	: 00	08	: 0	: 0

One Close of Arrable Land, commonly called the Mill Crofft, lying to the North End of the afores^d Orchard and Eastward to the Lane w^{ch} goeth from the Citty into Wirrall, w^{ch} containeth by Estimaçon .

	02	: 1	: 0	02	: 5	: 0
--	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

One Close of Arrable Land called the Mill feild, butting Eastwards to the highway to Backford and west to Mollington Lane, w^{ch} Containeth by Estimaçon

	09	: 2	: 0	09	: 10	: 0
--	----	-----	-----	----	------	-----

One little pcell of ground whereon the Windmill stood, near the South End of the s^d feild w^{ch} now lieth waste & is in estimaçon

	0	: 0	: 6	0	: 5	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

One Close of Pasture grounds, commonly called Goodmans hey, butting on the West to y^e Mudd wall of the s^d Citty, and containeth by Estimaçon

	9	: 2	: 0	16	: 0	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

Two Closes of Pasture ground, commonly called the two Baich fflatts, butting North west to the Baich Dale, & South west to the Pearle wall heay, Containeth by Estimaçon

	10	: 2	: 0	11	: 0	: 0
--	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

Two Closes of Pasture Ground, Commonly called the two Poole heays, butting west upon Upton Lane, and South west upon a feild belonging to *Peter Goose*, Cont. by Estimaçon

	13	: 01	: 0	14	: 0	: 0
--	----	------	-----	----	-----	-----

One Close of arrable Land, Commonly called the One Baich fflatt, butting South to Upton Lane, and North to the two Baich fflatts, Containing by Estimaçon

A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
3	03	0	4	0	0

One Close of Pasture ground, commonly called the Preists feild, abutting East to Mollington Lane, and West to the Towne feild, Containing by Estimaçon

11	0	0	12	0	0
----	---	---	----	---	---

One Close of Pasture ground, commonly called Throppps Close, abutting West to Mollington Lane, & North to Pearle Wall Haye, Containing by Estimaçon

5	2	34	6	0	0
---	---	----	---	---	---

One Close of Pasture ground, commonly called Pearle Wall hay, abutting North upon the Baich Dale, & East upon Baich fflatt, Cont. by Estimaçon

5	1	27	6	0	0
---	---	----	---	---	---

One Close of Pasture ground, commonly called the Stone bridge close, abutting West upon Stone bridge, & East upon Pearle Wall hey, cont. by Est.

4	3	20	4	10	0
---	---	----	---	----	---

Two Closes of Pasture ground, commonly called the Horse closes, abutting North to the Buckwash, & East upon Mollington Lane, cont. by Estimaçon

8	3	31	14	0	0
---	---	----	----	---	---

One Close of Meadow ground, commonly called the hall Meade, abutting West to Mollington Lane, and East to the Buckwash, Cont. by Estimaçon

7	1	5	7	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

One Close of Meadow Ground, commonly called the little Hall Meadow, abutting East to y^e Hall Mead, & East to Mollington Lane, w^{ch} cont. by Estimⁿ

5	2	13	4	0	0
---	---	----	---	---	---

One Close of Pasture ground, A. R. P. li. s. d.
 comonly called Harpes Close, but-
 ting North west on the Horse pas-
 ture, & South West to Mollington
 Lane, w^{ch} Cont. by Estimaçon . . 4 : 2 : 0 6 : 0 : 0

A Pticular of such things as be in Lease.

One Close of Arrable Land, com-
 only called fflookers brook heay,
 abutting East upon fflookers brooke
 lane, being in Estimaçon 11 : 2 : 0 11 : 10 : 0

More in Chester Town ffeild, One
 pcell of Ground, called Long hedge
 Acre, abutting South to the Lane
 w^{ch} leadeth to Blacon Cross, w^{ch} is
 in Estimaçon 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One Close more of Arrable ground,
 called Blacon Crosse, butting East
 upon Port poole Lane & West to
 Dee Bank, Cont. by Estⁿ 3 : 2 : 0 3 : 10 : 0

One pcell of ground more in
 Chester Town ffeild, near Dee Bank,
 called Grange Acre, butting South
 East to Port poole Lane and West
 to the Water side, in Estimaçon . 1 : 2 : 0 1 : 10 : 0

All the Messuages or Closes above mençoned being in the
 poßsion of *Mr Nicholas Ince*, of Chester, & by him held in
 Lease from *Mr Dutton* or *Mr Jolley*.

One Close or Croft of Arrable
 ground, called Baalls Crofft, abut-
 ting east upon fflookers brook Lane
 & west upon Land of *Mr War-*
burtous, now in poßsion of *John*
Baall, cont. by Estimaçon . . . 1 : 2 : 20 01 : 10 : 0

One pcell of ground, formerly
 two Cottages, now in the poßsion of
William Welchman, abutting South
 to Gorstook Lane & north to

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
<i>S^r Thomas Smiths</i> his Land, being	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
[by] <i>Estimaçon</i>	00	2	0	0	10	0

One Close of Pasture ground, now in the poſſion of *Sherriff Jones*, abutting South upon *S^r Tho^s Smiths* Land & North upon Goodmans hay, being a Mounete within it, by *Estimaçon* 2 : 3 : 0 2 : 15 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground in the Lower Town ffeild, in the Occupaçon of *Rich^d Williams*, comonly caled Burtons Acre, abutting west on the River Dee & East on *Tho^s Deanes* Acre, containeth by Estⁿ 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One other pcell of Arrable ground in y^e poſſion of *Rich^d Williams*, called also Burtons Acre, butting North upon Deans Acre & west upon the River Dee, being by *Estimaçon* 1 : 2 : 0 1 : 10 : 0

One pcell of arrable ground in y^e Occupaçon of *Rich^d Hickman*, being west upon Dee & North west upon Burtons Acre, being in *Estimaçon* 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground in ye Occupaçon of *Tho^s Robinson*, abutting South East on Dee Lane & North West to Burtons Acre, being in Estⁿ 0 : 3 : 8 0 : 15 : 0

One pcell of Arable ground called Giles Acre, now in the Occupaçon of *Reeze Coltgrave*, abutting South East on *M^r Hopes* & North East on Port Poole Lane 2 : 1 : 0 2 : 5 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground held jointly by *John Baall* & *Tho^s Welchman*, abutting North West on Burtons Acre & west on *Tho^s Deans* Acre, & South on Giles Acre, by *Estimaçon* 4 : 1 : 0 4 : 5 : 0

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
One pcell of arrable ground called Welchmans Butt, abutting South West on <i>Mr Werdens</i> Land & North East on <i>Mr Stanley</i> of Hootons Land, in Estimaçon . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0
One pcell of Arrableground called Maud Bluystones peece, abutting South on <i>Mr Stanley</i> of Hootons peece, Cont. by Estim.	1	2	0	1	10	0
One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>Edw^d Robinson</i> his peece, abutting South West on <i>Mr Leighes</i> Pound & North West on <i>Thomas Grimsdich</i>	4	1	10	4	5	0
One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>Peter Goose</i> his Close, abutting on the North East upon Upton Lane & south west upon Grimsdich ground, Cont.	5	0	0	05	0	0
One other pcell of arrable ground called <i>Peter Goose</i> his part, abutting North West on Mollington Lane & South West upon Grimsdich ground, in Estimaçon	5	1	0	5	5	0
One peece of Arrable ground called <i>Rich^d Williams</i> his peece, abutting South West upon Mollington Lane & South West upon Grimsdich ground, in Estimaçon	5	1	0	5	5	0
One peece of Arrable ground called <i>Rich^d Williams</i> his peece, abutting South West upon Mollington Lane & South East upon the Citty Land, in Estimaçon	2	0	0	2	0	0
One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>John Davies</i> his peece, butting North upon <i>John Michaels</i> & South upon Blaystons ground, by Estimaçon	2	03	35	2	16	0
One pcell of Arrable ground called						

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
two butts, lying South East on Mollington Lane & South West on <i>M^r Hope</i> his ground, in Estimaçon . .	0	2	0	0	10	0

One pcell of Arrable ground, being One Butt, butting North West on Harps Closes & North upon Mollington Lane teñt, in Estimaçon	0	2	0	0	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell of Arrable ground, being four Butts, bounding North upon <i>Ralph Lees</i> & West upon Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon	1	2	0	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting North upon <i>Peter Goose</i> his Ground & west on Dee Bank, w ^{ch} cont. by Estimation	1	2	0	1	10	0
--	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting South upon <i>M^r Hancocks</i> ground, East to Portpoole Lane, & West to Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon	0	1	00	0	5	0
---	---	---	----	---	---	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting South to Portpoole Lane & West to Dee Bank, in Estimation .	0	1	0	00	5	0
---	---	---	---	----	---	---

All these six last are in y^e poßsion of *M^r W^m Ince*, Alderman of Chester, by Lease from *M^r Hutton* or *M^r Jolley*.

One pcell of Ground, being two Butts, bounding South West on <i>M^r Ince</i> his ground & North West on <i>M^r Hope</i> his ground, by Estimaçon	00	2	0	0	10	0
--	----	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, bounding South upon <i>M^r Ince</i> his ground, in Estimaçon	00	2	24	0	3	0
--	----	---	----	---	---	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting North on <i>M^r Ince</i> his ground & West on Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon	1	2	0	1	10	0
--	---	---	---	---	----	---

All these three last pcells of ground being in poßsion of *M^{rs} Anne Donne*, Wid., from *M^r Hutton* or *M^r Jolley*.

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
One pcell of Arrable ground, but- ting South East upon <i>Anne Donne</i> her ground, being in Estimaçon . . .	0	: 2	: 0	0	: 10	: 0

One other pcell of Arrable ground, butting South East upon <i>Anne</i> <i>Donnes</i> ground, in Est ⁿ	0	: 1	: 0	0	: 5	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

One pcell of Arrable ground, but- ting North East on Harps Croft & West upon Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon	1	: 0	: 0	1	: 0	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounding South East on <i>Peter</i> <i>Goose</i> his ground & west on Dee Bank, cont. by Est ^m	00	: 1	: 0	0	: 5	: 0
---	----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

One pcell more of Arrable Land, bounding East upon <i>M^r Ince</i> his ground & north upon long hedge, cont. by Estimaçon	0	: 2	: 0	0	: 10	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	---	------	-----

All these last five pcells of ground, being in the whole
2 a. 2 r. 00 p., are in the poßsion of *Ralph Lee*.

One pcell of Arrable Land, bound- ing South East on Mollington Lane & South West upon <i>Ralph Lee</i> his Land, cont. by Estimaçon . . .	0	: 2	: 0	0	: 10	: 0
--	---	-----	-----	---	------	-----

One pcell of Arrable Land, but- ting North upon <i>Ralph Lee</i> his ground and west upon Dee Bank, Cont. by Estimaçon	1	: 2	: 0	1	: 10	: 0
---	---	-----	-----	---	------	-----

One pcell of Arrable Land, bound- ing South upon <i>M^r Ince</i> his ground & west upon Dee bank, cont. by Estimaçon	0	: 1	: 0	0	: 5	: 0
---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

All these last pcells of ground, being in the whole 2^a 1^r 0^p,
are in ye poßsion of *Peter Goose*.

One pcell of Arrable Land, being
in ye poßsion of *John Hancock*, but-
ting South East on *M^r Ince* his

ground and West upon Dee Bank, A. R. P. li. s. d.
 Cont. by Estimaçon 4 : 0 : 0 4 : 0 : 0

One pcell of Arrable Land called the foule Laaks, bounding North East to the place of the Tythe barne & South to the high way to the baich, Cont. by Estimaçon 2 : 2 : 0 2 : 10 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground called Anthonys Croft, bounding South on the Lane to the town & North West to the leading to Portpoole lane, being in Estimaçon . . 2 : 1 : 25 2 : 7 : 0

These two pcells of Land are in the Occupaçon of *M^r Tho^s Humphreys*, of Chester.

One pcell of Arrable ground, Commonly called the Porters hay, bounded South to the high way to ye towne & North West upon Giles Acre and South East upon the River Dee, Cont. by Estimaçon 4 : 0 : 36 4 : 10 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground to the Town feild, called the Hopes Acre, bounded South East upon Grimsdich ground & North West upon *M^r Ince* his ground, Cont. by Estimaçon 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounded North West to ye horse pasture & South west to the Portpoole [Portpool] Lane, cont. by Estimaçon 1 : 0 : 0 1 : 0 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounded South East to Mollington Lane & North West to *Ann Donnes* Butt, cont. by Estimaçon 1 : 3 : 0 1 : 15 : 0

All these four last pcells are in ye Occupaçon of *George Hope*, Esq^{re}, from *M^r Hutton* by Lease, the whole being 08^a : 03^r : 36^p.

Northgate Street without Northgate—In ye East Side of it.

One Messuage place in the poſſion of *Peter Goöſe*, with a little house built upon it; the ground whereon the House stood & the Garden is 26 yards broad & 35 yards long, with Butts upon ye End, bounded South upon *M^{rs} Melse* her Land & North on *Collonell Wardnes* Land, cont. by Estimaçon

A. R. P. li. s. d.

0 : 2 : 0 2 : 10 : 0

One messuage place in ye poſſion of *John Chantrell*, with a little bay built & a Garden & orchard, the ground being 7 yards & half broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Ground bounded North & *M^{rs} Melse* her land, & is in Estimaçon .

0 : 1 : 0 1 : 5 : 0

One messuage place in the Occupaçon of *Reeze Coltgreave*, with a Cellar place & a garden or Orchard, ye Ground being 11 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of ground, Cont. by Estimaçon

00 : 1 : 0 01 : 5 : 0

One messuage place in the poſſion of *M^r Radcliffe*, with a little Bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, the ground 7 yards & 2^t broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of ground, Cont. by Estimaçon .

00 : 1 : 0 1 : 10 : 0

One messuage place in y^e poſſion of *Widow Blistone*, with a Garden or Orchard, y^e Ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, wth a Butt of Arrable ground

0 : 1 : 0 1 : 0 : 0

One messuage place in y^e poſſion of *Reeze Coltgreave*, with a Garden

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
or Orchard, the ground 9 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont.	00	:	1	:	00	
				1	:	5 : 0

One messuage place now in y ^e poſſion of <i>W^m Croughton</i> , with a little bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, y ^e ground 9 yards broad & 33 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon	00	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	10 : 0

One messuage place in y ^e poſſion of <i>Tho^s Williams</i> , with a Garden or Orchard, y ^e ground Six yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon	00	:	1	:	0	
				01	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y ^e poſſion of <i>Wid. Holmes</i> , with a little bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, y ^e ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, cont. by Estimaçon	00	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	10 : 0

One messuage place now in the poſſion of <i>Randle Probye</i> , with a Garden or Orchard, the ground five yards & 2 ^t broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y ^e poſſion of <i>Elizabeth ffoster</i> , with a garden or Orchard, the ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y ^e poſſion of <i>Rob^t Ansdén</i> , with a garden or Orchard, the ground 8 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of arrable ground, bounding South on <i>Tho^s Layton</i> his land, cont. by Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	5 : 0

Northgate Street without Northgate—West Side of it.

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
One Cottage with a garden in y ^e poſſion of <i>Wid. Done</i> , the place & Garden 10 yards broad & 25 yards long	O	: O	: O	O	: 13	: O
One Cottage place with a Garden, belonging to <i>John Williams</i> , the place 6 yards broad & 13 yards long	O	: O	: O	O	: 10	: O
One Cottage & Garden in the poſſion of <i>Richard Williams</i> , the Ground 9 yards broad & 20 yards long	OO	: O	: O	O	: 13	: 4
One Cottage place belonging to <i>James Walton</i> , 6 yards broad & 9 yards Long	O	: O	: O	O	: 10	: O
One messuage with a Garden, in poſſion of <i>John ffletcher</i> , the ground 13 yards broad & thirty three yards long, with One Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .	O	: 3	: O	2	: 13	: 4
One messuage place in y ^e poſſion of <i>Wid. Williams</i> , the ground 13 yards broad & 33 yards long, with 3 butts of Arrable ground, Cont. by Eſſm ⁿ	O	: 3	: O	2	: O	: O
One place where y ^e old Kilne stood w ^{ch} belonged to the Mannor house, the ground 11 yards broad, 29 yards long	OO	: O	: O	O	: 13	: 4
One messuage place in y ^e poſſion of <i>Nicholas Williams</i> , with a Celler place, the ground 22 yards broad & 38 yards long, with 3 Butts of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon	O	: 3	: O	2	: O	: O
One messuage place in y ^e poſſion of <i>Ann Done</i> , wid ^w , with a Garden, the ground 6 y ^{rds} & 2 ^t broad & 36						

yards long, with a Butt of Arrable	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
Ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .	O	:	I	:	O	:

One messuage place, with a Garden, in poſſion of <i>Wid^o Barton</i> , the ground 8 yards broad & 36 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon	O	:	I	:	O	:	I	:	O	:	O
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage new built, with a Barne & Garden, in y ^e poſſion of <i>Tho^s Robinson</i> ; the ground is 16 yards broad & 36 yards long, with 2 Butts of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon	O	:	3	:	O	:	4	:	O	:	O
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden, in the poſſion of <i>John ffoulks</i> , the Ground being 7 yards broad & 36 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .	O	:	I	:	O	:	I	:	O	:	O
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & two little bayes new built, in the poſſion of <i>Hugh Jamicon</i> , the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, cont. by Estimaçon	O	:	I	:	O	:	2	:	5	:	O
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Northgate Street without Northgate.

One messuage place with a Garden & two little bayes new built, in the Occupaçon of <i>John Leigh</i> , the ground being 8 yards broad & 44 y ^{rds} long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, being in Estimaçon . . .	O	:	I	:	O	:	2	:	10	:	O
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & a Cellar place, in poſſion of <i>Robert Skellitton</i> , the ground 8 yards broad & 43 yards long, and one Butt of Arrable land, Cont. by Est ⁿ	O	:	I	:	O	:	I	:	5	:	O
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & a little bay, new built, in

the poſſion of *W^m Robinson*, the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon

	A. R. P.	li. s. d.
	0 : 1 : 0	1 : 10 : 0

One messuage place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *M^r W^m Ince*, y^e ground being 13 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable Land, Containeth

	0 : 2 : 0	1 : 10 : 0
--	-----------	------------

One messuage place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *Edw. Barker*, the ground being 4 yards & 2^t broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of arrable Land, by Estimaçon

	0 : 1 : 0	1 : 0 : 0
--	-----------	-----------

One messuage place, with a Garden, with a little bay new built, in y^e Occupaçon of *Margarett Lorkid*, the ground 13 yards broad, & 43 y^{rds} long, with One Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .

	0 : 2 : 0	2 : 0 : 0
--	-----------	-----------

One messuage place, with a Garden in y^e Occupaçon of *Rich^d Bristowe*, the ground 5 yards broad, 33 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, cont. by Estimaçon . .

	0 : 0 : 30	1 : 0 : 0
--	------------	-----------

One messuage place & a Garden, with a peece of a bay new built, in y^e Occupaçon of *Rich^d Davies*, the Ground being 5 yards & 2^t broad & 43 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. . .

	0 : 1 : 00	1 : 10 : 0
--	------------	------------

One messuage place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *wid^{ow} Skellinton*, the ground being 4 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground thereunto, Cont. by Estimaçon

	0 : 1 : 0	01 : 0 : 0
--	-----------	------------

One messuage place & Garden in y^e occupaçon of *wid^{ow} Cowdnoks*, wth a little bay new built, the ground

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
4 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 10 : 0

One messuage place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of <i>John Cawtrèll</i> , the ground 4 yards & 2 ^t broad, & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 0 : 0

One messuage place and a Garden, with a little bay new built, in the Occupaçon of <i>Bryan Crossen</i> , the ground being 4 yards & 2 ^t broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . .	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 10 : 0

One messuage place & a garden in y ^e occupation of <i>Evan Davies</i> , the ground 7 yards & 2 ^t broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, in Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 0 : 0

One messuage & a Garden, with a House & a Barne new built, in the Occupaçon of <i>Rich^d Williams</i> , the ground being 15 yards broad & 40 yards long, with two Butts of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . .	0	:	2	:	0	
					3	: 10 : 0

One messuage place & a Garden in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Edw^d Roberts</i> , the ground 9 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 5 : 0

One messuage place & Garden in the Occupaçon of <i>W^m Welchman</i> , the ground Eight yards broad & 44 yards long, with a small Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . .	0	:	0	:	20	
					1	: 0 : 0

One messuage place & a Garden in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Tho^s Beck</i> , the ground 11 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon	0	:	1	:	0	
					1	: 5 : 0

One messuage place & a Garden

	A. R. P.	li.	s.	d.
in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Elline Whittle</i> , y ^e ground 11 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a butt of Arrable land, in Est ⁿ	0 : 1 : 0	1	5	0

One messuage place with a garden, in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Wid^w</i> <i>Burton</i> , the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable land, in Estimaçon . . .	0 : 1 : 0	1	5	0
---	-----------	---	---	---

One messuage place and Garden, with a Celler place, in the occu- paçon of <i>Ralph Leigh</i> , the ground 11 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable Land, y ^e House place bounding South to <i>M^r Brosters</i> Land, & Cont. in Estimaçon . .	0 : 2 : 0	1	10	0
--	-----------	---	----	---

One messuage place & Garden in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>M^r Maddocks</i> , the ground 13 yards broad & 22 yards long, bounding South on <i>M^r Poole</i> his Land, together with two Butts of Arrable land, Cont. by Est ⁿ . .	0 : 2 : 0	01	10	0
--	-----------	----	----	---

In Ramsey Lane.

Three Messuages or Cottages, being each of them only one Roome, & a Garden of four yards Long and 6 yards broad belonging to each of them, now in the poßion of <i>M^r W^m</i> <i>Ince</i> , and are worth p Annum . .	0 : 0 : 0	1	10	0
---	-----------	---	----	---

Northgate Street within Northgate.

One messuage, with a Garden, Barne, & Stable, in the Occupaçon of <i>Peter Welchman</i> , together with other 3 messuages, new built, under him, with each a little garden belonging thereunto, now in the Occupaçon of <i>John Baall</i> , <i>Tho^s Bennett</i> , & <i>Wid^w Ince</i> ; the afores ^d pre- misses, with the Appurtenances, wee Estimate to be worth p añ		8	0	0
--	--	---	---	---

	li.	s.	d.
One messuage, with a Garden & Stables, now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>John Anderson</i> , Inkeep ^r , with the appurteñces, worth p añ	10	0	0
One messuage now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Mr Nicholas Ince</i> , formerly two messuages now converted into Malt Roomes and a Kilne, with thappurteñces, worth p añ	6	13	4
One messuage, with thappurteñces, now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Henry Messom</i> , formerly <i>Welchmans</i> , worth per añ	5	0	0
One messuage or house, with a Kilne & some small Malt Roomes, with the Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Edward Mercer</i> , p añ	8	0	0
One mess. or house, with a Garden, yards, Kilne, & Malt Roomes, with the Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>George Hope</i> , Esq ^r , worth p añ	8	0	0
One mess. or house, with Garden, Stable, Kilne, Malt roomes, with thappurteñces formerly <i>Mr Bavans</i> , now in y ^e Occupation of <i>Mr Henry Harper</i> , worth p añ	14	10	0
One mess. or house, with two Shoppes & ye appteñces, now in ye Occupaçon of <i>John Wright</i> , Barber, worth p añ	5	10	0
One mess. or Tenement Coṃonly called the coṃon hall, with the Appurteñces, now in y ^e Occupaçon of the Mayor & Aldermen of the Citty of Chester, worth p añ	10	0	0
One messuage or house that consists of two Shoppes, with Chambers & appurteñces, now in the occupaçon of <i>Wid^o Newport</i> her daughter, worth p añ	3	0	0
One mess., being a Shop & Celler, now in the Occupation of <i>Widow Mary Ince</i> , w th the appurteñces, worth p añ	1	10	0
One mess., being a Chamber over y ^e lane goeing to St. Oswalds, with a little Garden, now in y ^e occupation of <i>wid^o Lynnen</i> , worth per añ	2	0	0
One mess. or house now in y ^e poßsion of			

John Ireland, with y^e shop & appurtenances, li. s. d.
worth p aññ 6 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a Kilne & other
appurtenances, now in y^e Occupaçon of *Thomas*
Dean, worth p aññ 6 : 13 : 0

One mess. or house, with a shop, now in y^e
Occupaçon of *Rich. Darewell*, with y^e App-
teñnces, worth p aññ 3 : 10 : 0

One mess. or house near y^e George, formerly
Morgells, now in y^e Occupaçon of *Richard*
Mercer, with Stables, Yards, Brewhouses, &
other Appurtenances, worth p aññ 6 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with Cellers & other y^e
Appteñnces, now in y^e Occupaçon of *Ann*
Row, wid^w, worth p aññ 5 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a shop & Celler &
other y^e Appteñnces, now in the occupaçon of
Mr Ralph Barrowes, which we value to be
worth p aññ 10 : 0 : 0

Barne Lane.

One mess. or house, with a stable & ye
Appteñnces now in the Occupaçon of *W^m Ben-*
nett, p aññ 1 : 10 : 0

Parsons Lane.

One ffeild of pasture ground called y^e Lady
Barrow hey, in Occupaçon of *Owen Hughes*,
Alderman, bounding South upon *John Daveis*
his Land and North upon y^e Citty wall, in
Estimaçon 04^a : 00^r 0^p, worth p aññ 8 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a Garden & Orchard,
in ye Occupaçon of *Robert Deson*, with ye Ap-
purteñnces, we value to be worth p aññ 2 : 6 : 0

One mess. or Garden lying near Parsons
Lane, now divided into two parts, comonly
called Woodcocks Garden, worth p aññ 0 : 5 : 0

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other

App ^r teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Ralph Minshall</i> , worth p añ	li.	s.	d.
	2	: 10	: 0

One mess. or house, with a small Garden & other appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>John fletcher</i> , worth p añ	1	: 10	: 0
---	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a small garden & other app ^r teñnces, now in the occupaçon of <i>wid^o Skellington</i> , worth p añ	1	: 12	: 0
---	---	------	-----

One Mess. or house, with a Garden & other app ^r teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M^r Nich. Ince</i> , worth p añ	2	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

One Mess. or house, with a Garden & other app ^r teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>George Robinson</i> , worth p añ	1	: 10	: 0
---	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other appteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Rob^t Cowdocke</i> , worth p añ	1	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Appteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M^{rs} Lynnion</i> , worth p añ	1	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a garden & other App ^r teñnces, divided into two parts, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M^{rs} Nicholas Ince</i> , worth p añ	4	: 0	: 0
--	---	-----	-----

One mess. or house, with a Garden, Stable, & other Appteñnces, now in y ^e occupaçon of <i>M^r Slater</i> , worth p añ	2	: 0	: 0
--	---	-----	-----

One mess. or house, with garden & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Elizabeth Roberts</i> , worth p añ	2	: 10	: 0
---	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a garden & other Appurteñnces, now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>M^r Slater</i> , worth p añ	2	: 0	: 0
---	---	-----	-----

One mess., now a Stable, with a garden, now in y ^e occupaçon of <i>Urcilla Aymor</i> , worth p. añ.	1	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with y ^e Appurteñnces, now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>Nich^s Ince</i> , worth p añ	2	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Apteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>W^m Jones</i> , worth p añ	2	: 10	: 0
--	---	------	-----

	li.	s.	d.
One mess. or house, with Garden, divided into two, together with y ^e Appurteñnces, now in y ^e Occupaçon of <i>John Welchman</i> , worth p añ .	3	0	0

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Appurteñnces, now in the occupaçon of <i>M^r Ralph Burrows</i> , worth p añ	2	0	0
---	---	---	---

Watergate Street.

One mess. or house, with garden, stable, Cellar, & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Widd. Welch</i> , p añ	5	0	0
--	---	---	---

One mess. or house, with a Garden & Celler with other Appurteñnces, now in the occupation of <i>W^m Crompton</i> , of Chester, worth p añ . .	7	0	0
---	---	---	---

Bridge Street.

One mess., being a shop or warehouse, now in the Occupaçon of <i>wid^o Ellin Wilkinson</i> , worth p añ	4	0	0
---	---	---	---

One mess. or house, with the Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Tho^s ffynlow</i> , worth p añ	3	10	0
--	---	----	---

Castle Lane.

One messuage, formerly Two Tenements, now one house, with a garden & stable & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>wid^o Plime</i> , worth p añ	2	10	0
---	---	----	---

Cupping Lane.

One pcell of ground, being an Orchard or Garden, in Estimaçon 14 Poles, in the Occupaçon of <i>Rob^t Thorley</i> , worth p añ	0	13	4
---	---	----	---

One Messuage or house, with a Garden & other appurteñnces, formerly Bethells, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Robert Sparkes</i> , worth p añ .	1	13	4
--	---	----	---

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other appurtenances, formerly <i>widow Rowes</i> , now in the Occupaçon of <i>widw Gryffyn</i> , worth p añ .	1	10	0
---	---	----	---

One mess. or house, with Garden, Orchards, li. s. d.
 Brewhouse, with other the appurteñnces, for-
 merly *George Bannells*, now in the Occupaçon of
Hugh Jones, worth p añ 4 : 0 : 0

East Gate Street.

One messuage or house, with a shop & other
 Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of
Christopher Hallwood, worth p añ 2 : 0 : 0

One messuage or house, with a Shop &
 other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of
Rich^d Williamson, worth p añ 4 : 0 : 0

fforrest Street.

One Messuage or house, with Garden, Kilne,
 & Malt roomes, and other the Appurtenances,
 now divided into three severall Dwellings, &
 now in the Occupaçon of *Edw^d Coddington*,
 worth p añ 8 : 0 : 0

One Mess. or house, with a Garden, ffarme
 houses, kilne, & Malt Roomes, wth other the
 Appurtenances, now in the occupaçon of *M^r*
Hugh Molsonne, worth p añ 10 : 0 : 0

fforrest Street without the Barrs.

One Mess. or house, now divided into three
 severall dwellings, scituate in fforrest Street
 without the Barrs, together with one small Croft
 called Stubbs Croft, now a Garden, & in the
 occupaçon of *M^r Broster*; the Garden in Esti-
 mate is 00^a 03^r 15^p; all the pñmes with the
 Appurtenances worth p añ 7 : 0 : 0

Spittle Boughton.

One pcell of Land called y^e Cony grees,
 scituate & lying near a place called Spittle
 Boughton, in y^e Occupaçon of *W^m Amberiley*,
 bounded East on the Sandy Lane & west upon
 the River Dee, and in Estimate 01^a 03^r 00^p . . . 1 : 10 : 0

Naptwich [Nantwich].

	li.	s.	d.
One Mess. or Tenem ^t , lying & being in Naptwich, called Witchouse, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Capt. Acton & John Wright</i> , bounded west on a Wilchouse of <i>John Saiers</i> & East upon <i>M^r Maisterson</i> Lands, with a little pcell of Land before it & Twelve Leads wallings, worth p añ	8	0	0

CHEIFE RENTS.

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess. & Tenement in the holding of <i>W^m King</i> , being p añ	00	0	9
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess. in the holding of <i>Margaret Pike</i> , p añ . . .	00	0	9
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess. in the holding of <i>Henry Trafford</i> , p añ . . .	00	0	9
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the mess. in the Occupation of <i>Alice Warden</i> , p añ . .	00	1	6
One Cheife Rent Issueing Out of Certain Lands now or late in the holding of <i>Rob^t Vaudrey</i> , geñ, p añ	00	6	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of a Mess. in the holding of <i>Alice Bavand</i> , p añ	00	4	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of a Mess. in ye Occupaçon of <i>Rich^d Bennett</i> , p añ	00	2	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Another Mess. in the Occupaçon of <i>Rich^d Bennett</i> , p añ	00	2	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing Out of Another Mess. in the Occupaçon of <i>Richard Bennett</i> , p añ	00	16	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Certain Lands of <i>S^r Tho^s Smiths</i> , being p añ	00	1	6
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of certain Lands late in the Occupaçon of <i>Humphrey Linall</i> , p añ	00	6	0
One Cheife Rent Issueing out of certain			

Lands late in the Occupaçon of *John Aldersey*, li. s. d.
 Gent., p añ 00 : 10 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Certain
 Lands late y^e Inheritance of *S^r John Harper*,
 lying in fflessmongers Lane, p añ 0 : 8 : 0

[Here the Lambeth MS. begins again.]

There are alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay and
 Corne in the Parrishe of Woodchurch, called
 the Boardland Tythes of Woodchurch; which
 in Consideraçon of one hundred pounds ffine
 weare Leased to *Richard Adams*, Clerke, by
Edward Dutton,¹ Esq., payeing per añ Thirty
 Shillings; the said Board land Tythes if out of
 Lease are worth p añ xx^{li}

Theise Tythes are Leased for Sixtye yeares;
 if *M^r Jollyes* Liues soe longe liue.

There are alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay
 and Corne groweing in some partes of the
 Townshippes of Weston, Wiggsterston [Wistast-
 on] and Werleston [Worlestone], neere to the
 Towne of Namptwich [Nantwich] and the
 parrishes of Wibbenbury [Wybunbury] and
 Acton, which are called the Boardland Tythes
 of above mençoned places; And are thus
 distinguished, (viz^t) The Twoe thirds of the
 Tythes of Hay and Corne in the Towneshippe
 of Wiggsterston [Wistaston] and Werleston
 [Worleston], And in the Towneshipp of Weston
 twoe Thirds of the Tythe Corne and Hay in
 Lightfoots Tenement, And twoe Thirds of the
 Tythes of Pooles¹ Tenement of the Red Lyon,
 And twoe Thirds of the Tythes of the day
 house Baich, and twoe Thirds of the Tythes
 groweing on twoe Butts belonging to Ellsons
 Tenement, and of twoe Butts in Riddlyes Tene-
 ment, All which is worth p añ xiiij^{li} vj^s viij^d

¹ The British Museum [Additional MSS. No. 14,415] copy gives *Pootles*.

There is alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay and Corne out of some ffeildes in the parrishe of Eccleston, Called the Board land Tythes of ffigdon, of which wee can gett noe Particuler knowledge, but Estimated to bee worth per aññ xiijs iij^d

There is alsoe the Tythes of Hay and Corne growing within the ffeildes of the Lordshipp of Baich [Bache] that is worth per aññ xxx^s

acres, rood, perches

(The Total number of acres is 211 01 19.¹)

Rent lxxij^{li}
xv^s iij^d.

All which premises Mençoned in this Survey were Leased by the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Church of Christ and blessed Virgine Mary, in Chester, by theire Indenture bearinge date the ffifeteenth day of Aprill, in the ffifth yeare of the late Kinge Charles [1629], to *Richard Dutton*, of the Citty of Chester, Esq^r., to hould from the day of the Date, for and duringe the Naturall Liues of the said *Richard Dutton*, *Edward Dutton*, and *Richard Dutton*, Sonnes of the aforesaid *Richard*, payeinge yearely to the aforesaid Deane and Chapter and theire Successors the sume of Seaventye four pounds and Tenn Shillings, Att the Lady day and Michaelmas, by equall porçons, But is worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboute the said Rent, per aññ cccclxxxiij^{li} xviijs iij^d.

The Lessee is to keepe the premisses in repaire, and not to doe or Willfully suffer any Waste.

There is Twoe Liues in beeing, (viz^t) *Richard Dutton*, aged about ffiftie yeares, And *Richard Dutton* his sonne, aged aboute Twentye Six yeares.

The premisses were assigned by the said *Richard Dutton* unto *William Jolly*, of Leeke, Esq., for the aforesaid Tearme as by his Assignem^t bearinge date the second day of ffebruarye, in the Eleaventh yeare of the late Kinge Charles [1636], may appeare.

(Mem^d.—That *M^r Dutton* nor *M^r Jolley* ever p^d the full rent of 74^{li} 10^s, in regard they never received all the rent y^t

¹ British Museum, Additional MSS. No. 14,415.

was menconed in ye Lease, There being a rent of 1^{li} 14^s 8^d by *Tho^s Grimsditch* to ye Deane & Chapter, w^{ch} was always subducted from the rent payable by y^e s^d *Dutton* or *Jolley*, & is to be returned with other Surveys by itself, being held Imediately from the Dean and Chapter.

Rent of the Lands & Messuages 69^{li} : 8^s : 8^d1

Rec^d for Tythes 3^{li} : 6^s : 8^d.)

(The Improvements of the seuerall Mes- £. s. d.
suages, Lands, and Tenements within the
Lease, besides ye Tythes, is p anñ 448 : 8 : 8

The Improuem^{ts} of the seuerall Tythes in the
former Lease is p annum 035 : 10 : 0¹)

The Improuem^t of the seuerall Tythes in the
former Lease is p anñ xxxv^{li} x^s

Redd. for
Tythes
iij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Returned (amongst other things) into the Regist^{rs} Office
in A Suruey of Certaine Messuages & Landes and some
Tythes in the County of the Citty of Chester, the 28th of
August, 1649.

By

JOHN WHITWORTH }
JOHN LYON } Suruey^{ors}.
CHARLES QUARLES }

[SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF THE DEAN AND
CHAPTER OF CHESTER.]

A Suruey of Certaine ffee ffarme Rents and other Reuenues
in the Countye of Chester, Beeinge late parcell of the pos-
sessions of or belonginge to the late Deane and Chapter of
the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the blessed Virgine
Marye in Chester, made and taken by us whose names

¹ British Museum, Additional MSS. No. 41,415.

are hereunto subscribed, in the Monthes of September and October, 1649: By vertue of a Comission to us graunted grounded upon an Acte of the Comons of England Assembled in Parliament for the Abollishinge of Deanes, Deanes and Chapters, Cannons, Prebends and other Offices and Titles of and belonging to any Cathedrall or Collegiate Church or Chappell within England and Wales, under the handes and Seales of ffive or more of the Trustees in the said Acte Nominated and appointed.

VICCARIDGES AND RECTORYES BELONGING TO THE DEANE & CHAPTER OF CHESTER.

The Viccaridge of Oswalds Church in Chester belongeth to the Deane and Chapter of Chester, to which belongeth theise particulars ffollowinge :—

VICCARIDGE OF [ST.] OSWALDS.

Inprimis. One viccaridge howse, standinge neare the Common Hall in Chester, now in the Occupaçon of *M^{rs} Bridge*, wife to the late viccar, which Consisteth of one Hall, One Butterie, Sixe little Chambers, and a Stable and Hay lofte much out of repaire, and one Garden about 2 pole, with a little yeard before itt, wee vallue to bee worth per anñ . . .

iiij^{li}

The Tythes of the Towne of Saughton and of Churchen [Churton] Heath belongeth to the same viccaridge, And is worth p anñ

xx^{li}

The Curate of the Chappell of Churten [Churton] Heath Receiued teise Tythes by the Order of the Comitte.

Redd. v^{li}. The Tythes of Lea alsoe belongeth to the same Viccaridge, but are Claymed by the *Lady Caluely* by pretence of a lease, att the Rent p anñ.

There alsoe belongeth to the said Viccaridge One Mesuage .lyeing neare Churchen [Churton] Heath Chappell, where is a dwellinge howse with Gardens and Orchards and fflower ffeilds of pasture ground belonginge unto itt.

One ffeild called the Wheate feilde,	Acrs.	Roods.	pches.
Conteyninge by Estimaçon	05	01	00
One ffeild called the Church Crofte,			
in Estim.	03	02	00
Twoe ffeilds called the Bottomes,			
Cont. by Estim.	03	00	00
In all . . .	11	03	00

The howse and Ground in the Occupaçon of *John Case*, but is out of Lease, and is worth p añ iiiij^{li}

Redd. iiiij^u

This hath beene Antiently Leased by the Viccar of Oswalds, but beeing out of Lease att present is sett this remainder of the yeare for iiiij^{li}.

RECTORY OF [S^T] OSWALDS.

There belongeth to the Rectorie or parsonage of Oswalds these thinges ffollowinge :—

Inprimis. The Tythe Barne of Chester and Newton, with the Tythes of the Town feildes of Chester and Newton, And of Nyne Closes within the Lordshipp of Blacon, in the parrish of Oswalds, which is Leased out by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, as by theire Deed bearinge date the xxxth of October, 22^o Jacob. [1624], appeares, unto *George Manlye*, of Laith, Esq^r, for the Terme of three Liues, (viz^t) *Elizabeth*, wife of the said *George Manlye*, and *George Manly* and *Richard Manlye*, sonnes of the said *George*, payeing per añ the some of Twenty fower poundes, One Shillinge, but is worth ouer and aboue the rent per añ XL^{li}.

All the three Liues are in beinge, (viz^t) *George Manley*, aged about 50; and *George Manlye* his sonne, aged about 28; and *Richard Manly*, aged about 24 yeares.

There is also belongeing to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Wirwine [Wervin] and Croughton, which is by the said Deane and Chapter, by Indenture dated the 22th of November, in the 8th yeare of the Raigne of the late Kinge Charles [1632], was Leased

Redd.
vij^{li} xvj^s

to *John Hurlston*, of Picton, Esq^r, for the Tearme of three Liues, (viz^t) *John Hurlston*, *Charles Hurlston* his sonne, and *ffrances* his daughter, payeing Rent per añ *Seuen pounds sixeteene Shillings*, but is worth ouer and aboue the rent per añ xxx

All the Liues in beeing, viz^t, *John Hurlston*, aged about 55 ; *Charles*, 26 ; and *ffrances Hurlston*, 24 yeares.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectory the Tythe Barne of Boughton, with the yard thereunto belonginge, And the Tythe Corne and Hay within the Towneshippes of Boughton, w^{ch} by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by Indenture dated the 28th of November, in the 7th year of the late Kinge Charles [1631], was Leased unto *Edward Russell*, of Chester, gentl. for the Tearme of Three Liues, (viz^t) the said *Edward Russell*, *Elline* his wife, and *Elizabeth* his daughter, payeing Rent p añ *ffifeteene pounds*, But is worth upon Improuement ouer and above the said Rent p añ XL^{li}

Twoe Liues are in beeing, (viz^t) *Edward Russell*, aged about 50 yeares, and *Elizabeth*, aged about 19 yeares.

RECTORYE OF [S^r] OSWALDS.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay and Corne groweing upon the Demeasne of Saughton, which hath beene formerly Redd. xl^s. Leased to *S^r Hughe Caluely*, and now Claymed by the *Ladye Caluely* to bee Leased by the Deane and Chapter about 1638, for the Tearme of Twentye one yeares, att the Rent of *ffortie shillings p añ*, but upon Improuement is worth ouer and aboue the Rent per añ xx^l

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay and Corne within the Mannor of Huntington and Cheeuely, formerly Leased to *M^r Beverley* by the Deane and Chapter att the Rent of *Twentye Shillings per añ* ; but for theise 36 yeares

last past noe rent paid, neither hath any Tennante within that Mannor or Lordshipp paid any Tythe for the space of theise xxx^{tie} yeares.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Altrages and Leastalls within the parishe Church of Oswalds, with all other thinges thereunto belonginge, which was by the Deane and Chapter of Chester formerly Leased to *Gayner Case*, And is now noe better though in possession, but sett att the same Rate, which is p añ.

Redd. vⁱⁱ.
This I suppose may
bee sold.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythe of Dee Mills and ffishinge of the Kings Poole, formerlye Leased by the Deane and Chapter to *S^r ffrancis Gamull*, of Chester, att the Rent of ffive pounds p añ, But nowe through the decaye of the Mills by the pulling downe of the Causie by Order of Parliament, they are unserviceable, and soe noe Rent paid ; but theire is some thoughts of makeinge them serviceable hereafter.

Redd. vⁱⁱ

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectory the Tythes of Corne, Hay, Hempe, flaxe, called Board land Tythes, groweing within the Towne feilds, Hamletts, and Tytheable places of great Caldees [Caldey], Little Caldees [Caldey], Newton with the Winges Lawton, Great Meales [Meols], and Greasbey [Greasby], within the parrish of West Kerbey [Kirby], together with the Board land Tythes of Irebey [Irby], within the said parrish, and the Board land Tythes of Irebey [Irby] in the parrish of Thurstaston and Wood Church was by the Deane and Chapter, by Indenture dated the 27th of November, in the 15th of the late Kinge Charles [1639], Leased to *Richard Malloroy*, of Moborly, gentl, and *Henry Harper*, of Chester, gentl, for the Tearme of Twentye and One yeares, yeildinge and payeing Rent per añ ffifetie three shillings and foure pence, but are worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboue the Rent, per añ . .

XL^{li}

RECTORY OF SHOTTWICKE [SHOTWICK].

There is belonging to the Rectory of Shottwicke [Shotwick] the Tythe Barne of Shottwicke, with all Tythes of Corne, Hay, Wooll, Lambe, ffishe, small and privy Tythes, within Shottwicke and Woodbancke, which were by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by their Lease dated 30th of November, in the 6th of King James [1608], Leased to *M^r Henry Wilkinson* for the space of three liues, (viz^t) *Anne*, the wife of *George Lloyd*, Bishopp of Chester, and *David* and *John*, sonnes of the said *George*, payeing per anⁿ for Tythe Corne three pounds and twoe pence, for Tythe ffish, Hay, Wool, Lambe, Twentye one shillings eight pence, for the Easter Rowle, ffortye shillings, and for Oblaⁿcons Obvenⁿcons, ffortye ffive shillings twoe pence, in all eight pounds and seaven shillings, but is worth upon Improvement, ouer and aboue the Rent, per anⁿ xx^{li}

Redd.
viii^{li} vij^s.

There is one Life in beeing, (viz^t) *David Lloyd*, aged about ffortie.

There is alsoe belonging to the said Rectory of Shottwicke [Shotwick] the Tythe Barne of Leadsham [Ledsham], with the Tythes of Corne and Hay within the Townships of Great Saughall, Little Saughall, Leadsham [Ledsham], and Copenhurst [Capenhurst], which were by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by their Indenture bearing date the 29th of November, in the 15th of the late Kinge Charles [1639], Leased to *Thomas Glassier*, of Lea, Esq^r, for the Tearme of Twentye and one yeares, payeing the Rent of Twenty and ffive pounds p anⁿ, but are worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboue the said Rent, p anⁿ XL^{li}

Redd.
xxvi^{li}.

There are 11 yeares to come the 29th of November, 1649.

The Advowsons or presentaⁿcons that doe belonge to the Deane and Chapter of Chester are these followinge :—

DODLESTON.

There is belongeinge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or Presentaçon of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Dodleston, in the Countye of Chester, To which belongeth a Parsonage house, with Stables and Barnes much out of repayre, Alsoe certaine parcells of Gleabe Land, &c.

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectory the Tythes of Corne, Hay, Hempe, Wooll, Lambe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Dodleston, which is worth per añ XL^{li}

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay, Corne, Wool, Lambe, Hempe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Hyer [Higher] Kinton [Kinnerton], which is worth p añ XL^{li}

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectory the Tythe of Hay, Corne, Wooll, Lambe, Hempe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Lower Kinton [Kinner-ton], which is worth per añ xx^{li}

The p^rsent Minister that is there, One *Mr James Huttchenson*, p^rsented thither by the Comittee of Plundred Ministers.

HANLYE [HANDLEY].

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presentaçon of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Hanlye [Handley] in the Countye of Chester. To which belongethe a Parsonage howse, with Barnes, Stables, Orchards, and Garden, with a pidgion howse, now decayed, Alsoe Gleabe Land, &c.

There is alsoe the Tythe Corne, Hay, Wooll, & Lambe, and of the Towneshipp of Hanly [Handley] and Goulbourne [Golbourn] Daud, which are worth per añ xxxv^{li}

Coddington.

There alsoe belongeth to the Deane and Chapter the Advowson or p^resenta^on of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Coddington, in the Countye of Chester.

To which belongeth an old parsonage howse with Garden, Orchard, and one Close of Glebe land called the Spring, buttinge south upon a highe way and north upon *S^r Thomas Wilbrahams* Ground, &c.

There belongeth to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay of Coddington, worth per añ xxx^{li}

There alsoe belongeth to this Rectory the halfe of the Tythe Corne and Hay within the Towneshipp of Chowly, which is worth p añ vj^{li}

There alsoe belongeth to this Rectory the third p^{te} of the Tithes of Aldersey, which are worth p añ iiij^{li}

There is one *M^r Richard Vaughan* that is Minister there.

NORTHERDEN [NORTHENDEN].

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presenta^on of the Rectory or parsonage of Northerden [Northenden], in the said Countie of Chester, To which belongeth, &c.

There belongeth to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay of Northerden [Northenden], All which wee value to be worth p añ c^{li}

There is one *M^r Henry Dunstarr* that is Minister there, and p^resented thither by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers. hee is an honest, able Minister.

THURSTINGTON [THURSTASTON].

There alsoe belongeth to the Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presenta^on of the Rectory or Parsonage of Thurstington [Thurstaston], &c.

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectory the Tythe Corne, Hay, Wooll, Lambe, Hempe, flaxe, &c., within the Townshipp of Thurstington [Thurstaston], And alsoe of the Mannor howse and demeasne of Ireby [Irby], which wee vallue to bee worth per añ XL^{li}

There is one *M^r Bryan Lassells*, a blinde man, Minister there, whoe was p^rsented by the Bishop of Lincolne and some other Lords, and was Instituted and Inducted about the xxxth Decemb^r, 1641.

WEST KERBEY [KIRBY].

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presentaçon of the Rectory or Parsonage of West Kerbey [Kirby]; in the Hundred of Werrall [Wirrall] and the Countye of Chester, &c.

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectorye the Tythe Hay, Corne, flaxe, Hempe, Wooll, Lambe, &c., of Greasbey [Greasby], Caldee [Caldey], and Little Meales [Meols], which is valued to bee worth per añ c^{li}

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay, Hempe, flaxe, Wooll, and Lambe, in the Townships of ffranckbey [Frankby] and Great Meales [Meols], which are allowed to *M^{rs} Glover* for her ffifth, and estimated p añ . . . xxv^{li}

The p^rsent Minister there is one *M^r Merecott*, whoe was p^rsented thither by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers.

THE VICARIDGE OF NESTON.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presentaçon of the Viccaridge of Neston, to which apperteyneth one Viccaridge howse, &c.

There belongeth to the said Viccaridge the Tythe Corne, Hay, Hempe, flaxe, Piggs, and Goose in the Townships of Great Neston, Thornton, Rabye [Raby], and Loughton [Leighton], and Tythe Hempe, flaxe, Pigg, and Goose, in the Townships of Little Neston, Ness Ledsham, and Williston [Willaston].

The viccar hath alsoe for Tythe Cowe, a penny Tythe, Calfe a oß.

The whole is estimated to be worth p añ . . . cxxxv^{li}

There is one *Mr Marchden* is Minister there, whoe was presented by the Comittee for Plundered Ministers.

There alsoe belongeth to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presentaçon of the Viccaridge of Esthame [Eastham], in the hundred of Werrell [Wirrall] and Countye of Chester, &c.

There alsoe belongeth to the same Viccaridge the Tythe of Hay, Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, Goose, Hempe, flaxe, and Gorse, in the Townships of Childer, Thorneton, Over Poole, Netherpoole, and Hootton, And the Tythe of Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, Goose, Hempe, flaxe, and Gorse, in the Townships of Great Sutton, Little Sutton, and Whittbey [Whitby].

The whole Viccaridge besides the Gleabe wee
vallue to bee worth per añ xx^{li}

REPRIZALLS.

Wee finde that the Deane and Chapter Stand Chargeable with the payements of these pticular sōmes under mençoned by there patent from Queene Elizabethhe, (viz^t)—

To the Viccar of Shottwicke [Shotwick], p añ	v ^{li}	vj ^s	vij ^d
To the Viccar of [S ^t] Bridgetts [Bridget's], in Chester, p añ	iiij ^{li}		
To the Viccar of [S ^t] Oswalds in Chester, p añ	ij ^{li}		
To the Viccar of Bromborough, p añ	iiij ^{li}	vj ^s	vij ^d
To the Minister att Ince, p añ	iiij ^{li}	vj ^s	vij ^d
To the Minister of Chelford, p añ	iiij ^{li}	vj ^s	vij ^d
To the Minister of Wirrwine [Wervin], p añ	iiij ^{li}	vj ^s	vij ^d

Returned (amongst other things) into the Regist^{rs} Office
the 17th of September, 1649, By

JOHN WHITWORTH	} Surveyo ^{rs} .
JOHN LYON	
CHARLES QUARLES	

[SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF WARDENS AND
FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH,
MANCHESTER.]

A Suruey of the Manno^r of Newton, with the Rightes, Members, and appurtenances thereof, as alsoe of the Tenthes, Tythes, and Offerings of the Improprate Parsonage of the Parrish of Manchester, in the Countye of Lancaster, formerly belonging to the late Warden and ffellowes of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Manchester, Made and taken by us whose names are hereunto subscribed, in the Monthes of October and November, 1649, By vertue of A Commission to us granted, Grounded upon an Acte of the Co^mons of England Assembled in Parliament for the Abolishinge of Deanes, Deanes and Chapters, Cannons, Prebends, and other Officers and Titles of and belonging to any Cathedrall or Collegiate Church or Chappell within England and Wales, under the handes and Seales of ffive or more of the Trustees in the said Acte Nominated and appointed.

The Annuall Value of the Tythes of the Seuerall Towneshippes & Villages within the parishe of Manchester Communi^b Annis.

The Improprate Parsonage of the Parrish
of Manchester:—

Manchester, Salford, & Collyhurst	LX ^{li}
Cheetham & Tetlow	xxij ^{li}
Broughton	xxij ^{li}

Slade, Greenlowe, & Chorlton	xv ^{li}	
Hulme juxta Manchester	vj ^{li}	x ^s
Didesburye [Didsbury] & Withington . .	XLvj ^{li}	
Ledsham	x ^{li}	
Blakeley [Blackley]	xxvj ^{li}	
Kirsall [Kersal]	vj ^{li}	xiijs ^s iiij ^d
Kirkmanshulme	iiij ^{li}	
Rushulme [Rusholme]	vi ^{li}	
Heaton Norris	L ^{li}	
Birch Hall & Howses	iiij ^{li}	
Bromage [Burnage]	ix ^{li}	
Broadstone [Broughton]	vj ^{li}	xiijs ^s iiij ^d
ffallowfeild [Fallowfield]	v ^{li}	
Streethouse lane	vii ^j ^d	
Mosside [Moss Side]	ii ^j ^{li}	vjs ^s viij ^d
Reddishe [Reddish]	xviij ^{li}	
Denton & Haughton	XL ^{li}	
Gorton	xxij ^{li}	
ffailsworth [Failsworth]	xviij ^{li}	
Droilesden [Droylsden]	xv ^{li}	
Newton	xxv ^{li}	
Moston	xiiij ^{li}	
Nuthurst	v ^{li}	
Clayton	xvj ^{li}	

Tythes held by Description for w^{ch} theise
ensuing Annuall Rents are paid :—

<i>S^r Alexander Radcliffe</i> , for the Tythes of Ordsall, payeth Rent p añ	iiij ^{li}	vjs ^s	viiij ^d
<i>M^{rs} Anne Moseley</i> , for the Tythes of Hough- end [Hough's End], payeth Rent p añ . . .	xxxvj ^s		viiij ^d
<i>M^r Nicholas Moseley</i> , of the Ancoates [An- coats], for the Tythes of Hopwood [and] Cleydon [Clayden], payeth Rent per añ . .	xxij ^s		

The Easter Rowle and Privey Tythes when
duely Collected were estimated to bee worth
p añ c^{li}

They were formerly enioyed by One *Adlington* by vertue

of an Antient Lease, thought to bee invallid, and in Suite betwixt him & the late Warden and ffellowes before theise last differences.

James Ashton, Esq., payeth for Tythe p añ . . . ij^s vj^d

The Tythes of Corne and G[r]aine within theise Towneshippes. Tythes
Alsoe the Tythe Wooll, Hempe and ffaxe, Lambe and Cromptall
Calues, within the whole parrishe. [Crump-
sall], and
Bradford,
both Ard-
wicks.

The last afore mençoned Tythes of Corne, Grayne, Hempe, ffaxe, &c., were by Indenture dated the viijth of November, 20^o Jacob. [1622], Granted by the then Warden and ffellowes to *Charles Hayworth*, Esq^r, and *John Gaskine*, of Manchester, in Trust for *William Bourne* for the Tearme of Three Liues, Redd xvj^{li}
(viz^t) *William Bourne*, *Mary* his wife, and *Elizabeth* his xvj^s ij^d.
daughter, payeinge p añ Sixteene pounds sixteene shillings and twoe pence, but is worth ouer and aboue the Rent per añ xx^{li}.

One life is in beeinge, viz^t *Marye Bourne*, aged about 60 yeares.

Shee hath beene by the last warden and ffellowes (under pretence of purchaseinge in her Lease) depriued of Receiueinge any Tythes att all, and therefore hath paid noe Rent.

Stredford [Stretford], Trafford, Halfe Chorton [Chorlton], & Guild Houses.

The Tythes of all the last mençoned Towneshippes and places are held by *S^r Cicell Trafford*, knight, by vertue of a Lease dated the third of October, in the Eleauenth yeare of Queene Elizabeth [1569], from the then Warden and ffellowes to *Edmond Trafford*, Esq^r, for the Tearme of Twentye one yeares after the expiraçon of a fformer Lease made to *S^r Edmond Trafford*, knight, And soe from One and Twentye yeares to One and Twentye yeares untill Ninety and Nyne Yeares bee expired, payeinge per añ six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence, att Lady Day and Michas, by equall porçons, But is worth uppon Improuement over and above the said Rent per añ xxx^{li}

Redd. vj^{li}
xij^s iij^d.

ffor non payement of the Rent within fortye dayes, if lawefully demanded, to Reenter.

There is 19 yeares in beeing if computed from the Date of the Lease.

Annually Rents for Tythes :—

The Townshipp of Broughton for Tythe Hay	
payeth per añ	xiijs ^s iiij ^d
Ordsall for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	xx ^s
Moston for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	iijs ^s
Ancoats for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	vjs ^s
Cleyden [Clayden] for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	iijs ^s

IN CHORLTON ROWE.

<i>Mr John Hartley</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	x ^s
<i>Mr Will. Holland</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	x ^s
<i>Mr Cheetham</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ	iijs ^s viij ^d
<i>Mr Edward Wallwerke</i> als <i>Richardson</i> for Tythe	
hay payeth p añ	iijs ^s
<i>Roger Pcivall</i> [<i>Percivall</i>] for Tythe Hay payeth	
p añ	iijs ^s viij ^d

Memorandums.

The vallue of the Tythes of the Improprate Parsonage of the parrishe of Manchester that are now in present possession are worth per añ, together with the Easter Rowle, 615^{li} 18^s 4d . . ccccccxv^{li} xvijjs^s iiij^d

The Improved vallue of the Tythes of the Improprate parsonage of Manchester, when they are out of Lease, are per añ L^{li} : — : —

There is within the parrish of Manchester Nyne Chappells of Ease that haue noe allowance to the Ministers, only Salford Chappell Twenty pounds per añ, and Dedesbury [Didsbury] aboute twelve pounds per añ.

The Names of the Chappells are theise:—

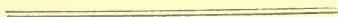
Dedesbury [Didsbury]	Birch	Newton
Chorlton	Gorton	Blakely [Blackley]
Stretford	Denton	Salford.

Returned (amongst other things) into the Regist^{rs} Office,
in the Survey of the Mannor of Newton, the 19th of December,
1649,

By

Ex^d RA. HALL,
Regist^r Deput.

JOHN WHITWORTH	} Surveyo ^{rs} .
JOHN LYON	
CHARLES QUARLES	



INDEX OF PLACES.

The modern spelling is followed in this Index.

- Abram, 62
 Accrington, 165
 Adgarley, 138
 Adlington Heath, 99
 Admarsh Chapel, 126
 Agecroft, 16
 Aldersey, 254
 Alkrington, 15, 16
 Allathorne, 213
 Allerscholes, 18
 Allerton, 195
 Allithwaite, 142
 Alston, 199
 Alston cum Hothersall, 169
 Altcar, 95
 " Church, 95
 Altham Chapel, 165
 Amounderness Hundred, 144-157
 Ancoats, 260
 Anderton, 99
 Appleton, 75
 Arbury, 50
 Ardwick, 8, 9
 Arkholme Chapel, 123
 Arlecdon, 188
 Ashdale, 222
 Ashton (Amounderness), 145
 " (Lancaster), 125
 " in Makerfield Chapel, 48
 " -under-Lyne, 21, 22
 " Church, 21
 Ashworth Chapel, 26
 Asley Chapel, 57
 Aspull, 64
 Atherton, 56
 " Chapel, 56
 Aughton, 94, 95
 " Church, 94
 " (Lonsdale) 130
 " (") Chapel, 131
 Backford, 217
 Bacup, 168
 Badsea, 138
 Badsbury, 126, 132
 Baits, 246
 Balderston Chapel, 161
 Bamford, 26, 43
 Bare, 125
 Barnacre, 150
 Barrow (Old), 137
 Barton Chapel [Amounderness], 146
 " Church [Eccles], 13
 Beconsale, 110
 Bedford, 56
 Bedston, 215
 Bees, St., 221
 Benton, 15
 Bickerstaffe, 93
 Biggar, 136
 Billinge Chapel, 62
 Billington, 160
 Bilsborrow, 149
 Birch Chapel, 11, 12, 13, 261
 Birtle, 26
 Bispham, 110-112
 " Chapel, 151
 Blackburn, 158-161
 " Church, 158
 " Hundred, 158-170
 Blackley, 6, 257
 " Chapel, 9, 10, 261
 Blackpool, 152
 Blackrod Chapel, 33, 34
 Blacon, 249
 Blawith Chapel, 140
 Bleasdale, 126
 Bold, 76
 Bollen, 177
 Bolton in Lonsdale, 220
 Bolton-le-Moors, 24, 27, 30-34, 188, 195
 " Church, 30
 Bolton-le-Sands, 129, 130
 " Church, 129
 Bootle, 84
 Borwick, 121
 Boughton, 250
 Bowdon, 174
 Bradford, 6, 8
 Bradley Church, 219
 Bradshaw Chapel, 33
 Brathay, 139
 Bretherton, 109
 Bridget's, St. (Chester), 256
 Briercliffe, 166
 Brindle, 104, 105
 " Chapel, 104

- Brockholes, 144
 Bromborough, 256
 Broughton, 11, 142, 257, 258, 260,
 " Chapel (Amounderness), 146
 " Chapel (Lonsdale) 136
 Bryninge with Kellamergh, 154-156
 Budworth, Little, 173
 Burnage, 258
 Burnley Chapel, 166
 Burrow, 119
 Burscough, 90
 Burton Wood Chapel, 52
 Bury, 38-45
 " Church, 38
 Butterworth, 21
 Cabus, 150
 Cadley, 126
 Cadley, Great and Little, 251-255
 Cantsfield, 119
 Capernwray, 129
 Carlton, 151
 Cartmel, 141-143, 192
 " Fell Chapel, 142, 193
 " Church, 141, 192
 Castleton, 19, 174
 " Church, 174
 Caton, 125
 " Chapel, 126
 Catterall, 149
 Cawood, 123
 Charnock Richard, 98, 99
 Chatburne, 164
 Cheetham, 10, 12, 257
 Cheevely, 250
 Chelford, 256
 Chester, 223-245, 249
 Childwall, 66-70, 194, 195
 " Church, 67
 Chipping, 169, 170, 196
 " Church, 169, 248
 Chorley, 112-115
 " Chapel, 112
 Chorlton, 258
 " Chapel, 5, 11-13, 261
 Chowley, 254
 Church Kirk Chapel, 167
 Churchton Heath, 248
 " Chapel, 248
 Clapham (York), 220
 Claughton (Amounderness), 149
 " Church (Lonsdale), 119
 Clayden, 260
 Clayton, 102, 258
 " -le-Dale, 160
 " -le-Moors, 163
 Clevely, 129
 Clifton, 15, 16
 " cum Pendlebury, 18
 " " Salwick, 154
 Clitheroe Chapel, 165
 Cliviger, 164
 Cocken, 137
 Cockerham, 128-129
 " Church, 128
 Cockey Chapel, 27
 Coddington, 254
 Collyhurst, 257
 Colne Chapel, 163
 Colt Park, 134
 Colton Chapel, 139
 Coniston, 139
 " Chapel, 140
 Constablebooth, 167
 Copenhurst, 253
 Coppull, 98
 " Chapel, 100
 Cottam, 145
 Cottingham, 202
 Coulthouse, 139
 Crawshaw Booth, 167
 Croft, 50
 Cronton, 77
 Crosby Magna Chapel, 85
 Croston, 108-115
 " Church, 108
 Croughton, 249
 Crumpsall, 9, 10, 259
 Cuerden, 103
 Cuerdley, 77
 Culcheth Chapel, 50
 Dalepark, 139
 Dalton, 60, 211
 " in Furness, 136-7
 " Church, 136
 Darwin, Nether, 150
 Deadwinclough, 168
 Dean, 14, 15, 24, 36-38
 " Church, 16, 37
 Dendron Chapel, 134
 Denton, 258
 " Chapel, 9, 12, 261
 Derby Chapel [*see* West Derby]
 " Hundred, 46-96
 Didsbury, 13, 258
 " Chapel, 11-13, 260
 Dilworth, 169, 199
 Ditton, 77
 Docker, 122
 Dodleston Rectory, 253
 Douglas Chapel, 116
 Downham Chapel, 165
 Downholland, 87
 Droylsden, 258
 Dutton, 169, 199
 Duxbury, 99
 Easingwold, 206
 Eastham Vicarage, 256
 Eccles, 6
 " Church, 13, 16, 17
 Eccleston, 72, 115, 117, 246
 " Church, 115
 " Magna, 147

Eccleston Parva, 154, 156
 Edenfield Chapel, 42, 44
 Egton, 140
 Ellet, 128
 „ Chapel, 129
 Ellenbrooke Chapel, 14, 38
 Elston, 145
 Elswick, 147
 „ Chapel, 148
 Euxton, 102
 „ Chapel, 102
 Everton, 83
 Failsworth, 6, 7, 258
 Fallowfield, 258
 Farington, 105
 Farleton, 124
 Farnworth Chapel, 75, 76
 Fearneshhead, 54
 Fieldhead, 139
 Filly Close, 165
 Finstate, 139
 Fishwick, 144
 Flixton, 5, 14
 „ Church, 16, 17
 Flookburgh Chapel, 142, 193
 Formby, 82
 „ Chapel, 82
 Forton, 129
 Foulridge, 164
 Frankby, 255
 Freckleton, 154
 Fullwood, 125, 131-2
 Garstang, 132, 149-150
 „ Church, 149
 „ Chapel, 150
 Garston Chapel, 69
 Gayles, 211
 Glasson, 126
 Gleaston, 134
 Godley, 187
 Golborne, 49, 253
 Goodshaw Chapel, 168
 Goosnargh „ 155
 Gorton, 6, 12, 258
 „ Chapel, 8, 9, 261
 Graithwaite, 139
 Greasby, 251, 255
 Greenhalgh, 154
 Greenlowe, 258
 Gressingham, 125
 „ Chapel, 127
 Grizedale, 139
 Grimsargh, 145
 Haigh, 60
 Haighton, 145
 Hale Chapel, 66
 Halsall, 86-88
 „ Church, 86
 Halton, 130-1
 „ Church, 130
 Hambleton, 148

Hambleton Chapel, 156
 Hamer, 18
 Handley Rectory, 253
 Hapton, 163
 Hardhorne-cum-Newton, 157
 Harpurhey, 10
 Harwood, 160
 „ Chapel, 161
 Haslingden Chapel, 167
 Hattersley, 187
 Haughton, 50, 258
 Hawcoat, 136
 Hawkshead, 138-140
 „ Church, 138
 Haydock, 49
 Hayle Chapel, 195
 Heap, 42
 Heapey, 103
 „ Chapel, 103
 Heaton, 15, 258
 „ (Lonsdale), 125
 „ Norris, 9, 11
 Hesketh, 110
 Heyhouses, 164
 Heysham, 131
 „ Church, 131
 Heywood Chapel, 41, 42
 High Wray, 139
 Hindley Chapel, 61
 Holcombe Chapel, 44
 Holker, 142
 Holland, 60, 61
 „ Church, 60
 Hollingworth, 187
 Holmes, 100
 „ Chapel, 167
 Hoole (Much and Little), 110, 115
 „ Church, 115
 Hopwood, 43
 Hornby Chapel, 123
 Horwick Chapel, 37
 Hothersall, 169, 199
 Houghton, 103
 Howick, 105
 Hulme, 5, 258
 Hundersfield, 18
 Huntington, 250
 Huyton, 75
 „ Church, 78
 Ightenhill Park, 166
 Ince, 63, 256
 Ingoll, 148
 Inskip, 147
 Irby, 251
 Ireby, 119
 Ireleth, 138
 Kellamergh, 156
 Kellat, Nether and Over, 129
 „ Over Chapel, 130
 Kenion, 48-9
 Kersal, 258

- Kersall, 11
 Kersley, 15, 16
 Kinnerton, 253
 Kirby Chapel, 81, 207
 " Hill, 211
 " Ireleth, 135-6
 " Chapel, 135
 " Ravensworth, 211
 " Rectory, 255
 " West, 251
 Kirkdale, 83
 Kirkham, 153-156
 " Church, 153
 Kirkmanshulme, 4, 6, 258
 Lighton, 255
 Lancaster, 125-128
 " Church, 125
 Langho Chapel, 160
 Larbrick, 154-156
 Lathom, 91
 " Hall Chapel, 91
 Law Chapel, 160
 Lawton, 251
 Layton, 151
 Lea, 145, 146, 248
 Ledsham, 252, 255, 258
 Leek Chapel, 119
 Leigh, 14
 Lever (Great), 24, 27
 " (Little), 15, 16, 27, 30
 Leyland, 101-104
 " Church, 101
 " Hundred, 97-117
 Linacre, 84
 Lindale Chapel, 143
 Lindeth, 122
 Littleborough Chapel, 19
 Little Lever (see Lever)
 " Woolton, 68
 Liverpool, 84
 " Chapel, 84
 Livesay cum Tockholes, 159
 Llanbeblig, 172
 " Church, 172
 Llangarthen, 171
 Longridge Chapel, 169
 Longton, 106
 " Chapel, 106
 Lonsdale Hundred, 118-131
 " north of the Sands, 131-143
 Lowick, 140
 " Chapel, 161
 Lowton, 48, 49
 Lund Chapel, 146, 155
 Lydiate, 87
 Lytham, 156, 157
 " Church, 156
 Maghull (or Male) Chapel, 87
 Manchester, 4-12, 257-261
 " Church, 4, 257
 " College, 4, 257
 Mansrigg, 140
 Marland, 43
 Martinscroft, 54
 Marton, 151
 Matley, 187
 Mawdesley, 110, 112
 Mearley, 164
 Medlar cum Wesham, 154
 Mellin, 122-124
 " s Church, 122
 " Chapel, 86
 Mellor cum Eccleshill, 160
 Meols, Great, 251, 255
 Michael Le Wyre, St., 146-148
 " Church, 146
 Middleton, 16, 23-27, 50
 " Church, 23
 " (Lonsdale), 125
 Midgehall, 126, 131
 Milnrow Chapel, 21
 Mitton, 165
 Moss Side, 258
 Moston, 10, 258, 260
 Mottram, 186
 Much Woolton, 68
 Myerscough, 126, 132
 Nantwich, 244, 245
 Nately, 150
 Neston Vicarage, 255
 Newbarrow, 137
 Newbiggin, 134
 Newchurch in Pendle Chapel, 168
 " in Rossendale Chapel, 168
 New Forest, 211
 Newhall Hey Booth, 167
 Newland, 140, 165
 Newsham, 155, 211
 Newton, 136, 187, 213, 249, 251
 " Chapel, 6-8, 10, 261
 " Vicarage, 255
 " (West Derby) Chapel, 47, 48
 " (Lonsdale), 122
 New Town, 136
 Nibthwaite, 139
 Norbrecke, 151
 Northend, 137
 Northenden Rectory, 254
 North Scale, 137
 Nuthurst, 258
 Oakenhead Booth, 167
 Oldham Church, 22, 23
 Openshaw, 8
 Ordsall, 260
 Ormskirk, 89-94
 " Church, 89
 Orrell, 62
 Osbaldeston, 159
 Osmonderley, 140
 Oswald's (St.), 251, 256
 " Vicarage, 248
 Oswaldtwistle, 164

Outwood, 16
 Over Darwen Chapel, 161
 Over in Edisbury, 218
 Overton, 125
 " Chapel, 126
 Padiham Chapel, 164
 Parr, 74
 Patrick Brompton, 212
 Peasholmes, 136
 Pemberton, 64
 Pendle Forest, 168
 Pendleton (Blackburn), 164
 " (Salford), 6
 Penketh, 77
 Pennington, 56
 " (Lonsdale), 133
 " " Church, 133
 Penwortham, 105-107
 " Church, 105
 Pilkington, 15
 Pilling Chapel, 150
 Pilsworth, 25, 26, 43
 Pleasington, 159
 Poulton-on-the-Fylde, 150, 151
 " " Church, 150
 " -le-Sands, 125
 " (West Derby), 54
 Prescott, 70-74, 75-9, 144-146
 " Church, 144
 Prestwich, 14, 16, 24, 29, 44
 " Church, 14, 15
 Quernmore, 125
 Raby, 255
 Radcliffe Church, 29
 Rainford Chapel, 78
 Rainhill, 72
 Rampside Chapel, 137
 Raskelf, 207
 Ravensworth, 211
 Rawcliffe, 147, 156
 Rawtenstallbooth, 167
 Read, 163
 Reddish, 9, 11, 258
 Reedley Hollows, 166
 Ribbleson, 145
 Ribby-with-Wray, 154, 156
 Ribchester, 168-170, 197
 " Church, 168
 Ringley Chapel, 14, 15, 38
 Rishton, 160
 Rivington, 34, 36
 Rixton and Glazbrook Chapel, 53
 Rochdale, 19, 26
 " Church, 19
 Roeburndale, 124
 Roosebeck, 134
 Roseacre, 154, 156
 Rossecoate, 136
 Rossendale, 167
 " Forest, 45
 Royton, 23

Rufford Chapel, 110
 Rusholme, 258
 Rusland, 139
 St. Bees, 221
 " Helen's Chapel, 73
 " Michael Le Wyre, 146-148
 Salesbury, 160
 Salford, 4, 14, 257
 " Chapel, 6, 260
 " Hundred, 4-45
 Samlisbury Chapel, 160
 Sankey, 77, 195
 Santley, 195
 Satterthwaite, 139
 " Chapel, 140
 Saughall, Great and Little, 252
 Saughton, 248, 250
 Saurey, 248, 250
 Scales, 134
 Scarisbrick Chapel, 92
 Scottforth, 125
 Scotton, 213
 Seathwaite Chapel, 136
 Sephton, 85-86
 " Church, 85
 Shaw, 16
 " Chapel, 22, 23
 Shevington, 98
 Shire Side Chapel, 129
 Shotwick Rectory, 252, 256
 Silverdale, 121
 Simonstone, 163
 Singleton Chapel, 155
 Skelmersdale, 94
 Skelwith, 139
 Skerton, 125
 Slade, 258
 Slyne, 129
 Smithdon, 81
 Sollom, 110
 Southend, 136
 Southworth, 50
 Sowerbie, 147
 Spotland, 20, 21
 Stainton, 138
 Stalmine, 125, 132
 " Chapel, 126
 Standish, 97, 101
 " Church, 97
 Staveley Chapel, 139, 142
 Stockport Church, 9
 Stretford, 5, 259
 " Chapel, 5, 261
 Stydd Church, 170
 Sunbrick, 134
 Sutton, 74
 " Great and Little, 256
 Tarleton, 110
 Tarnehole-hill, 139
 Tarniker, 147
 Tatham, 120

- Tatham Chapel, 120
 " Church, 120
 Tetlow, 11, 257
 Thistleton, 154, 156
 Thornham, 24, 25
 Thornley, 170
 Thornton, 151, 255
 " Steward, 214
 Threlfall Chapel, 155
 Thurstaston, 251
 " Rectory, 254
 Thurnham, 125, 129
 Tintwistle, 187
 Tockholes, 139
 " Chapel, 160
 Todmorden Chapel, 19, 20
 Tonge, 15, 16
 Torrisholme, 125
 Torver, 140
 Tottington, 43-45
 Toxteth Park, 81, 125
 " Chapel, 81, 126
 Trafford, 259
 Trawden, 164
 Treales, 154
 Tunstal, 118, 119
 " Chapel, 118
 Tunstall, 168
 Turston, 164
 Turton Chapel, 32
 Twiston, 165
 Ulneswalton, 109
 Ulverston, 140-141
 " Chapel, 140
 Urmston, 17
 Urswick, 138
 " Church, 138
 Wallasey, 216
 Wallon, 142
 Walmesley Chapel, 32
 Walney Chapel, 137
 Walton-on-the-Hill, 81-85
 " Church, 81
 Warbrecke, 151
 Warrington, 51, 54, 195
 " Church, 51
 Waton, 121-2
 " (Amounderness), 156
 " Church, 121
 Washton, 211
 Wastdale, 222
 Wavertree, 69
 Weeton-with-Preese, 156
 Welsh Whittle, 98
 Wennington, 123
 Wervin, 249, 256
 Westby-cum-Plumpton, 154, 156
 West Derby Hundred, 46-96
 " " Chapel, 83
 " Leigh, 55-59
 " " Church, 55
 Westhoughton Chapel, 37, 38
 Weston, 245
 Weverham, 215
 Whalley, 161-168
 " Church, 161
 Wharles, 154
 Wheatley, 170
 Wheelton, 103
 Whilpshire-cum-Dinkley, 160
 Whiston, 71
 Whitby, 256
 Whitechapel (*see* Threlfall)
 Whitewell Chapel, 168
 Whittington, 122
 " Church, 122
 Whittingham, 155
 Whittle-le-Woods, 104
 Whitworth Chapel, 20, 21
 Widnes, 75
 Wigan, 59-65, 172
 " Church, 59
 Willaston, 255
 Windhill, 134
 Windle, 72
 Winmarleigh, 150
 Winstanley, 62
 Winwick, 46-51
 " Church, 46
 Wistaston, 245
 Wiswell, 164
 Withington, 12, 258
 Withnall, 103
 Witton, 159
 Wolfenden, 168
 Woodchurch, 245, 251
 Woodland Chapel, 136
 Wood-Plumpton, 146, 148, 149, 155
 " Chapel, 148
 Woolston, 54
 Woolton, 68
 Worlestone, 245
 Worsley, 4
 Worstorn, 164
 Worthington, 98
 Wray, 124
 Wrayton, 123
 Wrightington, 111
 Wyersdale, 125
 " Chapel, 126
 " Lower, 129, 150
 Yealand Conyers, 121
 " Redmayne, 121

INDEX OF NAMES.

The names of Ministers are printed in *italics*.

- Ackars, John, 65, 75
 „ Richard, 75, 78
 „ Thomas, 75
 „ William, 78
 Acton, Captain, 244
Adam, Mr., 217
 Adams, Richard, 49, 245
 Ainsworth, Richard, 158, 170
 Aldersey, John, 244
Allen, Isaac, 14, 15, 54
 Allenson, George, 34, 97, 107
 „ Robert, 35, 99, 143
 Almond, Thomas, 205, 206
Alte, William, 39, 40
 Amberley, William, 243
Ambrose, Ellis, 108
 „ *Isaac*, 140, 146
 „ Peter, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 91
 Anderson, John, 239
 „ Robert, 206
 Anderton, Christopher, 13, 30, 31, 149
 „ Henry, 34
 „ James, 99, 102, 160, 188,
 191, 194
 „ John, 49
 „ Mr., 32-34, 36, 38, 102,
 138, 191
 „ Roger, 194
 „ Robert, 35
 „ Widow, 99
 Andrews, Ottiwell, 19, 28
Angier, John, 13
 Ansdén, Robert, 233
Armisteed, William, 157
 Arrowsmith, Gilbert, 52
 „ Roger, 54
 „ Widow, 74
 Ashall, Ralph, 34
 Ashburner, Richard, 133, 143
 Askcroft, Henry, 96
 „ James, 92
 „ John, 89, 96
 „ Richard, 107, 117
Askew, Mr., 136
 Asmulls, Anthony, 23
 Aspdén, John, 158, 170
 Aspinall, John, 86
 „ Samuel, 80, 88
Aspinall, William, 87
 Ashton, Edmund, 14, 54
 „ Henry, 51
 „ James, 1, 18, 65-67, 70, 96, 259
 „ Radcliffe, 186, 187
 „ Ralph, Sir, 187
 Aspinwall, Henry, 88
 „ Jeremiah, 1, 3, 118, 124,
 125, 132, 133, 143, 144,
 149, 152, 157, 158, 170
 „ John, 89, 96
 Assheton, James, 4, 24, 28, 45-46, 80,
 88, 97
 „ John, 111, 186
 Assheton, John, 187
 „ Nicholas, 161
 „ Peter, 43
 „ Ralph, 23, 24, 27, 29, 186, 189
 „ *William*, 23, 24
 Astley, Richard, 46, 65
Aston, Edward, 119
 Asworth, Robert, 43
 Atherton, Henry, 53
 „ John, 1, 3, 46, 53, 57, 65,
 80, 92, 97, 107, 117
 „ John, Sir, 57, 58
 „ Mr., 53, 68
 „ Oliver, 89, 96
 „ Peter, 53, 68
 „ Richard, 52, 81, 88
 „ Thomas, 52
 „ William, 100
Atkinson, Peter, 129
 „ Sir Roger, 141
 Aymor, Urcila, 241
 Aynsworth, George, 30
 „ John, 27
 Bacon, Nathan, 40
Bagerley, William, 53
 Bailly, Roger, 205
Baldwin, Richard, 61, 63
 Ball, John, 226, 227, 238
 Ballard, Robert, 108
 Bamford, Edward, 43
 „ James, 43
 Bancks, Gilbert, 52
 „ John, 52
 „ Ralph, 144, 148

- Banks, Ralph, 78
 Bannels, George, 242
 Banner, James, 53
 " John, 78
 " William, 52
 Bannester, Christopher, 103, 104
 " Henry, 112
 " Richard, 111
 " Thomas, 108
 " Widow, 100
 Barker, Edward, 236
 " John, 66
Barkley, Gawin, 92
 Barlowe, Alexander, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46,
 65, 88, 97, 107
 " Edmund, 25
 " Edward, 25
 " James, 26
 " Richard, 26
 " Robert, 25
 " Widow, 25
Barnard, Josiah, 161
 Barnes, Randle, 78
 Baron, John, 100
 " Widow, 113
 Barrington, Sir John, 204
 Barrow, Henry, 46, 52, 65
 " John, 73
 " Ralph, 240
 " Richard, 52, 78
 Barton, George, 93
 " Henry, 91
 " James, 52
 " John, 91
 " Thomas, 190
 " Widow, 235
 " William, 91
 Bates, James, 51
 " Robert, 50
 " William, 74
Bath, Robert, 19
Bavan, Mr., 239
 Bavaud, Alice, 244
 Bayley, John, 97, 107
 Baxter, Edward, 35, 99
 " Thomas, 47
 Beck, Thomas, 237
 Bee, Stephen, 149, 152
 Beesley, Henry, 144, 148
 " Michael, 65, 80
 Belfield, John, 26
Bell, William, 75
 Bennett, George, 90
 " *Philip*, 142
 " Richard, 244
 " Thomas, 238
 " William, 240
Benson, Richard, 13
 Bent, Ellen, 54
 " Richard, 54
 Bentley, Arthur, 26
 Bentley, Michael, 27, 41
 Berliffe, John, 201
 Berwick, Edmund, 125, 132
 Beverley, Mr., 250
 Bibbie, William, 73
 Bickerstaffe, Percival, 94
 " Robert, 89
 Bicursteth, Robert, 96
 Bimson, Nicholas, 108, 111
 Bindloss, Francis, 145
 " Sir Robert, 122, 125, 149
 Birch, Thomas, 26, 46, 65, 88, 96, 97,
 107, 117
 " Widow, 42
 Birchall, William, 46
 Birche, Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 18, 28, 43, 45, 80
 " John, 215
 Bircholl, Richard, 50
 Bispham, William, 65, 80
 Blackburne, Richard, 47, 97, 107
 " *Thomas*, 48
 Blackleach, Richard, 35, 99
 Blackledge, Evan, 92
 " James, 89
 Blacklowe, Anne, 25
 Blackmore, Richard, 80, 88
 Blackston, John, 108
 Bland, Brian, 118, 124
 Blinstone, Widow, 232
 Blomeley, Roger, 35
 " Thomas, 19, 28
 " William, 27
 Blundall, Nicholas, 194
 " William, 194
 Boardman, Thomas, 15, 29
 Boare, John, 80
 Bold, Mr., 77
 Bolton, Edward, 158, 170
 Boome, Abraham, 215
 Booth, Ann, 6, 14
 " George, 51
 " " Sir, 22, 182, 184, 185, 187
 " Henry, 50
 " Humphrey, 6, 14
 " John, 50
 " " Colonel, 187
 " Richard, 41
 " Roger, 25
 Bordman, Thomas, 45
 Bould, Peter, 1, 158
 Boulton, Edward, 100
 " Henry, 50
 " Nicholas, 51
 " Thomas, 68, 201
 " William, 144, 148
 Boune, Abraham, 221
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 259
 " Mary, 259
Bowden, Richard, 63
 Bower (or Boare), John, 88
 Bowker, John, 114

Bowling, Hugh, 102
 Braddyll, John, 186, 187
 Bradley, John, 41
 „ John, 41
 „ Peter, 34
 Bradry, J., 172-174, 176, 184-186-
 188, 192, 193, 195, 197,
 202, 206, 211-214, 223
 Bradshaw, Alexander, 190
 „ James, 59, 62-64
 „ James, 27
 „ John, 1, 27, 33, 54
 „ Mr., 128
 „ Roger, 60
 „ Thomas, 19
 Braithwaite, 133, 143
 Bray, Nicholas, 147
 Breares, John, 34
 „ Lawrence, 164
 Breerely, James, 43
 „ Mr., 14
 Brere, Alexander, 91
 „ Thomas, 35, 36
 „ Thurstan, 100, 113
 Brerley, John, 151
 Brereton, Mr., 180, 181-183, 185
 Bretherton, John, 176
 „ Mr., 177-179
 „ Richard, 73
 „ Widow, 105, 106
 „ William, 108
 Bretter, Nehemiah, 81
 Brich, John, 78
 „ Thurstan, 78
 Briddocke, Thomas, 25
 Bridge, Mrs., 248
 „ Ralph, 42
 Bridgman, Dr., 59
 „ Sir Orlando, 24, 31
 Brindle, Hugh, 113
 „ James, 100, 113
 Brindles, Christopher, 35
 „ James, 35
 Briscoe, Michael, 32
 Bristowe, Richard, 236
 Bromilow, George, 54
 „ Thomas, 54
 Bromlowe, Lawrence, 190
 Brooke, Ellis, 37
 „ John, 142
 „ Mr., 201
 „ Peter, 30, 189, 191
 „ Widow, 30
 Broster, Mr., 238, 243
 Broughton, Henry, 25
 Brown, James, 34
 „ Mr., 8
 „ Robert, 34
 „ Thomas, 29, 45
 „ Thurstan, 175
 Brownbill, William, 68

Brownelowe, Richard, 35
Brownsword, William, 116
 Buckley, John, 24
 Buerdsall, Richard, 24
 Buller, George, 153, 157
 Burie, Edmund, 42, 43
 Burrows, Ralph, 242
 Burscough, Peter, 103
 Burton, Richard, 206
 „ Widow, 238
Bushell, Seth, 102
 Butterworth, Abraham, 43
 „ Barnet, 42
 „ Jonathan, 43
 Buydell, Richard, 54
 Byrom, William, 51
 Byron, Edmund, 24
 „ Sir John, 19, 20
 Byrour, Henry, 47
 „ William, 47
 Caley, Elizabeth, 208
 „ James, 208
 „ Thomas, 207
 Calvely, Sir Hugh, 250
 „ Lady, 248, 250
 Calvert, John, 128
 „ William, 129
Camelford, Gabriel, 142
 Carbery, Earl of, 171
 Care, John, 89
 Carne, Thomas, 122
 Carter, Henry, 93
 „ John, 25
 „ Lawrence, 30
 „ William, 25
 Cartmell, John, 149, 152
 Carus, Thomas, 130
Castle Lawrence, 175
 Cawdrey, John, 108, 117
 Cayton, Robert, 125, 132
 Chadwick, Alexander, 43
 „ Alice, 43
 „ Charles, 43
 „ Edmund, 43
 „ Edward, 26
 „ Elizabeth, 41
 „ John, 26, 43
 „ Jonathan, 26
 „ Lawrence, 43
 „ Richard, 43
 „ Robert, 18, 28
 „ Thomas, 26, 43
 Challenor, Thomas, 221
 Chamberlaine, Edward, 215, 221, 223
 „ Mr., 127, 130
 Chambers, Edward, 81, 88
 Champney, Francis, 133, 144
 Chantrell, John, 232
 Charles, Hugh, 94, 111
 Charnock, John, 114
 „ Robert, 114

- Charnock, Roger, 145
 ,, Thurstan, 114
 ,, Widow, 113
 Chatterton, Edmund, 4
 Cheetham, Adam, 10
 ,, George, 29, 44
 ,, Humphrey, 33
 ,, John, 26
 ,, Mr., 260
 Cheshire, George, 45
 Chester, Bishop of, *passim*
 Chew, William, 158, 170
 Chisnall, Edward, 101
 Cholmondley, Thomas, 218
 Chrichlowe, James, 160
Clare, Dr., 82, 83
 ,, Mrs., 82
 Clarkson, Thomas, 149, 152
Clayton, Leonard, 159
 ,, Thomas, 13
 Clearke, Richard, 54
 Clegg, James, 26
 Clifton, Cuthbert, 153
 ,, Margaret, 153
 ,, Mr., 154
 ,, Thomas, 153, 156, 166, 167
 Coddington, Edward, 243
 Collenge, John, 25
 Coltgrave, Reeze, 227, 232
 Compton, Margaret, 220
 ,, Richard, 220
 ,, Sir Henry, 129, 130, 220
 Constable, Thomas, 46, 65
 Constantine, Robert, 22
 Cook, Thomas, 105, 106
 Cop, Widow, 102
Cope, Francis, 19, 20
 Corles, Thomas, 47, 49
 ,, William, 50, 54
 Cort, Edward, 118, 124
 Cottam, Elizabeth, 200
 ,, John, 198
 ,, Thomas, 198
 Cowdknoks, Widow, 236
 Cowdocke, Robert, 241
 Cowell, Richard, 201
 Cowley, John, 73
 Cowpe, Edward, 43
 ,, Henry, 44
 ,, Hugh, 114
 ,, John, 29
 Cowper, George, 43
 ,, Mr., 102
 ,, Richard, 114
 Cowtrell, John, 237
 Crichlowe, James, 160
 Croft, Henry, 118, 124
 ,, Nicholas, 52
 Crofton, Richard, 35, 99
 ,, Widow, 99
 Croitchlowe, Edward, 114
 Croitchlowe, William, 102, 114
 Crompton, Adam, 27
 ,, Henry, Sir, 126, 127
 ,, James, 27
 ,, Ralph, 25, 27
 ,, Thomas, 27
 ,, Thomas, 58
 ,, William, 18, 28, 242
Crooke, John, 133
 ,, John, 153, 157
 Cropp, Robert, 73
 Cropper, John, 43, 45
 ,, Richard, 43
 ,, Robert, 43
 ,, Thomas, 43
 Crosse, Richard, 80, 88
 Crossen, Brian, 237
 Crossley, Edward, 18, 28
 Croston, Richard, 113
 ,, Widow, 113
 Croughton, William, 233
 Croxall, Richard, 72, 173, 174, 176, 187,
 188, 192, 193, 195, 197,
 202, 206, 211, 212, 213,
 214
Cryer, Samuel, 175
 Cubham, I, 4, 18, 28, 46, 65, 80, 88,
 96, 97, 117
 Culcheth, John, 50
 Currer, Hugh, 196
 Dandry, Richard, 117
 ,, William, 107, 117
 Dannell, Elizabeth, 68
 Darbshire, Henry, 78
 Darcey, Henry, 212
 ,, James, 212, 213
 ,, Mr., 212, 213
 Darewell, Richard, 240
 Davenport, John, 29
 ,, Margaret, 29
 Davie, John, 228, 240
 ,, Richard, 236
 ,, William, 153, 157
 Dawney, Brian, 118, 124
Day, Richard, 71, 72
 Dean, Thomas, 75, 227, 240
Denny, Thomas, 126
 Derby, Earl of, 47, 61, 68, 73, 75,
 77-90, 92, 93, 109, 126, 194
 ,, James, Earl of, 109, 114
 ,, William, 38, 90
 Deson, Robert, 240
 Devisse, Richard, 78
 Devonshire, William, Earl of, 105, 147
 Dewhurst, John, 158, 170, 197, 198
 ,, Percival, 201
 ,, Richard, 158, 170
 ,, Robert, 168
 ,, Thomas, 201
 ,, William, 198
 Diccason, Mr., 134

Diccoson, Richard, 220
 „ Robert, 100
 „ William, 118, 124
 Dickenson, Robert, 125, 132
 Dickesson, John, 188
 „ Richard, 219
 Dickson, Richard, 43
 Dixon, John, 15
 „ Robert, 26
 Dobson, Christopher, 133, 143
 Dombell, Richard, 194
 „ Thomas, 50
 Done, Ann, 229, 230, 231, 234
 Dorning, Jonathan, 54
 Downe, Roger, 194
 Dreffield, Thomas, 206
 „ Ursula, 206
 „ William, 206
Drinckall, Mr., 120
 Drinckwater, Jo., 183
Dryfield, Mr., 209
 Duckinfield, Richard, 93
 Dudell, Thomas, 197
 Dumbell, Mr., 47
 Dunbabin, John, 65, 80
 Duncalfe, Jo., 172-174, 176, 187, 192,
 193, 195, 197, 202, 206,
 211-214
Dunn, William, 89, 90
 Durneinge, Richard, 107, 117
Dury, David, 8
 Dutton, Edward, 242
 „ Mr., 226
 „ Richard, 246
 Eaton, John, 177, 182
 Eccleston, Edward, 52
 „ Henry, 111
 „ Thomas, 111
 Eckarsell, Thomas, 29, 45
 Edger, Gyles, 62
Edmundson, Christopher, 150
 Egerton, Mr., 17
 „ Peter, 16, 17
 „ Philip, 173
 „ Sir John, 173, 174
 „ Sir Rowland, 173, 174
 Ellenson, Robert, 133, 143
Elletson, Mr., 195
Ellison, David, 67
 Ellom, Thomas, 74
 Elston, Robert, 145
 Enescowes, William, 34
 Erle, Robert, 54
 Fairfax, Lord Thomas, 1
 Farrington, Richard, 145
 „ Robert, 97, 107
ffawcett, Thomas, 28
 Fazakerley, Edward, 80, 88
 „ Mr., 74
 Fearnhead, John, 54
Felgate, Mr., 33

Fenton, James, 26
 „ John, 43
 „ Richard, 43
 ffell, Richard, 153, 143
 „ Thomas, 1
 ffetherston, Jane, 221, 222
 ffinch, John, 97, 107
 „ Robert, 111
 ffleming, Mr., 134, 136, 140
ffletwood, Edward, 154
 „ John, 102, 104-106
 „ Mariana, 158, 159
 „ Sir Paul, 151
ffogg, John, 84
 fforshaw, John, 108, 117
 fforth, Hugh, 173
 „ Mr., 219
 ffoster, Elizabeth, 233
 „ Hugh, 192
 „ Mr., 124
 „ Richard, 35
 „ Robert, 35, 100
 „ Roger, 30, 189
 „ Widow, 35
 „ William, 34
 ffoulkes, John, 235
ffreckleton, Mr., 218
 ffrith, John, 114
 Fielden, Alexander, 35
 Finlow, Thomas, 242
 Fisher, James, 114
 „ John, 129
 „ Richard, 81
 Fitton, Abel, 43
 „ Edmund, 23, 25
 „ James, 43
 Fitzherbert, Anthony, 175
 „ John, 174
 „ Thomas, 174
 Fletcher, John, 234, 241
 „ Lawrence, 29, 41, 45
 „ Thomas, 30
 Fox, Thomas, 100
 Frances, Thomas, 34
 Fraunce, William, 49
 Frith, Widow, 54
Furneis, Mr., 14
 „ Tobias, 40
Gale, Thomas, 214
 Gamull, Sir Francis, 251
 Gandy, Thomas, 54
 Gardner, Robert, 133, 143
Garner, William, 76
 Garnett, Widow, 51
 Garside, Richard, 10
 Gaskall, Thomas, 143
 Gaskin, John, 25, 259
 „ Lawrence, 24
Geet, Edward, 116, 117
 Gerrard, Thomas, 63
 Gest, John, 57

- Gibson, John, 141
 Gilbertson, John, 89, 96
Gilbody, Robert, 167
 „ Thomas, 4, 18
 Gilliam, John, 417
 Gillibrand, Ralph, 57
 Gills, Richard, 66
 Girlington, Sir John, 118
 Glassier, Thomas, 253
 Glegg, Edward, 216
 „ William, 216
 Glest, Robert, 1, 46, 65, 80, 88, 97,
 107, 117
 Glover, Mr., 255
 „ William, 65, 80
 Goddart, Myles, 23
 Godson, James, 74
 Goodens, Mr., 35
 Goodshaw, Thomas, 144, 148
Goodwyn, Richard, 30
 Goore (or Goard), Thomas, 86
 Goose, John, 149, 152
 „ Peter, 224, 228, 229, 230, 232
Goosnargh, Mr., 32
 Gorold, John, 43
 Gorsuch, James, 93
 Gorton, Robert, 34
Gosnell, James, 32
 Goulden, John, 50
 „ William, 99
 Gradell, Ann, 108
 Grange, James, 52
 Greaves, James, 34
 „ Jennet, 68
 „ Richard, 68
 Green, Alexander, 35
 „ George, 35
 „ Mrs., 100
 „ Richard, 62
 „ Samuel, 26
 Greenhalgh, Gervis, 41
 „ James, 25
 „ John, 15, 37, 41, 44
 „ Raufe, 27
 „ Robert, 41, 74
 „ Widow, 27
 „ William, 29, 37
 Greenwood, John, 150
 Gregory, Charles, 196
 „ John, 44
 Grimshaw, William, 41
 Grinsdich, Thomas, 228, 247
 Gryffyn, Widow, 242
 Gryme, John, 44
 „ Roger, 44
 Hadfield, Ralph, 50
 Hadwen, Robert, 118, 124
 Haighe, Widow, 32
 Haleworth, Thomas, 113
 Hall, James, 24, 68
 Hallwood, Christopher, 243
 Hallywell, James, 18, 28
 „ John, 111
 „ Robert, 107, 117
 Halsall, Cuthbert, 91
 „ Richard, 80, 88
 „ William, 91, 92
 Hamer, John, 43
 „ Samuel, 18, 28
 „ Thomas, 26
 Hancock, John, 230
 „ Joseph, 201
 „ Mr., 279
 Hardman, Geyles, 15
 „ Henry, 26
 „ James, 25, 26, 43
 „ John, 26
 „ Lawrence, 26
 „ Richard, 41
 „ Thomas, 26, 43
 Harefoot, George, 54
 Harpe, Henry, 239
 Harper, Henry, 251
 „ John, 30
 „ Mr., 191
 „ Sir John, 245
 Harris, Christopher, 196
 „ Mary, 196
 „ Mr., 196
 Harrison, Jane, 93
 „ John, 21, 22
 „ Joseph, 155
 „ Peter, 51
 „ Ralph, 49
 „ Richard, 108
 „ Roger, 144, 148
 Harsnett, Bartholomew, 108
 Harte, Henry, 29, 45
 „ William, 49
 Hartley, James, 44
 „ John, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46, 80, 88,
 97, 107, 260
 Harwood, Ellina, 206
 „ John, 170
 Haslome, Thomas, 27
 Hatton, Richard, 78
 Haworth, Charles, 259
 „ George, 45
 „ Grace, 43
 „ James, 26, 41, 43
 „ Mr., 196
 „ Robert, 43, 45
 „ Thomas, 41
 Haydock, Geyles, 97, 107
 „ Richard, 112
 „ Robert, 108
 „ Thurstan, 157
Hayhurst, Bradley, 55, 56
 Heald, Peter, 24
 Heath, Robert, 209
 Heaton, Atherton, 34
 „ Ralph, 36

Heaton, Richard, 25
 „ Thomas, 192
 Henton, William, 24
Herle, Charles, 46, 49, 50
 Heskin, Katherine, 73
 Hest, Richard, 118, 124
 Hewitson, Richard, 125, 132
 Hey, Ellis, 50
 „ Samuel, 43
 Heyhurst, Edward, 201
 „ Henry, 197
 „ John, 197
 „ Richard, 200, 201
Heyricke, Richard, 5, 11
 Heysham, Geyles, 125, 132
 Heywood, Anthony, 24
 „ Edmund, 24, 26
 „ Edward, 43
 „ John, 15, 26, 30
 „ Roger, 43
 „ Thomas, 23
 Hibbert, Henry, 187
 Hickman, Richard, 227
 Higginson, John, 149, 152
 Higham, Robert, 55
 Highfield, Richard, 34
 Higson, Robert, 54
 Hill, Henry, 91
 „ John, 47
 „ Mr., 91
 „ Thomas, 90
 Hilton, Adam, 27
 „ Christopher, 54
 „ Hugh, 25
 „ Mr., 36
 „ Nicholas, 35
 Hindley, Christopher, 169
 „ Robert, 62
 „ Roger, 62
 Hitchen, Thomas, 68
 Hutchinson, Richard, 43
 Hitchmouth, Anne, 70
 „ Widow, 194
 Hobkin, Christopher, 118
 „ Richard, 124
 Hodgson, John, 149, 152
 „ Thomas, 108
 Hodgkinson, Thomas, 100
 Hoghton, Sir Richard, 144, 148
 Holcroft, Geoffrey, 50
 „ Sir Thomas, 215
 „ Thomas, 215
 Holden, Ralph, 38
 „ William, 38
 Holland, John, 81
 „ Ralph, 73
 „ Richard, 73
 „ Thomas, 16, 32
 „ William, 111, 261
Hollingworth, Richard, 5, 11
 Holmes, Anthony, 27

Holmes, Henry, 113, 125, 132
 „ Richard, 27
 „ Widow, 233
 „ William, 42
 Holt, Arthur, 43
 „ Edward, 23, 27, 42, 43
 „ Ellis, 27
 „ Francis, 26
 „ George, 41
 „ Mr., 170
 „ Peter, 1, 3, 4, 18, 28, 45, 46, 65,
 „ 80, 107
 „ Ralph, 41, 43
 „ Richard, 25, 27, 37, 38, 41
 „ Robert, 42
 „ Thomas, 29, 43, 45
 Homfryson, John, 48
 Hope, George, 211, 239
 „ Mr., 227, 229
 Hopwood, Abraham, 43
 „ Henry, 26
 „ John, 26
 „ Thomas, 43
 Horne, Thomas, 65
 Horrobin, Henry, 78
 „ John, 35
 „ Thurstan, 78
 Horrocks, James, 24
 „ *John*, 164
 „ *Mr.*, 37, 38
 Hough, Bartholomew, 108
 „ Ralph, 35
 „ Richard, 102
 Houghton, Randle, 52
 „ William, 73
 Hourne, Thomas, 80
 Howse, Fraunce, 50
 Howseman, Edmund, 125, 132
Huggin, Thomas, 81, 128
 Hughes, Owen, 240
 Hull, George, 152
 „ John, 149, 152
 Hulme, Oates, 24
 „ William, 93
 Hulton, James, 43
 „ Richard, 18, 28
 Humphrey, Thomas, 231
 Hunt, William, 80
 Hurlston, Charles, 250
 „ Frances, 250
 „ John, 250
 Hurst, William, 74, 88
 Huson, Richard, 144, 148
 Hutton, Mr., 229, 231
 Hynd, Richard, 47
 „ Thomas, 125, 132
 Hyot, James, 109, 110, 113, 115
 Ince, Nicholas, 226, 239, 241
 „ Mr., 230, 231
 „ Mrs. 241
 „ Widow, 238

- Ince, William, 229, 236, 238
Ingham, Mr., 155
 Innman, William, 133, 143
 Ireland, George, 65, 80
 ,, Gilbert, 1, 31, 51, 52, 53, 54,
 66, 67, 78
 ,, John, 240
 ,, Mr., 195
 ,, Sir Thomas, 51
 Isherwood, Francis, 29, 45
 Jackson, George, 4, 18
 ,, Gilbert, 97, 107
 ,, Henry, 97, 107
 ,, James, 93
 ,, John, 133
 ,, Mr., 211
 ,, Richard, 122
 ,, Thomas, 108, 133, 143
 Jacques, Elizabeth, 207
 ,, John, 207
 ,, *John*, 130
 ,, Sir Roger, 207
 ,, William, 207
 Jamison, Hugh, 235
 Jenkinson, Thomas, 108, 117
 Jennings, Richard, 78
Jenny, Henry, 127
 Jepson, Richard, 34
Joanes, Edmund, 13
 ,, *John*, 13
 Johnson, Alexander, 146, 147
 ,, John, 78, 81, 88
 ,, *Robert*, 140
 ,, Robert, 100
 ,, Roger, 24
 ,, Thomas, 35, 100
 ,, *Thomas*, 86, 87
 Jolly, James, 35
 ,, Mr., 226, 229, 245
 ,, *Thomas*, 168
 ,, William, 246
 Jones, Hugh, 243
 ,, *Samuel*, 115
 ,, William, 241
 Kay, Denis, 26
 ,, Edmund, 24
 ,, Francis, 26
 ,, James, 26
 ,, John, 18, 28, 41, 55
 ,, Martin, 44
 ,, *Neville*, 81-84
 ,, Thomas, 24, 42
 ,, Widow, 47
 ,, William, 41, 44
 Kehle, Richard, 1
 Kendrick, Henry, 65, 80
 Kenion, Peter, 46, 65
 ,, Richard, 29, 47
 ,, *Roger*, 165
 ,, Thomas, 74
Kidd, John, 85, 86
Kidson, Mr., 124
 King, John, 170
 ,, *John*, 196
 ,, William, 244
 Kirby, Richard, 139
 Kirkham, Richard, 149, 152
 Kirkman, John, 18, 28
 Knipe, Elizabeth, 206
Knott, James, 146
 Knowles, Benjamin, 41
 Laine (*or* Loine), Thomas, 68
 Laitus, Anthony, 135
 Lancaster, Ann, 75
 ,, Duke of, 44
 Langley, James, 101
 ,, *Mr.*, 14
 ,, William, 26, 42
 Lappage, Edward, 168
 Lapsmith, John, 108
Larking, Edward, 71
Lassells, Bryan, 255
Lathome, Andrew, 39, 40
 ,, Mr., 70, 195
 ,, *Paul*, 97-99
 ,, Peter, 111
 Laurenson, George, 81
 Lawson, Thomas, 125, 133
 Lawton, Widow, 43
 Layton, Thomas, 233
 Leach, Alice, 43
 ,, Peter, 26
 ,, Robert, 43
 ,, Widow, 43
 Leadbeater, John, 30
 ,, William, 64
Leake, John, 15, 119
 Leather, John, 177
 Leaver, Alexander, 189, 191
 ,, Ralph, 112
 ,, Robert, 35, 36
 ,, Thomas, 30
 Lees, Henry, 26
 ,, James, 34
 ,, John, 23
 ,, Robert, 34
 Leigh, John, 78, 235
 ,, Mr., 228
 ,, Mrs., 54
 ,, Peter, Sir, 49, 119
 ,, Ralph, 229, 230, 238
 ,, William, 237
 ,, *William*, 50
 Lenthall, William, 1
 Lether, William, 54
 Ley, Lawrence, 75
 Leyland, Peter, 74
 ,, Richard, 92
 ,, Thurstan, 97, 107
 Linall, Humphrey, 244
 Linford, Holcroft, 51
 Linley, Thomas, 66

Lisle, John, 1
 Lister, Hugh, 206
 Litherland, John, 54
 „ Matthew, 54
Livesay, James, 32
 „ John, 89, 96
 „ Peter, 26, 41
 „ Richard, 43
 „ Robert, 41
 „ Thomas, 18, 28
 Lloyd, Ann, 252
 „ David, 252
 „ Edward, 172
 „ John, 252
 Lockwood, George, 206
 Lomax, Edmund, 15
 „ Henry, 27
 „ James, 41
 „ Peter, 41
 „ Richard, 41
 „ Roger, 41
 „ Thomas, 27, 41
 Longroe, Henry, 73
 Longworth, Christopher, 191
 „ George, 191
 „ Thomas, 33
 „ Widow, 68
 Lord, Arthur, 43
 „ James, 43
 „ John, 43
 „ Widow, 43
 Lorkid, Margaret, 236
 Lowde, Edward, 158, 170
 Lowe, Hamlet, 41
 „ James, 47
 „ John, 41, 97, 107
 „ Matthew, 46
 „ Peter, 34, 65
 „ Ralph, 97, 107
 „ Robert, 97, 107
 Lowther, Sir Christopher, 221, 223
 Loynsdale, Robert, 4, 18
Lumley, Mr., 150
Lutwich, Stockett, 17
 Lynion, Mrs., 241
 Lynman, Widow, 239
 Lyon, George, 73
 „ John, 247, 257, 261
 „ Thomas, 46, 65, 73
 Maddock, Mr., 238
 Mader, John, 25
 „ Robert, 25
 Maist, Mr., 244
 Makand, Rauf, 27
Makin, John, 14
 Makond, John, 42
 Maler, John, 4, 18
Mallinson, John, 86
 Malloroy, Richard, 251
 Man, William, 65, 80
 Marcer, Henry, 43

Marchden, Mr., 256
 Marcroft, John, 26
 Mare, William, 80
 Markland, Barnaby, 29, 43
 Marland, Cabel, 23
Marsden, Robert, 165
 Marshall, Margaret, 94
 „ *Nicholas*, 138
 „ *William*, 126
 Marshe, Geyles, 38
 „ George, 38
 „ John, 76
 „ Thomas, 80
 „ William, 65, 78, 80
 Mason, John, 30
 „ Thomas, 30
 Massey, Sir William, 217
Massie, Dr., 60
 „ Isabel, 54
 „ Richard, 53, 194
 „ William, 216, 217
 Mather, Geoffrey, 55
 „ Oliver, 100
 „ Thomas, 47, 50, 55
 Maudesley, Hector, 92
 „ *Richard*, 73, 93
 „ Robert, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46, 65,
 80, 88, 97, 117
 „ William, 106
 Mauley, Elizabeth, 249
 „ George, 249
 „ Richard, 249
 Meadowcroft, Francis, 43
 „ John, 27, 41, 43
 „ Richard, 26, 27, 29, 41,
 43, 45
 „ Thomas, 41
 Means, John, 94
Meek, William, 6
 Mells, Mrs., 232
 Mercer, Edward, 239
 „ Richard, 240
 „ Thomas, 75
 „ William, 67
Merecott, Mr., 255
 Meredith, Edward, 171
 Messon, Henry, 239
 Michael, John, 228
 Middleton, Sir George, 121
 Miller, Thomas, 106
 „ William, 66
 Millington, Gilbert, 39, 42
 Milne, George, 26
 „ John, 26
 „ Jonathan, 26
 Milnes, George, 23
 Minshall, Ralph, 241
 Molsome, Hugh, 243
 Molyneux, Lord, 75, 95
 „ Thomas, 66
 Moncks, Richard, 34, 54

- Mond, John, 24
 Moon, Alexander, 144, 148
 " John, 144
 " Robert, 144, 148
 Moore, John, 1
 " Colonel, 95
 " Myles, 111
 Morecroft, Emanuel, 90
Moreton, Doctor, 85
 " Mrs., 85, 86
 " Thomas, 206
 Morley, Lord, 120, 123, 124, 127
Morres, Henry, 166
 Mort, Adam, 57, 58
 Moseley, Ann, 258
 " Nicholas, 258
 Mosse, John, 80
Munstarr, Henry, 254
 Mychall, Robert, 201
 Nabb, Rauf, 27
 Nailor, Edward, 46
 " Thomas, 65, 80
 " William, 65, 80
 Naylor, Edward, 65
 " Widow, 54
 Neild, Henry, 4, 18
 Nelson, Hugh, 108
 Newport, Widow, 239
 Newton, —, 23
 Nickson, Thomas, 144, 148
 Nightingale, Hugh, 35, 100
 " Myles, 99
 " Thomas, 100
Norcott, William, 83
 Norcrosse, Richard, 201
Norman, Thomas, 48, 49
 Norres, Alexander, 31
 " George, 31, 117
 " Mr., 195
 " Robert, 66, 191
 Norris, George, 108, 189
 " John, 41
 " Mr., 195
 " Robert, 66, 191
 Northus, Widow, 206
 Nuttall, James, 43
 " Ralph, 35
 " Richard, 41
 " Thomas, 29, 41, 45
 Oakey, John, 31
Odcrofte, John, 5
 Ogden, Richard, 24
 " Thomas, 24
 Okell, Thomas, 46
 Olliverson, Henry, 93
 Orme, Henry, 65, 68, 80
 Ormshaw, Gabriel, 93
 Orrell, Thomas, 65, 80
 Osbaldeston, Richard, 158, 170
 " Thomas, 103, 104
 Owen, William, 4, 18
 Oxcliffe, Robert, 118, 124
 Palmer, William, 204
 Parker, Ann, 211
 " Edward, 196
 " Giles, 211
 " James, 108, 117
 " John, 133, 143
 " Widow, 114
 Parkinson, George, 131
 Parr, Edward, 149, 152
 " John, 59
 " Robert, 25
 " Thurstan, 29, 45
 " William, 74
 Pateson, William, 153, 157
 Patrickson, Anthony, 188
 " Joseph, 188
 " Thomas, 188
 " William, 188
 Patterson, Joseph, 222
 Peak, Thurstan, 46, 65
 Pearson, John, 107
 Pegg, Edward, 175
 Peirson, Widow, 183, 184
Pendlebury, Henry, 26, 37
 Pennington, Alexander, 108
 " Gilbert, 62
 " Jeffry, 34
 " Sir John, 141
 " William, 121
 Percivall, Roger, 50
 Perterson, Peter, 50
 Pigott, George, 1, 3, 118, 124, 125, 132,
 133, 143, 144, 145, 152,
 157, 158, 170
 Pike, Margaret, 244
 " Thomas, 29
 Pilkington, Adam, 4, 18
 " Edward, 97, 107
 " Hugh, 100
 " Mr., 35
 Pincock, John, 97, 107
 " Roger, 97, 107
 Platt, Humphrey, 65
 " Ralph, 25
 Plombe, Thomas, 80
 Plumb, Thomas, 65
 Plyme, Widow, 242
 Pollard, Richard, 75
Pollett, John, 21
 " Thomas, 25
 Pool, John, 194
 " Mr., 217, 238
 Pope, Richard, 35, 99
Porter, Mr., 14
 " Thomas, 155
 Postlethwaite, Thomas, 133, 143
 Potter, William, 75
 Potts, Edward, 73
 Prescott, Henry, 73
 Preston, Christopher, 193

Preston, George, 193
 „ John, 134
 „ „ Sir, 136
 „ Mr., 141, 142
 „ Thomas, 193
 Prideaux, Edmond, 1
 Prier, William, 68
 Probye, Randle, 233
 Pye, Thomas, 80, 88
 Quarles, Charles, 247, 257, 261
 Radcliffe, Alexander, Sir, 258
 „ Mary, 30
 „ Robert, 158
 Radley, William, 99
 Raines, Canon, 85
 Rainford, George, 73
 „ Roger, 35
 Ramsbottom, James, 45
 „ John, 41
 Raphson, Oliver, 50
 Ratcliffe, Christopher, 223
 „ Ralph, 197
 Rawling, William, 205
 Rawlinson, Robert, 133, 143
 „ William, 4, 18
 Rawsthorne, Richard, 30
 Read, George, 201
 „ James, 201
 Redferne, Gabriel, 26
 „ Martha, 26
 „ Thomas, 26
 Reede, George, 206
 „ John, 206
 Renford, John, 27
 Rew, Ann, 240
 Ribchester, William, 201
 Richards, Widow, 51
 Richardson, Edward, 260
 „ Thomas, 50
 „ Widow, 203
 Rigby, Alexander, 151
 „ Baron, 145, 150
 „ James, 167
 „ Joseph, Colonel, 34
 „ Thomas, 136
 Rivington, Thomas, 35, 100
 Roads, Abel, 25
Robbins, Morris, 172
 Roberts, Edward, 237
 „ Elizabeth, 241
 Robinson, Edward, 228
 „ George, 241
 „ James, 108
 „ John, 46, 65
 „ Thomas, 227, 235
 „ William, 18, 153, 157, 236
 Robson, William, 206
 Rockley, Ann, 208
 Rooes, Widow, 242
 Rookeley, —, 194
 Roscoe, Peter, 38

Rothwell, James, 30
 „ Roger, 34, 38, 100
 „ Thomas, 34, 46, 65
 „ William, 34, 38, 100
 Roule, Ann, 150
 „ Richard, 141
 Rowe, James, 4, 18
 Rowlynson, Widow, 176
 Roydes, Robert, 20, 26
 Royle, James, 4, 18
 Rudall, George, 100
 Russell, Edward, 250
 „ Elizabeth, 250
 „ Ellen, 250
 Rycroft, Ellis, 35
 „ Roger, 34
 Ryding, Henry, 102, 114
 „ Roger, 108
 „ Thomas, 68
 Rydsdale, Mark, 205
 Rylie, James, 153, 157
 Saiers, John, 244
 Salkill, Thomas, 188, 221, 222
 Salthus, Richard, 157
 Sanders, Widow, 180
 Sanderson, Edmund, 27
 „ James, 27
 Sandiforth, Jo., 28
 Sawrie, John, 1, 3, 118, 124, 125, 132, 133,
 143, 144, 149, 152, 157, 158, 170
 Saxsmith, Mr., 78
 Scales, James, 203
 Scaresbricke, Thomas, 89, 96
 Scholefield, James, 26, 30
 „ John, 26
 „ Jonathan, 42
 „ Richard, 18, 28, 43
 „ Robert, 43
 Scholes, James, 24
 „ John, 24
 „ Richard, 24
 „ Robert, 18, 28
Schoolcroft, James, 127
 Scoles, Abraham, 43
 „ Samuel, 43
 Scolfield, Richard, 28
 Scott, Myles, 52
 Scroope, John, 214
 „ Lord Thomas, 214
 „ Mr., 214
 Seddon, Henry, 29, 45
 „ Ralph, 15, 42
 „ Robert, 95
 „ Thomas, 81
 „ William, 105
 Seed, Edward, 200
 „ Hugh, 197
 „ John, 200
 Shakerley, Mr., 59
 Sharples, George, 153, 157
 „ Jeffry, 201

- Sharples, John, 30
 " Ralph, 30
 " Richard, 30, 107, 117, 192
 Sharroks, James, 53
Shaw, Thomas, 134
 Shawe, Adam, 46, 65
 " George, 35, 50
 " Matthew, 50
 " Peter, 35
 " Robert, 36
 " Samuel, 43
 " Widow, 35
 Shellington, Widow, 236, 241
 Shepperd, James, 18, 26, 28
 Sherborne, John, 145, 197, 198
 " Mr., 155
 " Richard, 156, 198
 Sherdley, James, 107, 117
 Sherrington, Mr., 58
 Shuttleworth, Nicholas, 147
 " Richard, 1, 118, 125, 132,
 144, 149, 152
 Silcocke, Henry, 149, 152
 Siddall, Henry, 30
 Simpson, Thomas, 113
 Skellitton, Robert, 235
 Slater, Henry, 51
 " Mr., 241
 Smethurst, Francis, 25
 " James, 25
 " Oliver, 25
 " Ralph, 42
 " Richard, 43
 " *Richard*, 160
 " Thomas, 25, 41
 Smith, Ellen, 54
 " George, 184, 186, 215, 221, 223
 " Henry, 35
 " James, 153, 157
 " *James*, 57
 " *John*, 123
 " John, 27, 41, 118, 124
 " *Nicholas*, 120
 " Ralph, 25, 79
 " Robert, 108, 117
 " Sir Thomas, 227, 244
 " Timothy, 79
 " *Thomas*, 129
 " *William*, 130
 Smyth, John, 43, 49
 " Thomas, 29, 45
 Sompner, Richard, 89, 96
 Sorocold, Thomas, 4, 18
 " Widow, 50
 " William, 46, 65
 Soundiforth, Edward, 18, 28
 " John, 19, 23, 28
 Southworth, Hugh, 110
 " John, 51
 " *Nicholas*, 111
 " Richard, 153
 Sowerbutt, Arthur, 201
 Spakeman, Richard, 51
 " William, 51
 Sparke, Robert, 242
 Spencer, George, 93
 " Robert, 108
 Stainton, James, 133, 143
 Staire, Henry, 118, 124
 Standish, Mr., 35, 54, 98
 " Richard, 1, 4, 18, 28, 45, 46,
 65, 80, 88, 96, 97, 104, 107
 Stanley, Ferdinand, 26, 42
 " John, 221, 222
 " Mr., 228
 " Sir Thomas, 90
 " William, 216
 Stappleton, John, 219
 " Sir Philip, 205
 Starkie, John, 44, 118, 125, 132, 149,
 152, 157, 158
 " Leonard, 75
 " Nicholas, 59
 Stillington, John, 212
 Stocks, William, 43
 Stones, Andrew, 110, 115
 " Thomas, 110, 115
 " William, 33
 Stopford, Thomas, 14
 Stopforth, John, 112
 Strange, Lord James, 109
 Streete, John, 25
 Strickland, John, 106
 Stringfellow, James, 52
 " John, 52
 " William, 52, 75
 Stott, Charles, 43
 " *George*, 20
 " James, 20
 Such, Henry, 93
 Sunderland, Countess of, 214
 Sutton, Henry, 75
 " James, 25
 Swanne, John, 144, 148
 Swarbrick, John, 153, 157
 Swifte, Evan, 89, 96
 Swindelhurst, Richard, 196
 " Robert, 196
 " Thomas, 196
 Sykes, William, 205
Syll, Mr., 127
 Symkinson, Henry, 118, 124
 Symms, Widow, 35, 100
 Symon, Richard, 25
 " Robert, 23
 Tailor, Andrew, 73
 " Henry, 54
 Talbot, John, 118
 Tapping, Mr., 179
 " William, 46, 65
 Tarbocke, John, 74
 Tarbucke, Anne, 74

Tarleton, Edward, 67
 „ Thomas, 67
 Tarnot, Thomas, 41
 Tatlock, Ralph, 89, 96
 Taylor, Edward, 35, 144, 148
 „ Galbriel, 25
 „ George, 25, 34
 „ James, 24, 25
 „ John, 114
 „ Robert, 18, 28
 „ Seth, 100
 „ Thomas, 24
 „ Thurstan, 35, 99
 Thornley, Robert, 242
 Thornton, William, 108, 125, 132
 Thoughton, Robert, 125, 132
 Ticknell, Robert, 50
 Tildesley, John, 37
 „ Mr., 58
 „ Sir Thomas, 57, 150, 154
 Tipping, Mr., 178, 184
 Toluson, John, 158
Tomblinson, Richard, 137
 Tompson, James, 153, 157
 „ Joseph, 85
 „ Richard, 107, 117, 206
 Tonge, George, 27
 „ Jonathan, 27
 „ Robert, 27
 Toppinge, Thomas, 26, 41
 Touluson, George, 1, 118, 125, 133,
 144, 149
 Townson, Captain Clement, 196
 Trafford, Sir Edmund, 5
 „ Edmund, 259
 „ Sir Cecil, 5, 259
 „ Henry, 244
 Traves, Agnes, 56
 „ John, 74
 Travers, Dorothy, 40, 41, 42, 44
 „ Peter, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44
 Traveice, Thomas, 52
 Travis, Mrs., 86, 87
 „ Peter, 86
 Tunstall, John, 73
 Turner, Brian, 205
 „ James, 205
 „ Nicholas, 34
 „ Richard, 34
 „ Robert, 80, 88
 Tyrer, Leonard, 74
 „ Robert, 73
 Unsworth, James, 27, 41
 Urmston, Richard, 55-59
 Vandred, Robert, 244
 Vaughan, John, 171
 „ Sir John, 171
 „ Richard, 254
 „ Richard, 171
 Vause, John, 35, 65, 76, 80
 „ Robert, 80

Vause, Thomas, 66
 Vose, Robert, 80
 Wadsworth, William, 15
 Wainewright, Edward, 67
 „ Hugh, 67, 111
 „ Thomas, 75, 89
 „ William, 67
 Walker, James, 30
 „ John, 6, 7, 139
 „ Lawrence, 118, 124
 „ Peter, 30
 „ Richard, 30
 „ Richard, 121
 „ Roger, 30
 „ William, 5, 105, 163
 Wallan, John, 108, 117
 „ Mr., 140
 Walmersley, Mr., 36
 Walmisley, William, 158, 170
Walsh, Mr., 113
Walton, James, 9, 10, 234
 „ John, 82, 83
 Walwork, Edward, 260
 Walworth, Edmund, 15
 „ John, 81
 „ Nathan, 15
 Warburton, Elizabeth, 41
 „ Francis, 44
 „ Gilbert, 78
 „ John, 44
 „ Mr., 226
 „ Peter, 215
Ward, William, 81, 83, 131, 158, 170
 Warden, Alice, 244
 Wardle, James, 25
 Wardleworth, James, 26
 „ William, 43
 Wardnes, Colonel, 232
 Waring, Henry, 113
 „ Thomas, 102
 Watkinson, William, 89
 Webb, William, 172, 174, 184, 197,
 202, 207, 208, 212, 213
 Webster, Henry, 74
 „ Hugh, 73
 „ Robert, 129
 Welch, Henry, 113
 „ John, 113
 „ Widow, 242
 Wells, John, 214
 Welshman, John, 242
 „ Peter, 238
 „ Thomas, 227
 „ William, 226, 237
 Werden, Mr., 228
 „ Widow, 106
 West, William, 1, 118, 174, 125, 133,
 158, 170
 Westmore, Thomas, 125, 132
 Westhead, Richard, 71, 89, 96
 Wetherby, Anthony, 80, 88

- Whalley, James, 158, 170
 " Peniston, 153
 White, John, 68
 " Peter, 157
 " Robert, 147
 Whitefield, Ralph, 81
 " *Richard*, 60
 Whitelock, Bulstock, 1
 Whiteside, Richard, 157, 157
 " Thomas, 153, 157
 Whittle, Adam, 27
 " Andrew, 116
 Whittlow, Robert, 75
 Whitticar, Abel, 43
 Whitworth, John, 184, 186, 215, 221,
 223, 247, 258, 261
 " William, 25
 Whitehead, Richard, 41
 " *Thomas*, 131
 " Thomas, 29, 45
Whittaker, George, 165
 Whittingham, Thomas, 1, 3, 118, 124,
 125, 132, 133, 144, 149,
 153, 157, 158, 170
 Widowes, John, 47
Wigan, John, 13
 " Richard, 108
 Wighburgh, Mr., 221
 Wilbraham, Sir Thomas, 254
 Wild, Edmund, 23
 " Henry, 25
 " Joseph, 23
 " Robert, 25
 " William, 23
Wildbore, Dr., 150
 Wilding, Henry, 153, 157
 " Peter, 108
 Wilkinson, Ellen, 242
 " Geoffrey, 52
 " Henry, 149, 152
 " John, 125
 " William, 96, 205
 Williams, John, 234
 " Nicholas, 234
 " Richard, 227, 228, 234, 237
 " Thomas, 233
 Williamson, Henry, 93
 " Richard, 243
 " Robert, 68
 Williamson, William, 61
 Willoughby, Mr., 214
 " William, 214
 Wilmesley, George, 174, 175, 219
 Wilson, Edward, 118
 " William, 81, 88
 Wintringham, George, 205
 Wirral, Mr., 180, 181, 185
 Wisewall, John, 194
 Withington, Robert, 90, 96
 " William, 89
 Wolfenden, John, 43
 Wollaston, Sir John, 215
 Wood, Edmund, 200
 " Francis, 4
 " Jeremy, 158, 170
 " John, 32, 114, 148
 " Thomas, 41, 144
 " William, 27, 54, 73
 Woodcock, James, 104
 " Richard, 103, 107, 117
Woodes, James, 48
 Woods, Gilbert, 52
Woolmer, Edward, 17
 Woolstonholme, John, 26
 " Richard, 43
 Woosie, Nicholas, 89, 96
Worrall, James, 94
 Worsley, Ralph, 4, 18
 " Thomas, 52
 Worthington, Joseph, 35, 100
 " Ralph, 34, 97, 107
 " Robert, 92
 " Thomas, 108
 Wrenall, William, 14
 Wright, James, 54
 " *John*, 63
 " John, 52, 239, 244
 " Lawrence, 23
 " Mr., 175
 " William, 23
 Wrightington, Sir Edward, 90, 144
 Wrigley, James, 43
 " John, 24, 43
 Wryde, Peter, 206
 Wyburgh, Mr., 222
 Yate, Edward, 89, 99
 Yates, Robert, 51
 " William, 46, 65





6-11
DA
670
L19R3
v.1

Record Society for the
Publication of Original
Documents relating to
Lancashire and Cheshire
[Publications]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

~~CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH~~

